

2026



Via Italo Calvino 7  
Lotto 1 - Edificio A13-14  
20017 Rho (MI)

Tel. +39 02 36569371  
info@danetech.it  
www.danetech.it

# PRODUCT CATALOG

Additel Calibration Equipment and Technology

[www.additel.com](http://www.additel.com)



## ADDITEL CORPORATION

Additel Corporation is one of the leading worldwide providers of process calibration tools. We are dedicated to designing, manufacturing, and delivering the highest quality handheld test tools and portable calibrators for process and calibration industries. For many years Additel has successfully developed automated pressure calibrators, digital pressure test gauges, digital pressure calibrators, pressure test and calibration pumps, and multifunction process calibrators. In recent years, we have expanded our product offering with temperature calibration tools that are helping to make metrology simple. Coupled with our accredited calibration laboratory in Brea, CA, our products, calibration services and customer support are second to none. Additel products are currently used in over 100 countries worldwide, with a worldwide sales and support channel in place to assist you.

Product quality and customer service along with innovative engineering have been our top priorities and will continue to be our guiding principles going forward. We are committed to customer satisfaction through quality products, competitive pricing, unmatched technical support and continued introduction of new and innovative products.

**Phone: 714-998-6899**

**Email: [sales@additel.com](mailto:sales@additel.com)**

### **Corporate Headquarters**

Additel Corporation  
2900 Saturn Street #B  
Brea, CA 92821, USA

### **Salt Lake City Office**

Additel Corporation  
1364 West State Rd Suite 101  
Pleasant Grove, UT 84062, USA

### **European Office**

Additel Corporation  
Holkebjergvej 79  
Odense SV 5250, Denmark

### **Singapore Office**

Additel Corporation  
2 Ang Mo Kio Street 64  
#01-02A, Singapore 569084

### **Asia Office**

Additel Corporation  
Bldg 5, No. 3 Fengxiu Middle Road,  
Haidian, Beijing, 100094, China

## A Message From Additel's President

Dear Additel Customer,

I grew up in a small town outside of Denver, Colorado where my grandfather started an insurance agency located on our main street. Later, my father took over the business and it continued to flourish until he sold the business just a few years ago. I marvel that our family business, not only survived, but grew over the last 50 years. Despite the industry switching from traditional agencies to direct internet sales, the family business continued to do well. As I look back at this, I believe I know why my father and grandfather did so well.

When Grandpa started Sanders Insurance Agency, he confirmed his business deals with a handshake. There were no lengthy written contracts, price lists, or complex agreements. Just his word and a handshake were all that was needed because he was known as a man of integrity who put his customer first. My father continued to grow the business on the same foundational principles.

I joined Additel in 2013 and saw an organization founded on values of integrity and customer service. And when I saw the amazing high-quality, innovative products and I knew this was the start of something special.

Over the years, we've outgrown buildings and continue to add more people. But we don't just hire anyone. To have the best products and services, you need to have the best people behind them! Quality and customer service go far beyond a well-designed product—it reaches into the very fabric of the company culture. We look for people that enjoy serving you and will not compromise quality.



Jon Sanders - Additel President



Guy Sanders

Year over year, we continue to introduce new products which are industry firsts. Look on page 1 and you will see we've done it again with our new ADT762—the only portable, automated calibrator up to 15,000 psi (1000 bar) on the market. We invest a tremendous amount of time and effort into research and development to regularly introduce breakthrough products that address some of the test and measurement challenges you see on a day-to-day basis.

As we've grown, so has our gratitude and appreciation for you. I know customers just like you are the key to our success. We are not perfect and occasionally we will make mistakes, but I can promise you if we do mess up, we will do all in our power to make it right. And that is something we can shake on! Thank you for your business!

Denver, CO USA

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

---

### Automatic Pressure Calibrators

Additel 762 Automated Hydraulic Pressure Calibrators .....	1
<b>NEW</b> Additel 762W Automated Hydraulic Pressure Calibrators .....	6
Automated Pressure Calibrators Selection Guide .....	11
Additel 761A Automated Pressure Calibrators .....	12
Automatic Handheld Pressure Calibrator Selection Guide .....	19
Additel 760 Automatic Handheld Pressure Calibrators .....	20

### Pressure Controllers

<b>NEW</b> Additel 773 Pressure Controllers/Generators .....	25
<b>NEW</b> Additel 783 Pressure Controller .....	32
<b>NEW</b> Additel 793 Pressure Controller/Generator .....	42

### Digital Pressure Modules

<b>NEW</b> Additel 151 Digital Pressure Modules .....	49
Additel 161 Series Intelligent Digital Pressure Modules .....	54
Additel 158Ex Intelligent Digital Pressure Modules .....	58

### Pressure Monitoring

<b>NEW</b> Additel 715 Precision Pressure Indicator .....	61
Additel 260Ex Handheld Multichannel Reference Recorder .....	66

### Digital Pressure Calibrators / Gauges

Additel Digital Pressure Gauges Selection Guide .....	70
Application notes .....	73
<b>NEW</b> Additel 601Ex Digital Pressure Gauges .....	75
<b>NEW</b> Additel 680A Digital Pressure Gauges .....	78
<b>NEW</b> Additel 680P Digital Pressure Gauges .....	82
<b>NEW</b> Additel 681A Digital Pressure Gauges .....	86
Additel 273Ex Handheld Pressure Calibrators .....	91
Additel 673 Advanced Digital Pressure Calibrators .....	95
Additel 686 Advanced Digital Pressure Gauges .....	99
Additel 685 Digital Pressure Gauges .....	103
Application notes .....	109

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

---

### **Pneumatic Pressure Test / Calibration Pumps**

Pressure Test/Calibration Pumps Selection Guide .....	111
Additel 901B Low Pressure Test Pump .....	112
Additel 912A Low Pressure Test Pump .....	113
Additel 914A Handheld Pneumatic Pressure Test Pump .....	114
Additel 916A Pneumatic Pressure Test Pump .....	115
Additel 917 Pneumatic Pressure Test Pump .....	116
Additel 918 Pneumatic Pressure Test Pump .....	117
Additel 919A Pneumatic High Pressure Test Pump .....	118
Application notes .....	119
Additel 920, 920HV Pneumatic High Pressure Test Pump .....	120
<b>NEW</b> Additel 992, 993 Handheld Pneumatic Pressure Pump .....	121

### **Hydraulic Pressure Test / Calibration Pumps**

Additel 925 Handheld Hydraulic Pressure Test Pump .....	122
Application notes .....	123
Additel 927 Hydraulic Pressure Test Pump .....	124
Additel 928A Hydraulic Pressure Test Pump .....	125
Additel 946A Hydraulic High Pressure Calibration Pump .....	126
Additel 959A Hydraulic Ultra-high Pressure Test Pump .....	127
Additel 960 Hydraulic Ultra-high Pressure Test Pump .....	128
<b>NEW</b> Additel 997 Handheld Hydraulic Pressure Pump .....	129
<b>Pressure Manifolds</b> .....	130
<b>Filters</b> .....	131
<b>Pressure Adapters and Fittings</b> .....	133
<b>Hose Test Kits</b> .....	135

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

---

### Multifunction Reference Thermometer Readouts

**Additel 286** Multifunction Reference Thermometer Readout .....136

**Additel 282** Dual-Channel Reference Thermometer Readout .....148

### Temperature Calibrators

**Additel 878** Reference Dry Well Calibrators .....154

**Additel 878-TPW-KIT** Triple point of water realization kit .....161

**Additel 875** Series Dry Well Calibrators .....163

**Additel 110** Short Probe Temperature Calibration Kit .....171

**NEW Additel 835** Portable Calibration Bath .....172

**Additel 875, 878** Thermocouple Calibration Furnaces .....180

**Additel 850** Laboratory Thermocouple Calibration Furnace .....184

### Probes

Probe Selection Guide .....187

**AccuMac AM1612A** Full Immersion PRT .....188

**AccuMac AM1660 & AM1640** Precision Industrial PRTs .....190

**AccuMac AM1710** Secondary Reference PRT .....192

**AccuMac AM1730** Secondary Reference PRT .....194

**AccuMac AM1751** Secondary Reference PRT .....196

**AccuMac AM1760 & AM1762** Secondary SPRTs .....198

**AccuMac AM1210** Reference Standard Type S Thermocouple .....200

### Multifunction Process Calibrators

**Additel 209 210** Series Loop Calibrator.....201

Multifunction Process Calibrators & Documenting Multifunction Process  
Calibrator Selection Guide.....203

**Additel 226, 226Ex** Multifunction Process Calibrator.....204

**Additel 227, 227Ex**

Documenting Multifunction Process Calibrator.....212

**Software** .....221

## Additel 762

# Automated Hydraulic Pressure Calibrator



- Automated pressure generation and control to 15,000 psi (1,035 Bar)
- Accuracy to 0.01%FS
- Dual-range manual or auto select
- Control stability 0.005%FS
- Portable - designed for use in the field and in the lab
- Control by optional external pressure modules
- Supports two external pressure modules
- Wi-Fi, LAN, Bluetooth, USB and Ethernet communication
- Full HART field communicator
- HART and PROFIBUS communication
- Data logging and task management
- Patented electric pump technology

### OVERVIEW

The Additel 762 Automated Pressure Calibrator is unlike any other pressure calibrator on the market. This revolutionary product is a complete turnkey solution for automation of pressure calibration work up to 15,000 PSI.

Designed for use in both the field and the laboratory, the portability and accuracy of this state-of-the-art product will quickly become the favorite go-to calibrator for lab personnel and field technicians alike.

With fully automated support for calibration of pressure transmitters, switches, dial and digital gauges and sensors, including HART/PROFIBUS devices in conjunction with a fully integrated task feature, data collection and Wi-Fi connectivity, we had our customer's needs in mind when designing our most capable pressure calibrator to date.

## Dual-Range Accuracy to 0.01% FS

The ADT762 includes the unique ability to automatically switch between different internal calibrations depending on the current control pressure of the ADT762. Additel provides calibrations unique to each ADT762 for ranges of 0-3,000 PSI (200 Bar) and 0-10,000 PSI (700 Bar) in the GP10K base model and 0-6,000 PSI (420 Bar) and 0-15,000 PSI (1,035 Bar) in the GP15K model. As the calibrator is pressurized, it will automatically select the control and measurement specification based on the specific pressure range. Pressure calibration range selection can be set to "auto" mode so the calibration range is automatically selected by the ADT762 based on the set point pressure, or the calibration range can be manually selected.



## Built-in Auto-Purge Application

Purging hydraulic calibration systems can be challenging and time consuming. The ADT762 has been designed with an integrated auto-purge system that saves time, money and frustration by completely automating the removal of air from the system. With the push of a button, the ADT762 quickly manages the system purging. This helps to free up time for technicians to attend to other needs.



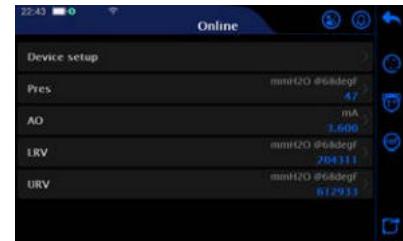
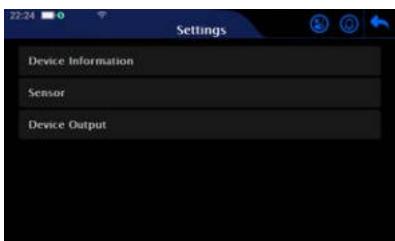
## Documented Task Feature

The powerful documented calibration task application allows users to quickly create and execute tasks without the need for a PC or tablet. The ADT762 automatically analyzes errors, generates test reports, while storing results locally. The Additel 762 can support up to 1000 documented tasks which can be stored and recalled at any time to help save time and money.



## Dual-Mode HART Communication

HART pressure transmitters can be directly maintained and calibrated without any other equipment or tools. The ADT762 provides an automatic HART calibration mode as well as a manual mode. This dual-mode HART communication function not only provides an efficient and convenient interoperability mode for DUT, but also supports access to a fully HART capable calibrator.



## Pressure Specifications

Specification	Model						
Pressure Range	15-10,000 psi (1-700 Bar) and 15-15,000 psi (1-1,035 Bar)						
Range Selection	Manual or auto-range 3K psi, 10K psi for the GP10K and Manual or auto-range 6k psi, 15K psi for the GP15K						
Accuracy	GP15K	0~15,000 psi	0.01%FS <sup>[2]</sup>	0.02%FS <sup>[2]</sup>			
		0~6,000 psi					
	GP10K	0~10,000 psi	0.01%FS <sup>[2]</sup>	0.02%FS <sup>[2]</sup>			
		0~3,000 psi					
Resolution	7 digits for 0.01%FS		6 digits for 0.02%FS				
Measurement Units	Pa, hPa, kPa, mPa, bar, mbar, psi, mmHg@0°C, cmHg@0°C, mHg@0°C, inHg@0°C, inH2O@4°C, mmH2O@4°C, cmH2O@4°C, mH2O@20°C, cmH2O@20°C, mH2O@20°C, inH2O@68°F, kgf/cm2, mtorr, torr, lb/ft2, tsi and 5 customizable units						
Maximum External Load Capacity	Max: 80 ml@ 60 MPa, 60 ml@ 100 MPa, 50 ml recommend						
Reservoir	Max: 350 ml, built-in filter						
Control Stability (30S) <sup>[1]</sup>	≤0.005%FS from 100 to 15,000 psi						
Stability Duration	> 5 min						
Pressure Module	Built-in one module with dual range						
External Control Pressure Module	See the following "External Control Pressure Module Specification and Compatibility" table						
External Measurement Pressure Module	All ADT161 pressure modules						

[1] Control Stability is based on the range selection or external module

[2] Pressure range capabilities are dependent on model. See ordering info.

## Electrical Specifications

Model Specification	Range	Resolution	Accuracy	Note
mA Measure	-25 to 25 mA	0.1 µA	± (0.008%RD + 1.0 µA)	Impedance <10 Ω
	-50 to 50 mA	0.1 µA	± (0.008%RD + 2.0 µA)	
V Measure	-300 to 300 mV	1 µV	± (0.008%RD + 6 µV)	Impedance <1 GΩ
V Measure (Auto-ranging)	-5 to 5 V	20 µV	± (0.008%RD + 100 µV)	Impedance >1 MΩ
	-12 to 12 V	100 µV	± (0.008%RD + 320 µV)	
	-30 to 30 V	100 µV	± (0.008%RD + 600 µV)	
Loop Power Source	24 V	N/A	±1 V	50 mA (Max Loading)
mA Source	0 to 2.5 mA or 2.5 to 25 mA	0-2.5 mA: 0.05µA 2.5-25 mA: 0.5µA	0-2.5 mA: 0.008%RD + 0.2 µA 2.5-25 mA: 0.008%RD + 1.0 µA	20 mA @ 1 KΩ
Power Source	16 to 30 V	1 V	±1 V	70 mA (Max Loading)
V Source	0 to 16 V	0.25 mV	0.008%RD + 500 µV	
Pressure Switch	Mechanical Switch, NPN Switch, PNP Switch	N/A	N/A	Response time <10 ms. If the switch is live, voltage range will be (3-30) V
Temperature Compensation	18 °C to 28°C			
Temperature Coefficient	Outside of 18 °C to 28 °C: <± 0.0005%RD + 0.00005%FS/°C			
Misuse Protection	Up to 30 V on any two sockets			
Pressure Switch Test	●			
HART / PROFIBUS PA	●			

● Supported



Visit our website at [www.additel.com](http://www.additel.com) or call 714-998-6899

## External Control Pressure Module Specification and Compatibility

Model	Specification		Accuracy(%FS)	Pressure Type	Media
	(psi)	(bar)			
ADT161-01/02-GPXX	1,000	70	0.01, 0.02	Gauge	G,L
	1,500	100	0.01, 0.02	Gauge	G,L
	2,000	140	0.01, 0.02	Gauge	G,L
	3,000	200	0.01, 0.02	Gauge	G,L
	5,000	350	0.01, 0.02	Gauge	G,L
	10,000	700	0.01, 0.02	Gauge	G,L
	15,000	1000	0.01, 0.02	Gauge	G,L

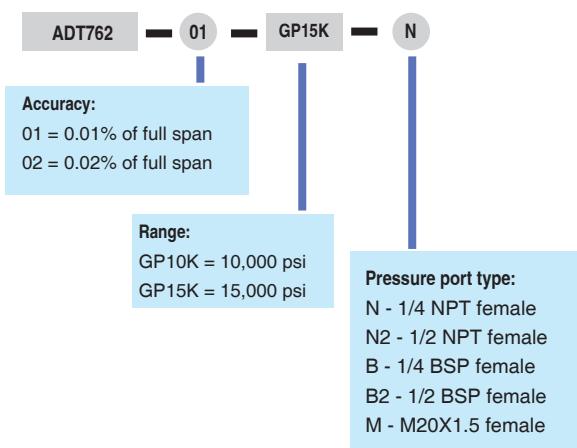


## General Specifications

Specification	Description
User Interface	Color touch screen and keypad operation
Display	7" TFT touch screen 800 x 480 color
Enclosure IP Rating	IP31
Power	Dedicated lithium battery or power adapter
Battery	Rechargeable Li-Ion battery, typically 8 hours of operation, less than 4 hours recharge.
Weight	28 lbs (12.8 kg) without media
Media	Sebacate oil
Size	11.81 x 8.66 x 7.56 in (300 x 220 x 192 mm)
Communications	USB, LAN, Bluetooth, Wi-Fi and Ethernet
HART Communication	Read, configure and calibrate HART devices - DD files updated periodically
Data Storage	> 8 GB
Data Logging	Up to 1,000,000 readings (data and time stamped)
Task Documentation	Up to 1,000 tasks can be stored with data
Automation Functions	Switch test, auto step, leak test
User Interface Localization	English, German, French, Italian, Spanish, Portuguese, Chinese, Japanese, and Russian
Pump Life	> 1,000,000 cycles
Environmental Specifications	Operating temperature: 0 °C to 50 °C (32 °F to 122 °F)
	Storage temperature: -20 °C to 70 °C (-4 °F to 158 °F)
	Humidity: <90%, non-condensing
Certification	ISO 17025 accredited certificate of calibration with NIST-traceable data
Compliance	CE
Software Compatibility	ACal, Additel Land and Additel Link for access via mobile application
Warranty	1 year
Hose & Filter End of Life	The estimated End of Life (EOL) expectancy for all accessory hoses and filters (pneumatic and hydraulic) is approximately 10 years and should be replaced at the first sign of wear or damage.

## ORDERING INFORMATION

### Model Number



Accessories (included)		
Model number	Quantity	Picture
9022 Test Leads	2 sets (4 pcs)	
USB Cable	1 pc	
9725 Rechargeable Li-ion battery	1 pc	
9818 110V/220V external Power adapter	1 pc	
Funnel	1 pc	
ADT100-762Hose High pressure hose	1 pc	
Small accessory case (For cables and adaptors)	1 pc	
Transportation cap	1 pc	
9241 Replacement gas filled accumulator for ADT762 and ADT793	1 pc	
9907-762 Carrying case	1 pc	
Sebacate oil (500ml)	1 bottle	
O rings 3.5*1.2-NBR70	10 pcs	
O rings 5*1.5-NBR70	10 pcs	
O rings 10*2-NBR70	10 pcs	
O rings 6.5*3-NBR80 (for M,N2,B2 connector)	20 pcs	
O rings 6*2-NBR80 (for N,B connector)	20 pcs	
9060 Pressure module connection cable	1 pc	
ADT100-762-X	1 pc	
Pressure hose for accumulator inflation 5 feet (polyamide, 2,390 psi burst)	1 pc	
ADT100-BSPM4-FNG for connecting with DUT	1 pc	
ISO17025 accredited calibration certificate	1 pc	

Optional Accessories		
Model number	Description	Picture
ADT107-X-KIT	Includes dual ports manifold (15,000 psi), and zero return communication cable	
ADT161	Pressure modules see pg. 4	
ADT100-762-X	ADT762 right angle connector	
9241	Replacement gas filled accumulator for ADT762 and ADT793	
9201	Sebacate oil (1-Liter)	

Visit our website at [www.additel.com](http://www.additel.com) or call 714-998-6899

# Additel 762W

## Automated Hydraulic Pressure Calibrator



- Automated pressure generation and control to 15,000 psi (1,035 Bar)
- Accuracy to 0.01%FS
- Dual-range manual or auto select
- Designed for use with water
- Automated fluid management
- Control stability 0.005%FS
- Portable - designed for use in the field and in the lab
- Supports two external pressure modules
- Wi-Fi, LAN, Bluetooth, USB and Ethernet communication
- Full HART field communicator
- HART and PROFIBUS communication
- Data logging and task management
- Patented electric pump technology

### OVERVIEW

The Additel 762W Automated Pressure Calibrator provides a revolutionary turnkey solution for automated pressure calibration work up to 15,000 PSI using deionized water as the working media.

Designed for use in both the field and the laboratory, the portability and accuracy of this state-of-the-art product will quickly become the favorite go-to calibrator for lab personnel and field technicians alike.

With fully automated support for calibration of pressure transmitters, switches, dial and digital gauges and sensors, including HART/PROFIBUS devices in conjunction with a fully integrated task feature, data collection and Wi-Fi connectivity, we had our customer's needs in mind when designing our most capable pressure calibrator to date.

## Dual-Range Accuracy to 0.01% FS

The ADT762W includes the unique ability to automatically switch between different internal calibrations depending on the current control pressure of the ADT762W. Additel provides calibrations unique to each ADT762 for ranges of 0-3,000 PSI (200 Bar) and 0-10,000 PSI (700 Bar) in the GP10K base model and 0-6,000 PSI (420 Bar) and 0-15,000 PSI (1,035 Bar) in the GP15K model. As the calibrator is pressurized, it will automatically select the control and measurement specification based on the specific pressure range. Pressure calibration range selection can be set to "auto" mode so the calibration range is automatically selected by the ADT762W based on the set point pressure, or the calibration range can be manually selected.



## Built-in Auto-Purge Application

Purging hydraulic calibration systems can be challenging and time consuming. The ADT762W has been specifically designed for use with water. It comes standard with a specially designed manifold to help provide a constant positive pressure environment to mitigate concerns with contamination when using water as a medium. The integrated auto-purge system saves time, money and frustration by completely automating the removal of air from the system. With the push of a button, the ADT762W quickly manages the system purging. This helps to free up time for technicians to attend to other needs.



## Dual-Port Manifold with Automatic Fluid Extraction

When using hydraulic systems, we know that oils are a better lubricant and sustain the life of seals and components than water. But we recognize that for some applications, using oil is not an option. The ADT762W is designed to only be used with deionized water. The ADT762W has a built-in fluid management system to reduce standing water in the system which eases future maintenance requirements. The ADT762W should be used with the provided manifold which has a communication connection directly to the unit to actuate a vent valve built into the manifold. This configuration is designed to prevent contaminated fluid from returning to the base unit and manifold as it is deposited into a special waste tank on the bottom of the ADT107 manifold. This function helps ensure the longest life of the unit and reduced maintenance costs.

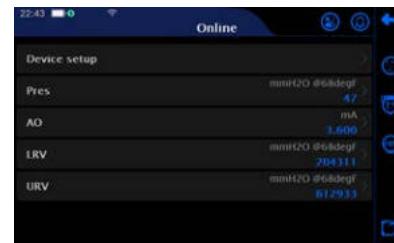
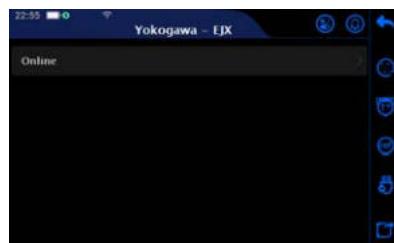
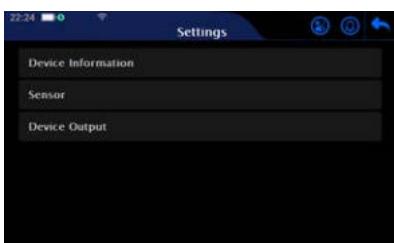
## Documented Task Feature

The powerful documented calibration task application allows users to quickly create and execute tasks without the need for a PC or tablet. The ADT762W automatically analyzes errors, generates test reports, while storing results locally. The Additel 762W can support up to 1000 documented tasks which can be stored and recalled at any time to help save time and money.



## Dual-Mode HART Communication

HART pressure transmitters can be directly maintained and calibrated without any other equipment or tools. The ADT762W provides an automatic HART calibration mode as well as a manual mode. This dual-mode HART communication function not only provides an efficient and convenient interoperability mode for DUT, but also supports access to a fully HART capable calibrator.



## Pressure Specifications

Specification	Model						
Pressure Range	ADT762W Automated Hydraulic Pressure Calibrator						
Range Selection	15-10,000 psi (1-700 Bar) and 15-15,000 psi (1-1,035 Bar)						
Accuracy	GP15K	0~15,000 psi	0.01%FS <sup>[2]</sup>	0.02%FS <sup>[2]</sup>			
		0~6,000 psi					
	GP10K	0~10,000 psi					
		0~3,000 psi					
Resolution	7 digits for 0.01%FS		6 digits for 0.02%FS				
Measurement Units	Pa, hPa, kPa, mPa, bar, mbar, psi, mmHg @ 0°C, cmHg @ 0°C, mHg @ 0°C, inHg @ 0°C, inH2O @ 4°C, mmH2O @ 4°C, cmH2O @ 4°C, mH2O @ 4°C, mmH2O @ 20°C, cmH2O @ 20°C, mH2O @ 20°C, inH2O @ 20°C, inH2O @ 68°F, kgf/cm <sup>2</sup> , mtorr, torr, lb/ft <sup>2</sup> , tsi and 5 customizable units						
Maximum External Load Capacity	Max: 80 ml @ 60 MPa, 60 ml @ 100 MPa, 50 ml recommend						
Reservoir	Max: 350 ml, built-in filter						
Control Stability (30S) <sup>[1]</sup>	≤0.005%FS from 100 to 15,000 psi						
Stability Duration	> 5 min						
Pressure Module	Built-in one module with dual range						
External Control Pressure Module	See the following "External Control Pressure Module Specification and Compatibility" table						
External Measurement Pressure Module	All ADT161 pressure modules						

[1] Control Stability is based on the range selection or external module

[2] Pressure range capabilities are dependent on model. See ordering info.

## Electrical Specifications

Specification	Model	Range	Resolution	Accuracy	Note
mA Measure		-25 to 25 mA	0.1 μA	± (0.008%RD + 1.0 μA)	Impedance <10 Ω
		-50 to 50 mA	0.1 μA	± (0.008%RD + 2.0 μA)	
V Measure		-300 to 300 mV	1 μV	± (0.008%RD + 6 μV)	Impedance <1 GΩ
V Measure (Auto-ranging)		-5 to 5 V	20 μV	± (0.008%RD + 100 μV)	Impedance >1 MΩ
		-12 to 12 V	100 μV	± (0.008%RD + 320 μV)	
		-30 to 30 V	100 μV	± (0.008%RD + 600 μV)	
Loop Power Source		24 V	N/A	±1 V	50 mA (Max Loading)
mA Source		0 to 2.5 mA or 2.5 to 25 mA	0-2.5 mA: 0.05μA 2.5-25 mA: 0.5μA	0-2.5 mA: 0.008%RD + 0.2 μA 2.5-25 mA: 0.008%RD + 1.0 μA	20 mA @ 1 KΩ
Power Source		16 to 30 V	1 V	±1 V	70 mA (Max Loading)
V Source		0 to 16 V	0.25 mV	0.008%RD + 500 μV	
Pressure Switch	Mechanical Switch, NPN Switch, PNP Switch		N/A	N/A	Response time <10 ms. If the switch is live, voltage range will be (3-30) V
Temperature Compensation				18 °C to 28°C	
Temperature Coefficient				Outside of 18 °C to 28 °C: $\pm 0.0005\%RD + 0.00005\%FS/°C$	
Misuse Protection				Up to 30 V on any two sockets	
Pressure Switch Test				●	
HART / PROFIBUS PA				●	

● Supported



## External Control Pressure Module Specification and Compatibility

Model	Specification		Accuracy(%FS)	Pressure Type	Media
	(psi)	(bar)			
ADT161-01/02-GPXX	1,000	70	0.01, 0.02	Gauge	G,L
	1,500	100	0.01, 0.02	Gauge	G,L
	2,000	140	0.01, 0.02	Gauge	G,L
	3,000	200	0.01, 0.02	Gauge	G,L
	5,000	350	0.01, 0.02	Gauge	G,L
	10,000	700	0.01, 0.02	Gauge	G,L
	15,000	1000	0.01, 0.02	Gauge	G,L



## General Specifications

Specification	Description
User Interface	Color touch screen and keypad operation
Display	7" TFT touch screen 800 x 480 color
Enclosure IP Rating	IP31
Power	Dedicated lithium battery or power adapter
Battery	Rechargeable Li-Ion battery, typically 8 hours of operation, less than 4 hours recharge.
Weight	28 lbs (12.8 kg) without media
Media	Deionized water
Size	11.81 x 8.66 x 7.56 in (300 x 220 x 192 mm)
Communications	USB, LAN, Bluetooth, Wi-Fi and Ethernet
HART Communication	Read, configure and calibrate HART devices - DD files updated periodically
Data Storage	> 8 GB
Data Logging	Up to 1,000,000 readings (data and time stamped)
Task Documentation	Up to 1,000 tasks can be stored with data
Automation Functions	Switch test, auto step, leak test
User Interface Localization	English, German, French, Italian, Spanish, Portuguese, Chinese, Japanese, and Russian
Pump Life	> 1,000,000 cycles
Environmental Specifications	Operating temperature: 0 °C to 50 °C ( 32 °F to 122 °F)
	Storage temperature: 0 °C to 70 °C ( 32 °F to 158 °F)
	Humidity: <90%, non-condensing
Certification	ISO 17025 accredited certificate of calibration with NIST-traceable data
Compliance	CE
Software Compatibility	ACal, Additel Land and Additel Link for access via mobile application
Warranty	1 year
Hose & Filter End of Life	The estimated End of Life (EOL) expectancy for all accessory hoses and filters (pneumatic and hydraulic) is approximately 10 years and should be replaced at the first sign of wear or damage.

## ORDERING INFORMATION

## Model Number

ADT762 W - 01 - GP15K - N

## Accuracy:

01 = 0.01% of full span  
02 = 0.02% of full span

## Range:

GP10K = 10,000 psi  
GP15K = 15,000 psi

## Pressure port type:

N - 1/4 NPT female  
N2 - 1/2 NPT female  
B - 1/4 BSP female  
B2 - 1/2 BSP female  
M - M20X1.5 female

## Accessories (included)

Model number	Quantity	Picture
9022 Test Leads	2 sets (4 pcs)	
USB Cable	1 pc	
9725 Rechargeable Li-ion battery	1 pc	
9818 110V/220V external Power adapter	1 pc	
Funnel	1 pc	
ADT100-762Hose High pressure hose	1 pc	
ADT100-762-SSTUBE Stainless steel high pressure hose	1 pc	
ADT107-X-KIT Dual ports manifold (15,000 psi), and zero return communication cable	1 pc	
Small accessory case (For cables and adaptors)	1 pc	
Transportation cap	1 pc	
9241W Replacement gas filled accumulator for ADT762W and ADT793W	1 pc	
9907-762 Carrying case	1 pc	
O rings for liquid storage tank 3.5*1.2-NBR70	10 pcs	
O rings for right angle connector 5*1.5-NBR70	10 pcs	
O rings 10*2-NBR70	10 pcs	
O rings 6.5*3-NBR80	20 pcs	
O rings 6*2-NBR70	20 pcs	
9060 Pressure module connection cable	1 pc	
Pressure hose for accumulator inflation 5 feet (polyamide, 2,390 psi burst)	1 pc	
ADT100-BSPM4-FNG for connecting with DUT	1 pc	
ISO17025 accredited calibration certificate	1 pc	

## Optional Accessories

Model number	Description	Picture
ADT161	Pressure modules see pg. 4	
9241W	Replacement gas filled accumulator for ADT762W and ADT793W	

# Additel 761A Series Automated Pressure Calibrators

## Selection Guide

<i>Model Features</i>	761A-LLP	761A-D	761A-500	761A-1K	761A-1.5K	761A-BP
Pressure Range	-75 to 75 mbar (-30 to 30 inH <sub>2</sub> O)	-0.95 to 2.5 bar.g (-13.5 to 35 psig)	-0.90 to 35 bar.g (-13 to 500 psig)	-0.90 to 70 bar.g (-13 to 1000 psig)	-0.90 to 100 bar.g (-13 to 1,500 psig)	100 to 1,200 hPa
Control Stability	0.003%FS or 0.05 Pa	0.003%FS	0.003%FS	0.003%FS	0.003%FS	0.02 hPa
Number of Internal Modules	2	2	2	2	2	1
Removable Internal Modules	●	●	●	●	●	
Differential Pressure	●	●				
Gauge Pressure	●	●	●	●	●	
Absolute Pressure			●	●	●	●
Barometric Pressure			●	●	●	●
Two External Pressure Modules	●	●	●	●	●	●
Built-in Electric Pump	●	●	●	●	●	●
Source/Simulate mA	●	●	●	●	●	●
Measure mA or V	●	●	●	●	●	●
24V Loop Power	●	●	●	●	●	●
Pressure Switch Test	●	●	●	●	●	●
HART/Profibus Communication	●	●	●	●	●	●
Task Documentation	●	●	●	●	●	●
Data Logging	●	●	●	●	●	●

# Additel 761A Series Automated Pressure Calibrators



- Automated and self-contained pressure generation and control to 1,500 psi (100 bar)
- Precision accuracy models to 0.01%FS
- Two removable internal pressure modules for multi-range selection
- Control stability to 0.003%FS
- Portable, designed for use in the field and in the lab
- Ability to measure two external pressure modules
- Wi-Fi, LAN, Bluetooth, USB and Ethernet communication
- Full HART field communicator
- HART and profibus communication
- Data logging and task management
- Patented electric pump technology and improved speed



## OVERVIEW

At Additel, innovation and continuous improvement are part of our company's culture and the products we introduce. When we set out to deliver the Additel 761A series calibrators, we knew we needed to provide breakthrough improvements and additional value to the existing line of calibrators (Additel 761 series). The ADT761A has many improvements: increased pressure range to 1,500 psi (100 bar), removable internal pressure modules, precision accuracy models available to 0.01%FS, increased speed to pressure, ability to read two external pressure modules, touch screen display, Wi-Fi, LAN, Bluetooth, and Ethernet communications, double the original battery life, and more!

Just like the first generation, this second generation product is completely self-contained and automated with a built-in pump for pressure generation and precision control technology. Simply set the desired pressure and watch the calibrator do the work.

## ADT761A-LLP

The Additel 761A-LLP is designed for low pressure calibration and comes with a  $\pm 30$  inH<sub>2</sub>O ( $\pm 75$  mbar) high range module and a low range module of your choice ranging from  $\pm 20$  inH<sub>2</sub>O to as low as  $\pm 0.25$  inH<sub>2</sub>O ( $\pm 50$  to  $\pm 0.62$  mbar). This unit has an accuracy of 0.05%FS with control stability better than 0.005%FS. All measurements can be made in differential or gauge pressures.



## ADT761A-D

The Additel 761A-D also provides differential and gauge measurement which covers the range of -13.5 to 35 psi (-0.95 to 2.5 bar). This unit comes with a CP35 module (-13.5 to 35 psi) and one low range module of your choice ranging as low as  $\pm 10$  inH<sub>2</sub>O (25 mbar). Each ADT761A-D can be preconfigured with the modules that fit your need to give you the best precision at the pressures you perform calibrations.

## ADT761A-500

The Additel 761A-500 will generate and control from vacuum pressures up to 500 psig (35 bar.g). Both gauge and absolute pressures can be realized due to a built-in barometer. Each unit comes with a CP500 module (-13 to 500 psig) for the high range and the low range can be preconfigured based on the variety of modules available down to 10 psig (0.7 bar.g).



## ADT761A-1K

The Additel 761A-1K will generate and control from vacuum pressures up to 1,000 psig (70 bar.g). Like the ADT761A-500, both gauge and absolute pressures can be realized due to a built-in barometer. Each unit comes with a CP1K module (-13.5 to 1,000 psig) for the high range and the low range can be preconfigured based on the variety of modules available down to 30 psig (2 bar.g).



## ADT761A-1.5K

The Additel 761A-1.5K will generate and control from vacuum pressures up to 1,500 psig (100 bar.g). Like the ADT761A-500, both gauge and absolute pressures can be realized due to a built-in barometer. Each unit comes with a CP1.5K module (-13.5 to 1,500 psig) for the high range and the low range can be preconfigured based on the variety of modules available down to 35 psig (2.5 bar.g).

## ADT761A-BP

The Additel 761A-BP is designed for calibration of barometer sensors. With a range of 100 to 1200 hPa and an accuracy of 0.01%FS, this unit is ideal for calibration on the bench or in the field.

## Pressure Specifications

Model Specification	761A-LLP	761A-D	761A-500	761A-1K	761A-1.5K	761A-BP
Max Pressure Range	30 inH2O (75 mbar)	35 psi (2.5 bar)	500 psig (35 bar.g)	1,000 psig (70 bar.g)	1,500 psi (100 bar.g)	1,200 hPa
Min Pressure Range	-30 inH2O (-75 mbar)	-13.5 psi (-0.95 bar)	-13 psi (-0.9 bar)	-13 psi (-0.9 bar)	-13 psi (-0.9 bar)	100 hPa
Accuracy <sup>[1]</sup>	0.05%FS	0.02%FS	0.01%FS or 0.02%FS <sup>[2]</sup>	0.01%FS or 0.02%FS <sup>[2]</sup>	0.01%FS or 0.02%FS <sup>[2]</sup>	0.01%FS
Stability	0.003%FS or 0.05 Pa	0.003%FS	0.003%FS	0.003%FS	0.003%FS	0.02 hPa
Pressure Type	Differential, Gauge	Differential, Gauge	Gauge, Absolute	Gauge, Absolute	Gauge, Absolute	Absolute
Response Time	$\leq 40$ Second (Typically)					
Over Range Indication	110%					
Resolution	6 digits					
Pressure Units	Pa, hPa, kPa, mPa, bar, mbar, psi, mmHg@0°C, cmHg@0°C, mHg@0°C, inHg@0°C, inH2O@4°C, mmH2O@4°C, cmH2O@4°C, mH2O@4°C, mmH2O@20°C, cmH2O@20°C, mH2O@20°C, inH2O@20°C, inH2O@68°F, kgf/cm2, mtorr, torr, lb/ft2, tsi, custom					
Barometric Accuracy	N/A	N/A	55 Pa	55 Pa	55 Pa	N/A

[1] One year accuracy (including 1 year stability). FS specification applies to the span of the module range.

[2] Specification based on gauge measurement. An additional 55 pa uncertainty will need to be included when measuring in absolute mode. Applicable only for use with the ADT761A-500, ADT761A-1K and ADT761A -1.5K.

\* Additel 761A calibrators support 161 series intelligent digital pressure modules that are available for gauge, vacuum pressure from -15 psi to 60,000 psi (-1 bar to 4,200 bar). For detailed specifications refer to the 161 series pressure modules datasheet.

## Electrical Specifications

Model Specification	Range	Resolution	Accuracy	Note
mA Measure	-25 to 25 mA	0.1 $\mu$ A	$\pm (0.008\%RD + 1.0 \mu A)$	Impedance <10 $\Omega$
	-50 to 50 mA	0.1 $\mu$ A	$\pm (0.008\%RD + 2.0 \mu A)$	
V Measure	-300 to 300 mV	1 $\mu$ V	$\pm (0.008\%RD + 6 \mu V)$	Impedance <1 G $\Omega$
V Measure (Auto-ranging)	-5 to 5 V	20 $\mu$ V	$\pm (0.008\%RD + 100 \mu V)$	Impedance >1 M $\Omega$
	-12 to 12 V	100 $\mu$ V	$\pm (0.008\%RD + 320 \mu V)$	
	-30 to 30 V	100 $\mu$ V	$\pm (0.008\%RD + 600 \mu V)$	
Loop Power Source	24 V	N/A	$\pm 1$ V	50 mA (Max Loading)
mA Source	0 to 2.5 mA or 2.5 to 25 mA	0 - 2.5 mA: 0.05 $\mu$ A 2.5 - 25 mA: 0.5 $\mu$ A	0-2.5 mA: 0.008%RD + 0.2 $\mu$ A 2.5-25 mA: 0.008%RD +1.0 $\mu$ A	20 mA @ 1 K $\Omega$
Power Source	16 to 30 V	1 V	$\pm 1$ V	70 mA (Max Loading)
V Source	0 to 16 V	0.25 mV	0.008%RD + 500 $\mu$ V	
Pressure Switch	Mechanical Switch, NPN Switch, PNP Switch	N/A	N/A	Response time<10 ms. If the switch is live, voltage range will be (3-30) V
Temperature Compensation	18 °C to 28°C			
Temperature Coefficient	Outside of 18 °C to 28 °C: $\pm (0.0005\%RD + 0.00005\%FS) / ^\circ C$			
Misuse Protection	Up to 30 V on any two sockets			
Pressure Switch Test	●			
HART / PROFIBUS PA	●			

● Supported

## Internal Module Specification and Compatibility

Model Range	inH2O <sup>[6]</sup>	mbar <sup>[6]</sup>	Media	Accuracy (%FS) <sup>[1]</sup>	Burst Pressure	761A-LLP	761A-D	761A-500	761A-1K	761A-1.5K
ADT155-20-DP025	±0.25	±0.62	G	0.2 <sup>[2]</sup>	100x	•				
ADT155-10-DP050	±0.5	±1.25	G	0.1 <sup>[3]</sup>	100x	•				
ADT155-05-DP1	±1	±2.5	G	0.05 <sup>[4]</sup>	100x	•				
ADT155-05-DP2	±2	±5	G	0.05 <sup>[4]</sup>	100x	•				
ADT155-05-DP5	±5	±10	G	0.05 <sup>[4]</sup>	50x	•				
ADT155-05-DP10	±10	±25	G	0.05 <sup>[4]</sup>	20x	•	•			
ADT155-05-DP20	±20	±50	G	0.05	20x	•	•			
ADT155-05-DP30	±30	±75	G	0.05	20x	•	•			
ADT155-05-DP50	±50	±125	G	0.05	3x		•			
ADT155-02-DP100	±100	±250	G	0.02	3x		•			
ADT155-02-DP150	±150	±350	G	0.02	3x		•			
ADT155-02-DP300	±300	±700	G	0.02	3x		•			
ADT155-02-DP400	-380 to 400	-950 to 1K	G	0.02	3x		•			
ADT155-02-DP800	-380 to 800	-950 to 2K	G	0.02	3x		•			
ADT155-02-DP1K	-380 to 1K	-950 to 2.5K	G	0.02	3x		•			
<i>Gauge Pressure</i>	<i>psig</i>	<i>bar.g</i>								
ADT155-01/02-CP10	±10	±0.7	G	0.01 <sup>[7]</sup> / 0.02 <sup>[5]</sup>	3x		• <sup>[7]</sup>	•		
ADT155-01/02-CP15	-13.5 to 15	-0.95 to 1	G	0.01 <sup>[7]</sup> / 0.02 <sup>[5]</sup>	3x		• <sup>[7]</sup>	•		
ADT155-01/02-CP30	-13.5 to 30	-0.95 to 2	G	0.01 <sup>[7]</sup> / 0.02 <sup>[5]</sup>	3x		• <sup>[7]</sup>	•	•	•
ADT155-01/02-CP35	-13.5 to 35	-0.95 to 2.5	G	0.01 <sup>[7]</sup> / 0.02 <sup>[5]</sup>	3x		• <sup>[7]</sup>	•	•	•
ADT155-01/02-CP50	-13.5 to 50	-0.95 to 3.5	G	0.01 / 0.02 <sup>[5]</sup>	3x			•	•	•
ADT155-01/02-CP100	-13.5 to 100	-0.95 to 7	G	0.01 / 0.02 <sup>[5]</sup>	3x			•	•	•
ADT155-01/02-CP150	-13.5 to 150	-0.95 to 10	G	0.01 / 0.02 <sup>[5]</sup>	3x			•	•	•
ADT155-01/02-CP200	-13.5 to 200	-0.95 to 14	G	0.01 / 0.02 <sup>[5]</sup>	3x			•	•	•
ADT155-01/02-CP300	-13.5 to 300	-0.95 to 20	G	0.01 / 0.02 <sup>[5]</sup>	3x			•	•	•
ADT155-01/02-CP500	-13.5 to 500	-0.95 to 35	G	0.01 / 0.02 <sup>[5]</sup>	2.5x			•	•	•
ADT155-01/02-CP600	-13.5 to 600	-0.95 to 40	G	0.01 / 0.02 <sup>[5]</sup>	2.5x				•	•
ADT155-01/02-CP1K	-13.5 to 1K	-0.95 to 70	G	0.01 / 0.02 <sup>[5]</sup>	1.4x				•	•
ADT155-01/02-CP1.5K	-13.5 to 1.5K	-0.95 to 100	G	0.01 / 0.02 <sup>[5]</sup>	1.5x					•
<i>Absolute Pressure</i>	<i>psig</i>	<i>bar.g</i>								
ADT155-01/02-AP15	0 to 15	0 to 1	G	0.01 / 0.02 <sup>[5]</sup>	3x		•	•	•	•

[1] FS specification applies to the span of the module range. Accuracy includes one-year stability, except for DP025 to DP10 modules.

[2] Accuracy is a 6 months spec, 1-year long-term drift is 0.2%FS.

[3] Accuracy is a 6 months spec, 1-year long-term drift is 0.1%FS.

[4] Accuracy is a 6 months spec, 1-year long-term drift is 0.05%FS.

[5] Specification based on gauge measurement. An additional 55 Pa uncertainty will need to be included when measuring in absolute mode.

[6] The low module pressure range may be outside the pressure range of the calibrator.

Applicable only for use with the ADT761A-500, ADT761A-1K and ADT761A-1.5K.

[7] 0.01%FS accuracy specification not available for 761A-D models.

\* ADT155 Pressure modules are calibrated in psi & inH2O.



## General Specifications

Specification	Description
User Interface	Color touch screen and/or keypad operation
Channels	Four total: one electrical, high or low internal pressure module, two external pressure modules
Enclosure IP Rating	IP31
Battery	Rechargeable Li-Ion battery, typically 8 hours of operation, recharges in less than 4 hours.
Power	Rechargeable Li-Ion battery, external power 110/220 V power adapter 27 V
Display	7" TFT touch screen 800 x 480 color
Communications	USB, LAN, Bluetooth, Wi-Fi and Ethernet
Weight	<17.52 lb (7.95 KG)
Size	11.77 x 7.60 x 7.56 in (299 x 193 x 192 mm)
Certification	ISO 17025 accredited certificate of calibration with NIST-traceable data
Data Storage	> 8 GB
Data Logging	Up to 1,000,000 readings (data and time stamped)
HART Communicator	Read, configure and calibrate HART devices - DD files updated periodically
Task documentation	Up to 1000 tasks can be stored with data
Automation Functions	Switch test, auto step, leak test
User Interface Localization	English, German, French, Italian, Spanish, Portuguese, Chinese, Japanese, and Russian
Pump life	>1,000,000 cycles
Environmental Specifications	Operating temperature: 32°F to 122°F (0°C to 50°C)
	Compensated temperature: 32°F to 122°F (0°C to 50°C)
	Storage temperature: -20°C to 60°C (-4°F to 120°F)
	Humidity: <90%, non-condensing
Vibration and Shock	Vibration: 4 g (20 to 2,000 Hz) Shock: 8 g, 1 meter drop test
Compliance	CE
Software Compatibility	ACal, Additel Land and Additel Link for access via mobile application
Warranty	1 year
Hose & Filter End of Life	The estimated End of Life (EOL) expectancy for all accessory hoses and filters (pneumatic and hydraulic) is approximately 10 years and should be replaced at the first sign of wear or damage

## Pressure Range

Type	Model	Pressure Range	High-Range Pressure Module		Low-Range Pressure Module	
			Range	Accuracy	Range	Accuracy
Low / Differential Pressure	ADT761A-LLP-05-DPXX	-75 to 75 mbar (-30 to 30 inH2O)	DP30: -75 to 75 mbar (-30 to 30 inH2O)	0.05% FS	User selectable from DP20 to DP025	See Internal Module Table
	ADT761A-D-02-DPXX-X	-0.95 to 2.5 bar (-13.5 to 35 psi)	CP35: -0.95 to 2.5 bar (-13.5 to 35 psi)	0.02% FS	User selectable from DP10 to CP30	See Internal Module Table
Standard Accuracy Gauge / Absolute Pressure	ADT761A-500-XX-CPXX-X	-0.9 to 35 bar (-13 to 500 psi)	CP500: -0.9 to 35 bar (-13 to 500 psi)	User selectable: 0.01%FS or 0.02%FS	User selectable from CP10 to CP300	See Internal Module Table
	ADT761A-1K-XX-CPXX-X	-0.9 to 70 bar (-13 to 1000 psi)	CP1K: -0.9 to 70 bar (-13 to 1000 psi)	User selectable: 0.01%FS or 0.02%FS	User selectable from CP30 to CP600	See Internal Module Table
	ADT761A-1.5K-XX-CPXX-X	-0.9 to 100 bar (-13 to 1500 psi)	CP1.5K: -0.9 to 100 bar (-13 to 1500 psi)	User selectable: 0.01%FS or 0.02%FS	User selectable from CP30 to CP1K	See Internal Module Table
Barometric Pressure	ADT761A-BP-X	100 to 1200 hPa (1.45 to 17.41 psi)	NA	NA	100 to 1200 hPa (1.45 to 17.41 psi)	0.01%



Pressure gauge / transmitter / switch calibration



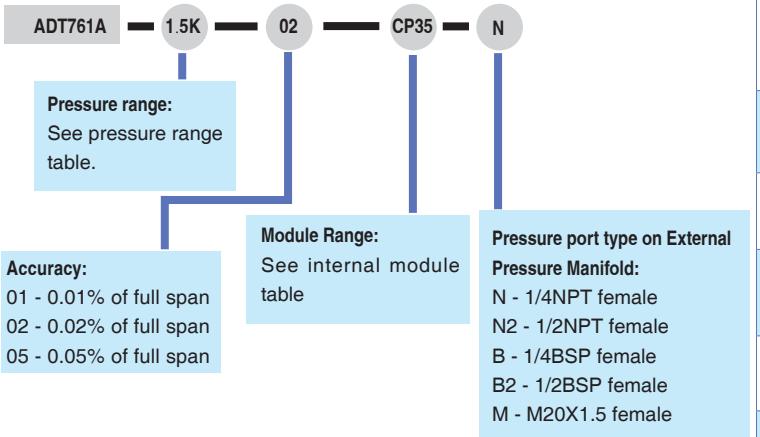
Task Menu



High Pressure Automated Calibration

## ORDERING INFORMATION

### ■ Model Number



### Optional Accessories

ADT161	See datasheet of ADT161 for more info; connection cable sold separately	
9060	Pressure module connection cable	
9530	Additel / ACal Automated Calibration Software	
ADT100-761AHose	ADT761A hose, 5 feet (polyamide, 2,390 psi burst)	
ADT106A-X	External Pressure Manifold (Excl ADT761A-LLP and ADT761A-1.5K)	
ADT100-761A-X	Hose Test Kit, 5 feet flexible hose (excl ADT761A-LLP and ADT761A-1.5K)	
ADT112-761A-X	Pneumatic Filter, up to 1.5K psi (100 bar). for ADT761A with hose and quick connector	

### General Standard Accessories Included

ADT106A-X External Pressure Manifold (Excl ADT761A-LLP and ADT761A-1.5K)	1 pc	
9818 110V/220V external Power adapter	1 pc	
9725 Chargeable Li-ion battery	1 pc	
9240A DP gauge holder with built-in 80 ml chamber (Only for ADT761A-LLP)	1 pc	
9060 (Pressure module connection cable)	1 pc	
ADT100-761A-X Hose Test Kit, 5 feet flexible hose (excl ADT761A-LLP and DT761A-1.5K)	1 pc + 1 pc adapter	
1220211206 Adapter, quick female to barb (Only for ADT761A-D)	1 pc	
9022 Test Leads for calibrator	2 sets (4 pcs)	
9907 Carrying case for 761A calibrator and accessory	1 pc	
O-rings 6.5*3 NBR80 (For M,N2,B2 connector) exclude ADT761A-LLP	20 pcs	
O-rings 6*2 NBR80 (For N,B connector) exclude ADT761A-LLP	20 pcs	
O-rings 3.5*1.5 NBR70 for ADT100-761Hose exclude ADT761A-LLP	10 pcs	
O-rings 10*1.5 NBR70	10 pcs	
Pressure Hose	1 pc for the ADT761A-D 1 pc for the ADT761A-BP	
ISO17025 accredited calibration certificate	1 pc	
Threaded plug (Excl ADT761A-LLP)	1 pc	
USB Cable	1 pc	
Barb Fitting (Only for ADT761A-D and ADT761A-BP)	1 pc	
Silicone Tube	2 meters for the ADT761A-LLP 1 meter for the ADT761A-D	

### Exclusive Standard Accessories of ADT761A-1.5K

ADT111-X-KIT	External Pressure Manifold (Only for ADT761A-1.5K)	
ADT100-761A-1.5K-X	Hose Test Kit, 5 feet flexible hose without filter (Only for ADT761A-1.5K)	



**Metrology Made Simple**



**See page 42 for  
more details!**

## Additel 793 High Speed Pressure Controller

- Pressure control to 15,000 psi
- Fully self-generated pressure
- Oil and water versions available
- Up to 0.01%RD accuracy
- 0.005%FS control stability
- Quick-swap pressure modules
- Contamination Prevention System available



# Additel 760

## Automatic Handheld Pressure Calibrators

### Selection Guide

Model Features	760-LLP	760-LLP-DL	760-D	760-D-DL	760-MA	760-MA-DL
Pressure Range <sup>[1]</sup>	±30 in H <sub>2</sub> O (±75 mbar)	±30 in H <sub>2</sub> O (±75 mbar)	-12.5 to 35 psi (-0.86 to 2.5 bar)	-12.5 to 35 psi (-0.86 to 2.5 bar)	-12.5 to 300 psig (-0.86 to 20 bar)	-12.5 to 300 psig (-0.86 to 20 bar)
Accuracy (%FS)	0.05 <sup>[1]</sup>	0.05 <sup>[1]</sup>	0.01%FS or 0.02%FS <sup>[1]</sup>	0.01%FS or 0.02%FS <sup>[1]</sup>	0.01%FS or 0.02%FS <sup>[1][3]</sup>	0.01%FS or 0.02%FS <sup>[1][3]</sup>
Stability (%FS)	0.005 <sup>[2]</sup>	0.005 <sup>[2]</sup>				
Gauge Pressure	●	●	●	●	●	●
Differential Pressure	●	●	●	●		
Absolute Pressure					●	●
Barometric Pressure					●	●
Removable Internal Module	●	●	●	●	●	●
External Pressure Module	●	●	●	●	●	●
Temperature Compensated	●	●	●	●	●	●
Built-in Electrical Pump	●	●	●	●	●	●
Built-in Filter	●	●	●	●	●	●
Built-in Liquid Trap	●	●	●	●	●	●
Source/Simulate 24 mA	●	●	●	●	●	●
Measure mA or V	●	●	●	●	●	●
24V Loop power	●	●	●	●	●	●
Pressure switch test	●	●	●	●	●	●
HART Communication		●		●		●
Task Documentation		●		●		●
Data Logging		●		●		●
Channels	4	4	4	4	4	4
Bluetooth, Wi-Fi and USB	●	●	●	●	●	●

[1] FS specification applies to the span of the module range.

[2] Stability based on FS of the internal pressure module. Internal module is switchable.

[3] Specification based on gauge measurement. An additional 55 pa uncertainty will need to be included when measuring in absolute mode.

# Additel 760

## Automatic Handheld Pressure Calibrators



- Fully automatic calibrator with built-in pump and controller
- Switchable internal pressure modules for expandable ranges
- Accuracy up to 0.01%FS
- External pressure modules available (measure only)
- Less than 4 lbs (1.8 kg) for handheld operation
- Source pressure, measure pressure and electrical
- 4 channels
- Optional HART communications
- Optional data logging and task documenting
- Bluetooth, Wi-Fi and USB communications

### Overview

A portable automated pressure calibrator in the palm of your hand—this could be our most exciting product yet! The Additel 760 series Automatic Handheld Pressure Calibrator takes portable pressure calibration to new levels. Weighing less than 4 lbs (1.8 kg), the ADT760's innovative design contains a built-in pump, precision pressure sensor, internal controller and a large touch-screen color display. To generate pressure, simply key in the desired pressure and the Additel 760 will do the rest. Each unit has four channels: one internal pressure channel for source and measure pressures, two external pressure measurement channels, and one electronic measure and source channel. This series of calibrator has three standard models with the option of adding HART communications, documentation and data logging.

## FEATURES

### ADT760-LLP

The 760-LLP is designed for low pressure calibration and comes with a build-in pressure module of your choice. The maximum range module compatible with the ADT760-LLP is to  $\pm 30$  inH<sub>2</sub>O ( $\pm 75$  mbar) and provides an accuracy to 0.05%FS (see ordering information for configurations with the option of the ADT760 and a module of your choice). Additional internal pressure modules (ADT155 series) are available and provide a variety of ranges down to  $\pm 0.25$  inH<sub>2</sub>O ( $\pm 0.62$  mbar). The accuracy of 0.05%FS and control stability 0.005%FS is based on the internal module's span. Measurements can be made in gauge or differential mode.

### ADT760-D

The 760-D gives you differential and gauge pressure but at a higher pressure range than the ADT760-LLP. Covering the range of -12.5 to 35 psi (-0.86 to 2.5 bar) and with an accuracy of 0.01%FS or 0.02%FS depending on the interchangeable ADT155 module used, the ADT760-D is an ideal solution to cover very common gauge and differential pressure measurements. The Additel 760-D comes with an internal module of your choice.

The maximum range module compatible with the ADT760-D is to 35 psi. Lower pressure configurations down to  $\pm 10$  inH<sub>2</sub>O differential can be purchased to improve accuracy at lower pressures.



### ADT760-MA

The 760-MA generates and controls pressure from vacuum pressures up to 300 psig (20 bar.g) with an accuracy of 0.01%FS or 0.02%FS depending on the interchangeable ADT155 module used. Equipped with a built-in barometric reference, each unit can switch between gauge and absolute pressure types. A variety of internal sensors are available which offer lower pressure ranges for improved performance.

### Documenting Process Functionality

Each model of the Additel 760 series has an option incorporating documentation and communication functions turning your 760 into a multifunction documenting process calibrator. This feature provides HART communication, task documentation and data logging.

### Pressure Specifications

Specification	760-LLP	760-D	760-MA
Max Pressure Range	$\pm 30$ inH <sub>2</sub> O ( $\pm 75$ mbar)	-12.5 to 35 psi (-0.86 to 2.5 bar)	-12.5 to 300 psig (-0.86 to 20 bar.g)
Accuracy	0.05%FS <sup>[1]</sup>	0.01%FS or 0.02% <sup>[1]</sup>	0.01%FS or 0.02%FS <sup>[1][3]</sup>
Stability	0.005%FS <sup>[2]</sup>	0.005%FS <sup>[2]</sup>	0.005%FS <sup>[2]</sup>
Pressure Type	Differential, Gauge	Differential, Gauge	Gauge, Absolute
Over Range Indication		120%	
Resolution		6 digits	
Measurement Units	Pa, hPa, kPa, mPa, bar, mbar, psi, mmHg@0°C, cmHg@0°C, mHg@0°C, inHg@0°C, inH <sub>2</sub> O@4°C, mmH <sub>2</sub> O@4°C, cmH <sub>2</sub> O@4°C, mH <sub>2</sub> O@4°C, mmH <sub>2</sub> O@20°C, cmH <sub>2</sub> O@20°C, mH <sub>2</sub> O@20°C, mH <sub>2</sub> O@68°F, inH <sub>2</sub> O@20°C, kgf/cm <sup>2</sup> , mtorr, torr, lb/ft <sup>2</sup> , tsi, custom		
Barometric Accuracy	N/A	N/A	55 Pa <sup>[4]</sup>
Connection	Barb fitting	Hose, 5 ft (1.5 m), with built-in filter to 1/4BSPF, 1/4NPTF, and M20F adapters	Hose, 5 ft (1.5 m), with built-in filter to 1/4BSPF, 1/4NPTF, and M20F adapters
Pressure Output Rate	<30 Seconds (30 inH <sub>2</sub> O / 100 ml)	<10 Seconds (35 psi / 5 ml)	<90 Seconds (300 psi / 5 ml)

[1] FS specification applies to the span of the module range.

[2] Stability based on FS of the internal pressure module. Stability is 0.005%FS or 0.05 pa whichever is greater. Internal module is switchable.

[3] Specification based on gauge measurement. An additional 55 pa uncertainty will need to be included when measuring in absolute mode.

[4] 55 Pa uncertainty (k=2) includes calibration uncertainty, linearity, and long-term stability (<30 Pa per year). Barometer range of 60 to 110 kPa.

### Electrical Specifications

Specification	Range	Resolution	Accuracy	Note
mA Measure	$\pm 30$ mA	0.0001 mA	0.01%RD + 1.5 $\mu$ A	Impedance <10 $\Omega$
V Measure	$\pm 30$ V	0.0001 V	0.01%RD + 1.5 mV	Impedance >1 M $\Omega$
mA Source	24 mA	0.001 mA	0.01%RD + 1.2 $\mu$ A	20 mA @ 1 K
Loop Power Source	24 V	N/A	$\pm 1$ V	50 mA (Max Loading)
Pressure Switch	Open, close. Support for mechanical switches and NPN/PNP digital switches.			
Temperature Compensation	8 °C to 38 °C			
Temperature Coefficient	$< \pm (0.001\%RD + 0.001\%FS) / ^\circ C$ outside of 8°C to 38°C			

## General Specifications

Specification	Description
Channels	Four total: one electrical, one internal pressure, two external pressure (measure only)
Enclosure IP Rating	IP52 water and dust proof
Battery	Rechargeable Li-Ion battery, typically 10 hours of operation, recharges in less than 4 hours
Display	Color 800 x 480 TFT 5-inch touch screen
Communications	Bluetooth, WiFi and USB
Weight	<4 lbs (<1.8 kg)
Size	9.3 x 4.3 x 2.8 in (235 x 110 x 70 mm)
Certification	ISO 17025 accredited certificate with data included
HART Communications	Optional (ADT760-X-DL model)
Data Logging	Optional (ADT760-X-DL model), up to 1,000,000 readings (date and time stamped)
Task Documentation	Optional (ADT760-X-DL model) up to 1000 tasks
Automation Functions	Switch test, auto step, leak test
Misuse Protection	Up to 30 V on any two sockets
Multi Lingual Interface	English, German, French, Italian, Spanish, Portuguese, Chinese, Japanese, and Russian
Pump Life	>500,000 cycles
Power	Rechargeable Li-Ion battery, external power: 110/220 V power adapter 10 V
Environment Specifications	Operation: 32°F to 122°F (0°C to 50°C), 0-90% RH, less than 3,000 meters Compensated temperature: 32°F to 122°F (0°C to 50°C) Storage temperature: -4°F to 158°F (-20°C to 70°C)
Vibration and Shock	Vibration: 4 g (20 to 2,000 Hz) Shock: 8 g
Compliance	CE
Software	ACal, Land, LogII
Warranty	1 year (excludes battery)
Hose & Filter End of Life	The estimated End of Life (EOL) expectancy for all accessory hoses and filters (pneumatic and hydraulic) is approximately 10 years and should be replaced at the first sign of wear or damage.



## Internal Modules Specifications and Compatibility

Module	Module Range <sup>[6]</sup>		Media	Accuracy (%FS) <sup>[1]</sup>	Burst Pressure	760-LLP	760-D	760-MA
	inH <sub>2</sub> O	mbar						
ADT155-20-DP025	±0.25	±0.62	G	0.2 <sup>[2]</sup>	100x	●		
ADT155-10-DP050	±0.5	±1.25	G	0.1 <sup>[3]</sup>	100x	●		
ADT155-05-DP1	±1	±2.5	G	0.05 <sup>[4]</sup>	100x	●		
ADT155-05-DP2	±2	±5	G	0.05 <sup>[4]</sup>	100x	●		
ADT155-05-DP5	±5	±10	G	0.05 <sup>[4]</sup>	50x	●		
ADT155-05-DP10	±10	±25	G	0.05 <sup>[4]</sup>	20x	●	●	
ADT155-05-DP20	±20	±50	G	0.05	20x	●	●	
ADT155-05-DP30	±30	±75	G	0.05	20x	●	●	
ADT155-05-DP50	±50	±125	G	0.05	3x		●	
ADT155-02-DP100	±100	±250	G	0.02	3x		●	
ADT155-02-DP150	±150	±350	G	0.02	3x		●	
ADT155-02-DP300	±300	±700	G	0.02	3x		●	
ADT155-02-DP400	-380 to 400	-950 to 1K	G	0.02	3x		●	
ADT155-02-DP800	-380 to 800	-950 to 2K	G	0.02	3x		●	
ADT155-02-DP1K	-380 to 1K	-950 to 2.5K	G	0.02	3x		●	
Gauge Pressure	psig	bar.g						
ADT155-01/02-CP10	±10	±0.7	G	0.01 / 0.02 <sup>[5]</sup>	3x		●	●
ADT155-01/02-CP15	-13.5 to 15	-0.95 to 1	G	0.01 / 0.02 <sup>[5]</sup>	3x		●	●
ADT155-01/02-CP30	-13.5 to 30	-0.95 to 2	G	0.01 / 0.02 <sup>[5]</sup>	3x		●	●
ADT155-01/02-CP35	-13.5 to 35	-0.95 to 2.5	G	0.01 / 0.02 <sup>[5]</sup>	3x		●	●
ADT155-01/02-CP50	-13.5 to 50	-0.95 to 3.5	G	0.01 / 0.02 <sup>[5]</sup>	3x			●
ADT155-01/02-CP100	-13.5 to 100	-0.95 to 7	G	0.01 / 0.02 <sup>[5]</sup>	3x			●
ADT155-01/02-CP150	-13.5 to 150	-0.95 to 10	G	0.01 / 0.02 <sup>[5]</sup>	3x			●
ADT155-01/02-CP200	-13.5 to 200	-0.95 to 14	G	0.01 / 0.02 <sup>[5]</sup>	3x			●
ADT155-01/02-CP300	-13.5 to 300	-0.95 to 20	G	0.01 / 0.02 <sup>[5]</sup>	3x			●
Absolute Pressure	psig	bar.g						
ADT155-01/02-AP15	0 to 15	0 to 1	G	0.01 / 0.02 <sup>[5]</sup>	3x			●

[1] FS specification applies to the span of the module range. Accuracy includes one-year stability, except for DP025 to DP10 modules.

[2] Accuracy is a 6 months spec, 1-year long-term drift is 0.2%FS.

[3] Accuracy is a 6 months spec, 1-year long-term drift is 0.1%FS.

[4] Accuracy is a 6 months spec, 1-year long-term drift is 0.05%FS.

[5] Specification based on gauge measurement. An additional 55 pa uncertainty will need to be included when measuring in absolute mode. Applicable only for use with the ADT760-MA

[6] The low module pressure range may be outside the pressure range of the calibrator

\* ADT155 Pressure Modules are calibrated in psi & inH<sub>2</sub>O



## Ordering Information

## ■ Model Number

ADT760 — MA — 02 — CP100 • • DL

## Pressure range:

See Model Type table

- 01 - 0.01% full span  
02 - 0.02% full span  
05 - 0.05% full span  
10 - 0.1% full span  
20 - 0.2% full span

**Internal Pressure Module Range:**  
See Optional Internal Pressure  
Model table.

DL: Data logging

## Model Type

Model Number	Description
ADT760-LLP	Automatic Handheld Pressure Calibrator, $\pm 30 \text{ inH}_2\text{O}$
ADT760-LLP-DL	Automatic Handheld Pressure Calibrator, $\pm 30 \text{ inH}_2\text{O}$ w/HART and data logging
ADT760-D	Automatic Handheld Pressure Calibrator, -12.5 to 35 psi
ADT760-D-DL	Automatic Handheld Pressure Calibrator, -12.5 to 35 psi w/HART and data logging
ADT760-MA	Automatic Handheld Pressure Calibrator, -12.5 to 300 psi
ADT760-MA-DL	Automatic Handheld Pressure Calibrator, -12.5 to 300 psi w/HART and data logging

\* Configurations available for ADT760 units with different internal pressure sensor range

## Accessories (Included)

Model	Quantity	Picture
ADT100-760-KIT adapter set (excl ADT760-LLP)	1 set (to 1/4BSPF, to 1/4NPTF, to M20F)	
USB to USB cable (ADT760-X-DL only)	1 pc	
9816-X 110V / 220V external power adapter	1 pc	
9724 chargeable Li-ion battery	1 pc	
9025 test leads for calibrator	1 sets (3 pcs)	
ADT100-760 Hose	1 pc for the ADT760-MA	
Pressure Hose	1 pc for the ADT760-D	
Silicone Tube	2 meters for the ADT760-LLP 1 meter for the ADT760-D	
1220211206 Adapter, quick female to barb (Only for ADT760-D)	1 pc	
O-rings 10*1.5 NBR70	10 pcs	
O-rings 6*2 NBR70 exclude ADT760-LLP	10 pcs	
O-rings 5*1.5 NBR70 exclude ADT760-LLP	10 pcs	
O-rings 3.5*1.5 NBR70 exclude ADT760-LLP	10 pcs	
ISO17025 accredited certificate	1 pc	



Metrology Made Simple

## Optional Accessories

Model	Description	Picture
ADT161	See datasheet of ADT161 for more info; connection cable sold separately	
9060	Pressure module connection cable	
ADT100-760-N	Special Connector to 1/4NPT quick connector	
ADT100-760-B	Special Connector to 1/4BSP quick connector	
ADT100-760-M	Special Connector to M20x1.5 quick connector	
ADT100-760-N2	Special Connector to 1/2NPT quick connector	
ADT100-760-B2	Special Connector to 1/2BSP quick connector	
ADT128-B	Pneumatic Pressure Manifold for ADT760, -15 to 1000 psi, single port, 1/4 BSP F	
ADT128-B2	Pneumatic Pressure Manifold for ADT760, -15 to 1000 psi, single port, 1/2 BSP F	
ADT128-N	Pneumatic Pressure Manifold for ADT760, -15 to 1000 psi, single port, 1/4 NPT F	
ADT128-N2	Pneumatic Pressure Manifold for ADT760, -15 to 1000 psi, single port, 1/2 NPT F	
ADT128-M	Pneumatic Pressure Manifold for ADT760, -15 to 1000 psi, single port, M20x1.5	
9240A	DP gauge holder with a built-in 80 ml chamber	
1220211087	Filter, set of 1 pc	
9913-760-SC	Soft carrying case for ADT760, test leads, and many accessories	
9914-760	Carry case for ADT760 and various accessories	
ADT100-760-CNT	Special connector (to be used to adapt from the ADT760 to ADT100-760-KIT adapters)	

\* Additel/Land software available for free download at [www.additel.com](http://www.additel.com)

## Additel 773

### Pressure Controllers/Generators



- Pressure ranges from -380 inH<sub>2</sub>O (-0.95 bar) to 2,500 inH<sub>2</sub>O (7 bar)
- Two removable internal pressure modules with multi-range selection
- 0.02%FS accuracy
- Control stability of 0.003%FS
- Ultra-High speed pressure generation and control
- Optional barometric pressure module
- Built-in differential pressure pump
- Large 7" color touch screen display
- Modular design for easy maintenance, greatly reducing on-site downtime
- Emulation mode



#### OVERVIEW

These modular pressure controllers combine speed, cutting-edge control/measurement technology, modular design, and user-friendly features. The Additel 773 controllers are optimized for low pressure work by utilizing Additel's proven low-pressure pump technology in combination with control capabilities that revolutionized the industry as seen in the well-known handheld model ADT760. For users who require automated production, test, and calibration, Additel has the workload covered with these pressure controllers. The ADT773 series can be quickly outfitted with two controlling modules and one reference barometric module to cover a wide pressure range.

### Quick Change Pressure Modules (30 seconds)

Additel's 151 pressure control modules can be installed or replaced within 30 seconds or less. The upper edge of the cabin is simple to open. As the door opens, the controller will automatically release pressure, providing the safe removal and installation of the ADT151 modules. Additel offers various different pressure ranges for the ADT773 controllers by utilizing these easy to swap pressure modules. Select from the module ranges listed on page 3.



### 20% Pressure Step within 10 seconds

In the process of efficient and fast-paced end-of-line testing, verification and calibration, companies have strict requirements on the speed of pressure controllers. ADT773 series adopt professional pressure control technology to effectively improve control speed and control stability. Air pressure controller: control response time (typical)  $\leq 10S$ , control stability  $< 0.003\%FS$ , see specifications for more details.



### Built-in pump

The Additel 773 series come with an integrated internal low-pressure pump which provides users with a turnkey solution for pressure calibration work. Additel pump designs are well known and dependable. Not only are the fast, but they also offer the best control and stability in their class. In fact, the automated pumps in other Additel models have revolutionized the industry.



### External Drive Valve Control

The ADT773 Controllers provides valve control for up to 3 external valves. One of the channels is designated for controlling contamination prevention system (CPS), which helps to prevent media contamination. The remaining two channels can be used to control external vacuum pumps or external isolation valves for greater flexibility and compatibility for individual situations.

### Contamination Prevention System (CPS) Extends the Maintenance Interval of the Controller

Calibration of DUT's (devices under test) often introduces contaminates to a calibration system. Contaminates can cause restrictions in valves, lines and filters. Additel has included a turn-key solution with the ADT773 controllers to help reduce these concerns and improve durability and dependability when calibrating customers devices. The use of an automatic contamination prevention system and integration firmware to allow for purges between pressure cycles to further reduce the possibility of introducing contaminates into the system.



## Pressure Specifications

Specification	Model	ADT773-LLP	ADT773-D
Max Pressure Range <sup>[1]</sup>		400 inH2O (14.5 psi, 1 bar)	2,500 inH2O (100 psi, 7 bar)
Min Pressure Range		-380 inH2O (-13.5 psi, -0.95 bar)	
Precision <sup>[2]</sup>		0.004%FS or 0.007%FS selectable 0.02%FS for DP2, DP5 0.01%FS for DP10	0.004%FS or 0.007%FS selectable
Accuracy <sup>[3]</sup>		0.01%FS or 0.02%FS selectable 0.05%FS for DP2, DP5 0.02%FS for DP10	0.01%FS or 0.02%FS selectable
Control Stability <sup>[4]</sup>		< 0.003%FS	
Control Response Time <sup>[5]</sup>		< 10 Seconds	
Pressure Type		Low Differential Pressure	
Interchangeable Pressure Module Bays		2	
Max Pressure Control Range of Internal Module		(-400~400) inH2O / (-1~1) bar	(-400 ~2,500) inH2O / (-1~7) bar
Min Pressure Control Range of Internal Module		(-1~1) inH2O / (-2.5~2.5) mbar	(-60~60) inH2O / (-150 ~150) mbar
Range Switching Mode		Fixed or Auto	
Supply Source		Built-in air pump	
Control Mode		Fast, standard or custom	
Maximum Overshoot		< 1%FS	
Maximum Load Volume		500 mL	
Contamination Prevention System (CPS)		Optional	
Pressure Port		6 mm Festo	1/4 BSP M
Port Filter <sup>[6]</sup>		Support	

[1] The minimum negative pressure limit is given based on the atmospheric pressure value of 1 bar.

[2] Precision: the error components includes linearity, hysteresis, repeatability, resolution, and temperature compensation.

[3] Accuracy: the error components includ linearity, hysteresis, repeatability, resolution, reference standard measurement uncertainty, annual drift, temperature compensation, K=2.

[4] The control stability is 0.003%FS or 0.05Pa, which is greater.

[5] The air pressure is tested under the condition of external load volume 50 mL, 20% step, and the time to reach 0.005% FS stability.

[6] All pressure ports are installed with 40~100µm filters.

## Internal Module Specification

The following tables provide information regarding our ADT151 modular pressure sensors that are designed to easily mount in the front bays of the ADT773 Pressure controllers. Our differential pressure (DP) module accuracy specifications include linearity, hysteresis, repeatability, temperature compensation resolution, reference standard measurement uncertainty, annual drift and K=2, precision specifications include linearity, hysteresis, repeatability, resolution, and temperature compensation. The DP style gauges can be zeroed by the controller from time to time to mitigate the effect of zero drift. The specifications are valid from -10°C~50°C. We recommend that these pressure models be calibration annually.

Compound Pressure Module for ADT773 Series							
Model	Compound Gauge Pressure		Media	Precision <sup>[3][4]</sup>	Accuracy <sup>[2][5]</sup>	Burst Pressure	Suggested Controller Compatibility
	1st range	2nd range					
ADT151-XX-CP100	(-15~100) psi (-1~7) bar	(-15~50) psi (-1~3.5) bar	G,L	0.004 (0.007)	0.01 (0.02)	2x	ADT773-D
ADT151-XX-CP50	(-15~50) psi (-1~3.5) bar	(-15~30) psi (-1~2) bar	G,L	0.004 (0.007)	0.01 (0.02)	2x	ADT773-D
ADT151-XX-CP35	(-15~35) psi (-1~2.5) bar	(-15~15) psi (-1~1) bar	G,L	0.004 (0.007)	0.01 (0.02)	2x	ADT773-D
ADT151-XX-CP30	(-15~30) psi (-1~2) bar	(-15~15) psi (-1~1) bar	G,L	0.004 (0.007)	0.01 (0.02)	2x	ADT773-D
ADT151-XX-CP15	(-15~15) psi (-1~1) bar	(-10~10) psi (-0.7~0.7) bar	G	0.004 (0.007)	0.01 (0.02)	2x	ADT773-LLP ADT773-D
ADT151-XX-CP10	(-10~10) psi (-0.7~0.7) bar	(-5~5) psi (-0.35~0.35) bar	G	0.004 (0.007)	0.01 (0.02)	2x	ADT773-LLP ADT773-D
ADT151-XX-CP5	(-5~5) psi (-0.35~0.35) bar	(-2~2) psi (-0.16~0.16) bar	G	0.004 (0.007)	0.01 (0.02)	2x	ADT773-LLP ADT773-D

[1] Absolute pressure is achieved through the synthesis of the basic gauge pressure module and the optional atmospheric pressure module.

[2] The accuracy of the negative pressure part is equal to the accuracy of the positive pressure part, such as the maximum error of -15 psi is equal to the maximum allowable error of 15 psi.

[3] FS refers to the positive range, and the accuracy of the negative pressure part is equal to that of the positive pressure part.

[4] Precision: the error components include linearity, hysteresis, repeatability, resolution, and temperature compensation.

[5] Accuracy: the error components include linearity, hysteresis, repeatability, resolution, reference standard measurement uncertainty, annual drift, temperature compensation, K=2.

Differential Pressure Module for ADT773 Series									
Model	Differential Pressure		Measurement Type	Media	Precision <sup>[3]</sup> (%FS)	Accuracy <sup>[2][4]</sup> (% FS)	Burst Pressure	Static Pressure Range	Suggested Controller Compatibility
	1st range <sup>[1]</sup>	2nd range							
ADT151-XX-DP2.5K	(-400~2500) inH2O (-1000~6000) mbar	(-400~1500) inH2O (-1000~3500) mbar	DP	G	0.004 (0.007)	0.01 (0.02)	10000 mbar	1MPa	ADT773-D
ADT151-XX-DP2K	(-400~2000) inH2O (-1000~5000) mbar	(-400~1500) inH2O (-1000~3500) mbar	DP	G	0.004 (0.007)	0.01 (0.02)	10000 mbar	1MPa	ADT773-D
ADT151-XX-DP1K	(-400~1000) inH2O (-1000~2500) mbar	(-400~400) inH2O (-1000~1000) mbar	DP	G	0.004 (0.007)	0.01 (0.02)	10000 mbar	1MPa	ADT773-D
ADT151-XX-DP800	(-400~800) inH2O (-1000~2000) mbar	(-400~400) inH2O (-1000~1000) mbar	DP	G	0.004 (0.007)	0.01 (0.02)	10000 mbar	1MPa	ADT773-D
ADT151-XX-DP400	(-400~400) inH2O (-1000~1000) mbar	(-200~200) inH2O (-500~500) mbar	DP	G	0.004 (0.007)	0.01 (0.02)	4000 mbar	1MPa	ADT773-LLP ADT773-D
ADT151-XX-DP300	(-300~300) inH2O (-700~700) mbar	(-150~150) inH2O (-350~350) mbar	DP	G	0.004 (0.007)	0.01 (0.02)	4000 mbar	400kPa	ADT773-LLP ADT773-D
ADT151-XX-DP200	(-200~200) inH2O (-500~500) mbar	(-150~150) inH2O (-350~350) mbar	DP	G	0.004 (0.007)	0.01 (0.02)	4000 mbar	400kPa	ADT773-LLP ADT773-D
ADT151-XX-DP150	(-150~150) inH2O (-350~350) mbar	(-100~100) inH2O (-250~250) mbar	DP	G	0.004 (0.007)	0.01 (0.02)	4000 mbar	400kPa	ADT773-LLP ADT773-D
ADT151-XX-DP100	(-100~100) inH2O (-250~250) mbar	(-60~60) inH2O (-150~150) mbar	DP	G	0.004 (0.007)	0.01 (0.02)	1000 mbar	100kPa	ADT773-LLP ADT773-D
ADT151-XX-DP40	(-40~40) inH2O (-100~100) mbar	(-30~30) inH2O (-75~75) mbar	DP	G	0.004 (0.007)	0.01 (0.02)	1000 mbar	100kPa	ADT773-LLP
ADT151-XX-DP30	(-30~30) inH2O (-75~75) mbar	(-20~20) inH2O (-50~50) mbar	DP	G	0.004 (0.007)	0.01 (0.02)	1000 mbar	100kPa	ADT773-LLP
ADT151-XX-DP20 <sup>[5]</sup>	(-20~20) inH2O (-50~50) mbar	(-10~10) inH2O (-25~25) mbar	DP	G	0.004 (0.007)	0.01 (0.02)	100 mbar	60kPa	ADT773-LLP
ADT151-XX-DP10 <sup>[5]</sup>	(-10~10) inH2O (-25~25) mbar	(-5~5) inH2O (-10~10) mbar	DP	G	0.01	0.02	100 mbar	60kPa	ADT773-LLP
ADT151-XX-DP5 <sup>[5]</sup>	(-5~5) inH2O (-10~10) mbar	(-2~2) inH2O (-5~5) mbar	DP	G	0.02	0.05	100 mbar	60kPa	ADT773-LLP
ADT151-XX-DP2 <sup>[5]</sup>	(-2~2) inH2O (-5~5) mbar	(-1~1) inH2O (-2.5~2.5) mbar	DP	G	0.02	0.05	100 mbar	60kPa	ADT773-LLP

[1] The overload pressure of all pressure modules is 150%FS, and the burst pressure of modules: DP20 / DP 10 / DP5 / DP2: 100mbar, DP100 / DP40 / DP30:1000mbar, DP400/DP300 / DP200 / DP150: 4000 mbar.

[2] FS specification applies to the span of the range.

[3] Precision: the error components include linearity, hysteresis, repeatability, resolution, and temperature compensation.

[4] Accuracy: the error components include linearity, hysteresis, repeatability, resolution, reference standard measurement uncertainty, annual drift, temperature compensation, K=2.

[5] Recommended calibration period 180 days.

## Barometric Specifications

Model <sup>[1]</sup>	Absolute Pressure Range	Accuracy
ADT151-BP	(60~110) kPa	±22 Pa
ADT151-BPH	(60~110) kPa	±10 Pa

[1] Additel 773 controllers can be equipped with an barometric pressure module. After inserting the barometric pressure module, the controller can be toggled to and from gauge and absolute pressure units.

## General Specifications

Specification	Description
Power Requirements	Power supply: AC100~240 V, 50/60 Hz
	Fuse: T3.15A 250V AC
	Maximum Power consumption: 150W
Size /Weight	Chassis Size: 17.32 × 5.23 × 14.96 in (440(W) × 133(H) × 380(D) mm)
	Rack Mount Dimensions: 3U-19" rack, Horizontal Direction
	Chassis weight: 17.6 kg
	Pressure module weight: 0.5 kg
Environment	Operating Ambient: 10°C ~50°C
	Storage Temperature: -20°C ~70°C
	Operating humidity: 5%RH~95%RH, non-condensing
	Altitude (Operation): <2000 m
	Ingress Protection: IP20, Indoor use only
	Vibration level: 2 G
	Impact intensity: 4 G
	Warmup Time: 15 minutes
	Machine drop height: 250 mm
Conformity	CE
Communications	RS232, USB-A*2, LAN
	WIFI, Bluetooth, GPIB, mouse, keyboard and other peripheral components can be expanded based on the USB port.
	SCPI Command set is compatible with ADT780, PACE5000/6000, DRUCK DPI520, user customizable
External drive valve port	3-channel external drive valves, green terminal connector with lock
	Maximum driving ability 24 V / 12 W, 30 V max
	One channel fixed to the CPS pollution prevention device, the remaining 2 channels can be used to control the external vacuum pump and external isolation valve.
I/O Alarm port	3-channel, green terminal connector with a lock
	Volt-Free No/Nc relay, the maximum current-carrying capacity: 24 V / 0.5 A, 30 V max
Pressure switch test port	One channel, green terminal connector with lock
	Maximum load 24 V / 0.1 A 30 V max
	Support mechanical switch, electronic switch testing
Display	7-inch capacitive touch screen, 1280 * 800 resolution, reflective panels, black, white background can be user selectable.
	Communication update speed: 10 times per second
	Display refresh rate: 5 times per second
	Pressure value maximum displays: + 9999999, display digits is adjustable
External pressure module	Measurement only
Internal pressure control module port	Opening the cabin door will automatically release the pressure for safe removal of modules
	Inside of cabin, 3 pressure module bays, from left to right
	including a high pressure module bay, a low pressure module bay, and a barometric pressure module bay
Warranty	1 year
Hose & Filter End of Life	The estimated End of Life (EOL) expectancy for all accessory hoses and filters (pneumatic and hydraulic) is approximately 10 years and should be replaced at the first sign of wear or damage.

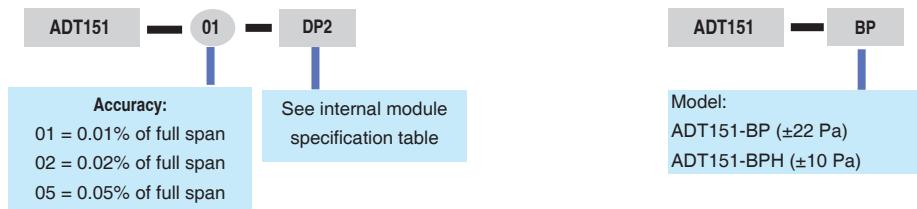
## ORDERING INFORMATION

- Model Number (Base Unit Only - No Pressure Modules)



## ADT151 Module Configuration Details

	ADT773-LLP	ADT773-D
ADT151 Pressure Modules for High Module Bay	ADT151-XX-DP30 ~ DP400 or CP5 ~ CP15 At least one module within the range of DP30 to DP400 or CP5 to CP15 must be installed in the high side module bay.	ADT151-XX-DP50 ~ DP2.5K or CP5 ~ CP100 At least one module within the range of DP50 to DP2.5K or CP5 to CP100 must be installed in the high side module bay.
ADT151 Pressure Modules for Low Module Bay	ADT151-XX-DP2 ~ DP400 or CP5 ~ CP15 The low module bay can be left empty, but when a low-pressure module is installed, the range must be lower than the installed high pressure module.	ADT151-XX-DP50 ~ DP2.5K or CP5 ~ CP100 The low module bay can be left empty, but when a low-pressure module is installed, the range can't be higher than the installed high pressure module.
ADT151 Barometer Modules for Barometer Module Bay	ADT151-BP/ADT151-BPH See ADT151 barometric specifications table for details.	



ADT151-XX-DP2



ADT151-BP

## Output pressure connections of ADT773 controllers (Optional)

Model number	Description	Picture
9240A	DP gauge holder with a built-in 80 ml chamber	
ADT121-X	External Manifold	
Need this 2 parts on Vent or Exhaust ports to drain the internal liquid to external container	1650700087 Quick connector (6 mm)	
	1650800039 Polyurethane tube (6 mm x 1.5 m)	
ADT108-KIT (only for 3.6K psi and below)	Contamination Prevention System (Including ERP#:1650800039 polyurethane hose 700 kPa Max 1.5m length, and adaptor, 6mm Festo to 1/4BSP F)	

Accessories (included)		
Model number	Quantity	Picture
AC power cord (10A 250V)	1 pc	
ISO17025 accredited calibration certificate	1 pc	
Green terminal plug (For switch detection)	2 pcs	
O-ring 3.5*1.5 (For ADT151)	10 pcs	
1/4BSP plug (for output port)	1 pc	
O-ring 4*2 (For 1/4 BSP plug)	10 pcs	
ADT151 reference port plug	1pc	
5 feet flexible hose, 4500 psi, 1/4BSP female to 1/4BSP female ADT100-HTK-4.5K-BSPF4-BSPF4	1pc	
Adapter, 1/4NPT male to 1/4BSP female (ADT100-NPTM4-BSPF4)	1pc	
O-ring 5*1.5 (For ADT100-NPTM4-BSPF4 )	10 pcs	
Adapter, 1/4NPT male to 1/4BSP male (ADT100-NPTM4-BSPM4 )	1pc	
Ball-end hex wrench (4mm) for disassembling quick connector	1pc	
Ball-end hex wrench (5mm) for disassembling ADT151	1pc	

General Optional Accessories		
Model number	Description	Picture
9050	USB to 232 cable	
9055-1	USB to Bluetooth module	
9055-2	USB to WIFI module	
9053	USB to GPIB adapter	
9050-EXT	RS232 communication line	
9245	Rack Flange Assembly	
9055	Green terminal plug	
9054	Calibration fixture for ADT151 (Including adapter base w/ 1/4BSP male fitting, RS232/power supply cable, 9V adapter, calibration software)	
9065	High-Precision electrical measurement module	
9029	Pressure switch testing lead kit – for use with 7xx pressure controllers	

## Additel 783 Pressure Controller



- Pressure ranges from -14.35 psi (-0.99 bar) to 6000 psi (420 bar)
- Two removable internal pressure modules with multi-range selection
- 0.02%FS, 0.01%FS, and 0.01%RD accuracy
- Control stability of 0.003%FS
- Ultra-High speed pressure control
- Absolute & Gauge Pressure
- LAN, USB, RS232, and Ethernet communication
- Large 7" color touch screen display
- Optional barometric pressure module
- Easy-to-use icon driven interface
- I/O alarm
- Emulation mode



### OVERVIEW

These modular pressure controllers combine cutting-edge control/measurement technology, modular design, and user-friendly features. The Additel 783 controller series is optimized for speed without compromising accuracy and stability. For users who require automated production, test, and calibration, Additel has the workload covered with this pressure controller. The ADT783 can quickly be outfitted with two controlling modules and one reference barometric module to cover a wide pressure range. The Additel 783 series offers three base units to choose from, which range from 6000 psi (420 bar) down to low pressure differential.

## ADT783-D

The ADT783-D is designed for differential and gauge pressure calibration to as low as  $\pm 10$  inH<sub>2</sub>O ( $\pm 25$  mbar) up to 36 psi (2.5 bar). Select between one or two pressure control modules. Each module comes with a dual-range calibration, expanding measurement accuracy within each module. This unit has a control stability of 0.003%FS. In addition to the two control modules, an optional barometric module can be added which allows for gauge and absolute measurements.



## ADT783-1K

The ADT783-1K is designed for gauge pressure calibration from -14.35 (-0.99 bar) up to 1000 psi (70 bar). Select between one or two pressure control modules. Each module comes with a dual-range calibration, expanding measurement accuracy within each module. This unit has a control stability of 0.003%FS. In addition to the two control modules and optional barometric module can be added which allows for gauge and absolute measurements.



## ADT783-3.6K / 6K

The ADT783-3.6K / 6K is designed for gauge pressure calibration from -14.35 (-0.99 bar) up to 6000 psi (420 bar). Select between one or two pressure control modules. Each module comes with a dual-range calibration, expanding measurement accuracy within each module. This unit has a control stability of 0.003%FS. In addition to the two control modules and optional barometric module can be added which allows for gauge and absolute measurements.



## Quick Change Pressure Modules (30 seconds)

Additel's 151 pressure control modules can be installed or replaced within 30 seconds or less. The upper edge of the cabin is simple to open. As the door opens, the controller will automatically release pressure, providing the safe removal and installation of the ADT151 modules. Additel offers various different pressure ranges for the ADT783 controller by utilizing these easy to swap pressure modules. Select from the module ranges listed on page 5 and page 6.

## Plug-and-Play 9065 Precision Electrical Measurement Module

When controllers are used for pressure transmitter calibration, they often need to be equipped with electrical measurement devices and a 24V power supply. The higher the accuracy level of the transmitter, the higher the level of electrical measurement equipment required to meet a 3:1 or 4:1 uncertainty transfer. This often brings significant complexity and cost to the system for users. The 9065 precision electrical measurement module supports current and voltage measurements (7.5-digit measurement level) and comes with a 24V power supply. It connects to ADT783 controller via USB, offering a plug-and-play solution with the highest cost-effectiveness.



### Convenient Automatic Calibration of Internal Pressure Control Module

Within production environments, higher frequency of calibration and comparison of the pressure control module is important and helps to provide confidence. The ADT783 can be connected with an external high-precision pressure module, which can be used to achieve regular comparison of the internal pressure control module, and can also be used to perform automated calibration of the internal pressure control module.



### Modular Design, Easy Maintenance

The ADT783 adopts a variety of easy maintenance design features, which allows users to quickly change the rear mounted pressure control module, quickly change the pressure control and valve components, quickly clean the solenoid valve, and provides fine filtration of pollution particles.



### 20% Pressure Step within 10 Seconds

In the process of efficient and fast-paced production line testing, verification and calibration, users have strict requirements on the speed of pressure controllers. The ADT783 adopts professional control technology to effectively improve control rate and stability: control response time (typical)  $\leq$  10 Seconds, control stability (typical)  $\leq \pm(0.001\text{--}0.003)\%FS$ , see specifications for more details.



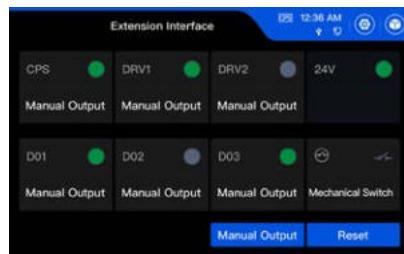
### Automated Vacuum Pump Feature Designed to Extend External Vacuum Pump Life

The ADT783 incorporates built-in automated valving and I/O port for automated control of a vacuum pump. When controlling down to a small pressure above the atmospheric pressure point, the ADT783 can control at those pressures without activating a vacuum pump. When controlling negative/vacuum pressures, there is no need to utilize an external vacuum pump or protection components. A solid-state relay can be connected to the power supply line of the vacuum pump to realize fully automatic vacuum pump start-stop control, greatly extending the life of the vacuum pump.



### Volt Free Contacts

The ADT783 built-in 3-way solenoid valve drive can directly control the external isolation valve without an external power supply. Multiple isolation valve combination applications greatly enhances the flexibility of the test system. Three non-contact relay outputs can be used to realize the alarm output of the device, and can also be used to trigger external devices.



## Pressure Specifications

Specification \ Model	ADT783-D	ADT783-1K	ADT783-3.6K	ADT783-6K
Max Pressure Range	35 psi (2.5 bar)	1000 psi (70 bar)	3600 psi (250 bar)	6000 psi (420 bar)
Min Pressure Range <sup>[1]</sup>	-14.35 psi (-0.99 bar)	-14.35 psi (-0.99 bar)	-14.35 psi (-0.99 bar)	-14.35 psi (-0.99 bar)
Precision <sup>[2]</sup>	0.015%FS (DP2-DP5) 0.025%FS (DP10-DP1K)	0.01%FS or 0.007%FS or 0.008%RD	0.01%FS or 0.007%FS or 0.008%RD	0.01%FS or 0.007%FS or 0.008%RD
Accuracy <sup>[3]</sup>	0.05%FS (DP2-DP5) 0.02%FS (DP10-DP1K)	0.02%FS or 0.01%FS or 0.01%RD	0.02%FS or 0.01%FS or 0.01%RD	0.02%FS or 0.01%FS or 0.01%RD
Control Stability <sup>[4]</sup>	< 0.003%FS, typically 0.001%FS	< 0.003%FS, typically 0.001%FS	< 0.003% FS, typically 0.001%FS	< 0.003% FS, typically 0.001%FS
Control Response Time	< 10 Seconds <sup>[5]</sup>	< 10 Seconds <sup>[5]</sup>	< 10 Seconds <sup>[5]</sup>	< 20 Seconds <sup>[6]</sup>
Pressure Type	Differential	Gauge	Gauge	Gauge
Gauge and Absolute Pressure Switchable <sup>[7]</sup>	Optional	Optional	Optional	Optional
Interchangeable Pressure Module Bays	2	2	2	2
Max Pressure Control Range of Internal Module	-15 to 36 psi (-1 to 2.5 bar)	-15 to 1000 psi (-1 to 70 bar)	-15 to 3600 psi (-1 to 250 bar)	-15 to 6000 psi (-1 to 420 bar)
Min Pressure Control Range of Internal Module	±10 inH2O (±25 mbar)	±10 psi (±0.7 bar)	-15 psi to 150 psi (-1~10 bar)	-15 psi to 150 psi (-1~10 bar)
Maximum High-low Range Ratio	NA	20:1	NA	40:1
Range Switching Mode	Fixed or Auto	Fixed or Auto	Fixed or Auto	Fixed or Auto
Supply Source <sup>[8]</sup>	External air source	External air source	External air source	External air source
Maximum Supply Pressure <sup>[9]</sup>	4 bar	80 bar	280 bar	440 bar
Control Mode	Fast, standard, custom	Fast, standard, custom	Fast, standard, custom	Fast, standard, custom
Maximum Overshoot	< 1%FS	< 1%FS	< 1%FS	< 1%FS
Maximum Load Volume	1000 mL	1000 mL	1000 mL	1000 mL
Contamination Prevention System (CPS)	Optional	Optional	Optional	Optional
Pressure Port	6 mm Festo	1/4 BSP M	1/4 BSP M	1/4 BSP M
Air Source Port Safe Pressure Limit <sup>[10]</sup>	Air source port: 10 bar Vacuum source port: 5 bar	Air source port: 140 bar Vacuum source port: 5 bar	Air source port: 300 bar Vacuum source port: 5 bar	Air source port: 500 bar Vacuum source port: 5 bar
Port Filter <sup>[11]</sup>	Support	Support	Support	Support

[1] The minimum negative pressure limit is given based on the atmospheric pressure value of 1bar.

[2] Precision: the error components include linearity, hysteresis, repeatability, resolution, and temperature compensation.

[3] Accuracy: the error components include linearity, hysteresis, repeatability, resolution, reference standard measurement uncertainty, annual drift, temperature compensation, K=2.

[4] In order to achieve 0.001% FS control stability, some additional stabilization time at the desired pressure may be needed depending on the configuration and pressure level.

[5] The air pressure is tested under an external load volume 50 ml, 20% step, and the time to reach 0.005%FS stability, for 0.001%FS stability, needing more time.

[6] The air pressure is tested under an external load volume 50 ml, 10% step, and the time to reach 0.005%FS stability, for 0.001%FS stability, needing more time.

[7] After the reference atmospheric pressure module is installed, users can select gauge or absolute pressure.

[8] Gas refers to clean and dry nitrogen or air.

[9] In order to achieve the best control effect, the air source pressure should be adjusted to about 110% of the maximum range of the internal pressure control module or 1bar, whichever is greater.

[10] In order to prevent the inlet pressure of the air source from exceeding the safety limit, it is recommended to install a suitable pressure safety valve at the outlet of the air source.

[11] All pressure ports are installed with 40~100  $\mu$ m filters.



Metrology Made Simple

## Specifications for ADT783 Pressure Modules

The following tables provide information regarding our ADT151 modular pressure sensors that are designed to easily mount in the front bays of the ADT783 Pressure controller. Our differential pressure (DP) and compound pressure (CP) module accuracy specifications include linearity, hysteresis, repeatability, temperature compensation and annual drift, precision specifications include linearity, hysteresis, repeatability, resolution, and temperature compensation. Both the DP and CP style gauges can be zeroed by the controller from time to time to mitigate the effect of zero drift. The specifications are valid from -10°C~50°C. We recommend that these pressure models be calibration annually.

Standard Compound Gauge Pressure Module for ADT783-1K / 3.6K / 6K						
Model	Compound Gauge pressure		Media	Precision <sup>[2]</sup> (%FS)	Accuracy <sup>[3][4]</sup> (%FS)	Suggested Controller Compatibility
	1st range <sup>[1]</sup>	2nd range				
ADT151-XX-CP6K	(-15~6000) psi / (-1~420) bar	(-15~3000) psi / (-1~200) bar	G,L	0.004 (0.007)	0.01 (0.02)	ADT783-6K only
ADT151-XX-CP5K	(-15~5000) psi / (-1~350) bar	(-15~3000) psi / (-1~200) bar	G,L	0.004 (0.007)	0.01 (0.02)	ADT783-6K only
ADT151-XX-CP3.6K	(-15~3600) psi / (-1~250) bar	(-15~1500) psi / (-1~100) bar	G,L	0.004 (0.007)	0.01 (0.02)	ADT783-3.6K / 6K
ADT151-XX-CP3K	(-15~3000) psi / (-1~200) bar	(-15~1500) psi / (-1~100) bar	G,L	0.004 (0.007)	0.01 (0.02)	ADT783-3.6K / 6K
ADT151-XX-CP2K	(-15~2000) psi / (-1~140) bar	(-15~1000) psi / (-1~70) bar	G,L	0.004 (0.007)	0.01 (0.02)	ADT783-3.6K / 6K
ADT151-XX-CP1K	(-15~1000) psi / (-1~70) bar	(-15~500) psi / (-1~35) bar	G,L	0.004 (0.007)	0.01 (0.02)	All
ADT151-XX-CP500	(-15~500) psi / (-1~35) bar	(-15~300) psi / (-1~20) bar	G,L	0.004 (0.007)	0.01 (0.02)	All
ADT151-XX-CP300	(-15~300) psi / (-1~20) bar	(-15~150) psi / (-1~10) bar	G,L	0.004 (0.007)	0.01 (0.02)	All
ADT151-XX-CP150	(-15~150) psi / (-1~10) bar	(-15~60) psi / (-1~4) bar	G,L	0.004 (0.007)	0.01 (0.02)	All
ADT151-XX-CP100	(-15~100) psi / (-1~7) bar	(-15~50) psi / (-1~3.5) bar	G,L	0.004 (0.007)	0.01 (0.02)	ADT783-1K only
ADT151-XX-CP50	(-15~50) psi / (-1~3.5) bar	(-15~30) psi / (-1~2) bar	G,L	0.004 (0.007)	0.01 (0.02)	ADT783-1K only
ADT151-XX-CP35	(-15~35) psi / (-1~2.5) bar	(-15~15) psi / (-1~1) bar	G,L	0.004 (0.007)	0.01 (0.02)	ADT783-1K only
ADT151-XX-CP30	(-15~30) psi / (-1~2) bar	(-15~15) psi / (-1~1) bar	G,L	0.004 (0.007)	0.01 (0.02)	ADT783-1K only
ADT151-XX-CP15	(-15~15) psi / (-1~1) bar	(-10~10) psi / (-0.7~0.7) bar	G,L	0.004 (0.007)	0.01 (0.02)	ADT783-1K only

[1] The overload pressure of all pressure modules is 110%FS, and the burst pressure is 200%FS, the burst pressure of CP150 is 130%FS.

[2] Precision: the error components include linearity, hysteresis, repeatability, resolution, and temperature compensation.

[3] FS specification applies to the span of the range.

[4] Accuracy: the error components include linearity, hysteresis, repeatability, resolution, reference standard measurement uncertainty, annual drift, temperature compensation, K=2.

[5] Sealed gauge pressure for CP2K,CP3K,CP3.6K,CP6K.

## Differential Pressure Module for ADT783-D

Model	Differential Pressure		Measurement Type	Media	Precision <sup>[2][3]</sup> (%FS)	Accuracy <sup>[4]</sup> (% FS)
	1st range <sup>[1]</sup>	2nd range				
ADT151-XX-DP1K	(-400~1000) inH <sub>2</sub> O (-1000~2500) mbar	(-400~400) inH <sub>2</sub> O (-1000~1000) mbar	DP	G	0.015	0.02
ADT151-XX-DP800	(-400~800) inH <sub>2</sub> O (-1000~2000) mbar	(-400~400) inH <sub>2</sub> O (-1000~1000) mbar	DP	G	0.015	0.02
ADT151-XX-DP400	(-400~400) inH <sub>2</sub> O (-1000~1000) mbar	(-200~200) inH <sub>2</sub> O (-500~500) mbar	DP	G	0.015	0.02
ADT151-XX-DP300	(-300~300) inH <sub>2</sub> O (-700~700) mbar	(-150~150) inH <sub>2</sub> O (-350~350) mbar	DP	G	0.015	0.02
ADT151-XX-DP200	(-200~200) inH <sub>2</sub> O (-500~500) mbar	(-100~100) inH <sub>2</sub> O (-250~250) mbar	DP	G	0.015	0.02
ADT151-XX-DP150	(-150~150) inH <sub>2</sub> O (-350~350) mbar	(-100~100) inH <sub>2</sub> O (-250~250) mbar	DP	G	0.015	0.02
ADT151-XX-DP100	(-100~100) inH <sub>2</sub> O (-250~250) mbar	(-60~60) inH <sub>2</sub> O (-150~150) mbar	DP	G	0.015	0.02
ADT151-XX-DP50	(-50~50) inH <sub>2</sub> O (-125~125) mbar	(-30~30) inH <sub>2</sub> O (-75~75) mbar	DP	G	0.015	0.02
ADT151-XX-DP30	(-30~30) inH <sub>2</sub> O (-75~75) mbar	(-20~20) inH <sub>2</sub> O (-50~50) mbar	DP	G	0.015	0.02
ADT151-XX-DP20 <sup>[5]</sup>	(-20~20) inH <sub>2</sub> O (-50~50) mbar	(-10~10) inH <sub>2</sub> O (-25~25) mbar	DP	G	0.015	0.02

[1] The overload pressure of all pressure modules is 150%FS, and the burst pressure of modules: DP20:100mbar, DP100 / DP50 /DP30:1000mbar, DP400 / DP300 / DP200 / DP150: 4000 mbar, DP800 / DP1000:10000 mbar.

[2] FS specification applies to the span of the range.

[3] Precision: the error components include linearity, hysteresis, repeatability, resolution, and temperature compensation.

[4] Accuracy: the error components include linearity, hysteresis, repeatability, resolution, reference standard measurement uncertainty, annual drift, temperature compensation, K=2.

[5] Recommended calibration period 180 days.

## BAROMETRIC MEASUREMENT SPECIFICATIONS

Model <sup>[1]</sup>	Absolute Pressure Range	Accuracy
ADT151-BP	(60~110) kPa	±22 Pa
ADT151-BPH	(60~110) kPa	±10 Pa

[1] A barometric pressure module is optional. After inserting the barometric pressure module, the controller can be toggled to and from gauge and absolute pressure units.

**High-precision Compound Gauge Pressure Module Specification for ADT783-1K / 3.6K / 6K**

Model	Gauge pressure range <sup>[1]</sup>	Absolute Pressure Range <sup>[2]</sup>	Media	Precision <sup>[3][4]</sup>	Accuracy <sup>[5][6]</sup>	Suggested Controller Compatibility
ADT151-01RD-CP6KM	(-15~6000) psi (-1~420) bar	(0~6015) psi (0~421) bar	G,L	0.008% rdg or 0.004% FS whichever is greater	0.01% rdg or 0.005% FS whichever is greater	ADT783-6K only
ADT151-01RD-CP5KM	(-15~5000) psi (-1~350) bar	(0~5015) psi (0~351) bar	G,L	0.008% rdg or 0.004% FS whichever is greater	0.01% rdg or 0.005% FS whichever is greater	ADT783-6K only
ADT151-01RD-CP3.6KM	(-15~3600) psi (-1~250) bar	(0~3615) psi (0~251) bar	G,L	0.008% rdg or 0.004% FS whichever is greater	0.01% rdg or 0.005% FS whichever is greater	ADT783-3.6K / 6K
ADT151-01RD-CP3KM	(-15~3000) psi (-1~200) bar	(0~3015) psi (0~201) bar	G,L	0.008% rdg or 0.004% FS whichever is greater	0.01% rdg or 0.005% FS whichever is greater	ADT783-3.6K / 6K
ADT151-01RD-CP2KM	(-15~2000) psi (-1~140) bar	(0~2015) psi (0~141) bar	G,L	0.008% rdg or 0.004% FS whichever is greater	0.01% rdg or 0.005% FS whichever is greater	ADT783-3.6K / 6K
ADT151-01RD-CP1.5KM	(-15~1500) psi (-1~100) bar	(0~1515) psi (0~101) bar	G,L	0.008% rdg or 0.004% FS whichever is greater	0.01% rdg or 0.005% FS whichever is greater	ADT783-3.6K / 6K
ADT151-01RD-CP1KM	(-15~1000) psi (-1~70) bar	(0~1015) psi (0~71) bar	G,L	0.008% rdg or 0.004% FS whichever is greater	0.01% rdg or 0.005% FS whichever is greater	All
ADT151-01RD-CP500M	(-15~500) psi (-1~35) bar	(0~515) psi (0~36) bar	G,L	0.008% rdg or 0.004% FS whichever is greater	0.01% rdg or 0.005% FS whichever is greater	All
ADT151-01RD-CP300M	(-15~300) psi (-1~20) bar	(0~315) psi (0~21) bar	G,L	0.008% rdg or 0.004% FS whichever is greater	0.01% rdg or 0.005% FS whichever is greater	All
ADT151-01RD-CP150M	(-15~150) psi (-1~10) bar	(0~165) psi (0~11) bar	G,L	0.008% rdg or 0.004% FS whichever is greater	0.01% rdg or 0.005% FS whichever is greater	All
ADT151-01RD-CP100M	(-15~100) psi (-1~7) bar	(0~115) psi (0~8) bar	G,L	0.008% rdg or 0.004% FS whichever is greater	0.01% rdg or 0.005% FS whichever is greater	ADT783-1K only
ADT151-01RD-CP50M	(-15~50) psi (-1~3.5) bar	(0~65) psi (0~4.5) bar	G,L	0.008% rdg or 0.004% FS whichever is greater	0.01% rdg or 0.005% FS whichever is greater	ADT783-1K only
ADT151-01RD-CP35M	(-15~35) psi (-1~2.5) bar	(0~50) psi (0~3.5) bar	G,L	0.008% rdg or 0.004% FS whichever is greater	0.01% rdg or 0.005% FS whichever is greater	ADT783-1K only
ADT151-01RD-CP30M	(-15~30) psi (-1~2) bar	(0~45) psi (0~3) bar	G,L	0.008% rdg or 0.004% FS whichever is greater	0.01% rdg or 0.005% FS whichever is greater	ADT783-1K only

[1] The overload pressure of all pressure modules is 110%FS, and the burst pressure is 200%FS, the burst pressure of CP150M is 130%FS.

[2] Absolute pressure is achieved through the synthesis of the basic gauge pressure module and the optional atmospheric pressure module.

[3] FS refers to the positive range, and the accuracy of the negative pressure part is equal to that of the positive pressure part.

[4] Precision: the error components include linearity, hysteresis, repeatability, resolution, and temperature compensation.

[5] The accuracy of the negative pressure part is equal to the accuracy of the positive pressure part, such as the maximum error of -15 psi is equal to the maximum allowable error of 15 psi.

[6] Accuracy: the error components include linearity, hysteresis, repeatability, resolution, reference standard measurement uncertainty, annual drift, temperature compensation, K=2.

[7] Sealed gauge pressure for CP2KM,CP3KM,CP3.6KM,CP6KM.

## General Specifications

Specification	Description
Power Requirements	Power supply: AC100~240 V, 50/60 Hz
	Fuse: T3.15A 250V AC
	Maximum Power consumption: 150W
Size /Weight	Chassis Size: 17.32 x 5.23 x 14.96 in (440(W) x 133(H) x 380(D) mm)
	Rack Mount Dimensions: 3U-19" rack, Horizontal Direction
	Chassis weight: 16.9 kg
	Pressure module weight: 0.5 kg
Environment	Operating Ambient: 10°C to 50°C
	Storage Temperature: -20°C to 70°C
	Operating humidity: 5%RH~95%RH, non-condensing
	Altitude (Operation): <2000 m
	Ingress Protection: IP20, Indoor use only
	Vibration level: 2 G
	Impact intensity: 4 G
	Warmup Time: 15 minutes
	Machine drop height: 250 mm
	CE
Communications	RS232, USB-A*2, LAN
	WIFI, Bluetooth, GPIB, mouse, keyboard and other peripheral components can be expanded based on the USB port.
	SCPI Command set is compatible with ADT780, PACE5000/6000, DRUCK DPI520, user customizable
External drive valve port	3-channel external drive valves, green terminal connector with lock
	Maximum driving ability 24 V / 12 W, 30 V max
	One channel fixed to the CPS pollution prevention device, the remaining 2 channels, users can be used to Control the external vacuum Pump and external isolation valve
I/O Alarm port	3-channel, green terminal connector with a lock
	Volt-Free No/Nc relay, the maximum current-carrying capacity: 24 V / 0.5 A, 30 V max
Pressure switch test port	One channel, green terminal connector with lock
	Maximum load 24 V / 0.1 A 30 V max
	Support mechanical switch, electronic switch testing
Display	7-inch capacitive touch screen, 1280 * 800 resolution, reflective panels, black, white background can switch
	Communication update speed: 10 times per second
	Display refresh rate: 5 times per second
	Pressure value maximum displays: + 9999999, display digits is adjustable
External pressure module	Measurement only
Internal pressure control module port	Opening the cabin door will automatically release the pressure for safe removal of modules
	Inside of cabin, 3 pressure module bays, from left to right
	including a high pressure module bay, a low pressure module bay, and a barometric pressure module bay
Warranty	1 year
Hose & Filter End of Life	The estimated End of Life (EOL) expectancy for all accessory hoses and filters (pneumatic and hydraulic) is approximately 10 years and should be replaced at the first sign of wear or damage.



Main Interface



System Settings

## ORDERING INFORMATION

## ■ Model Number (Base Unit Only - No Pressure Modules)

ADT783	Model:
	ADT783-D
	ADT783-1K
	ADT783-3.6K
	ADT783- 6K



## Model Number (Pressure Modules)

ADT151	—	01	—	CP6K
Accuracy:	See ADT151 module specification table			
01 = 0.01% of full span				
01RD = 0.01% of reading				
02 = 0.02% of full span				

ADT151-01-CP6K

ADT151	—	BP
Model:	ADT151-BP ( $\pm 22$ Pa) ADT151-BPH ( $\pm 10$ Pa)	

ADT151-BP

Accessories (included)		
Model number	Quantity	Picture
AC power cord (10A 250V)	1 pc	
ISO17025 accredited calibration certificate	1 pc	
Green terminal plug (For switch detection)	2 pcs	
O-ring 3.5*1.5 NBR70 (For ADT151)	10 pcs	
1/4 BSP plug (Only for ADT783-D)	1 pc	
O-ring 4*2 (For 1/4 BSP plug)	1 pcs	
ADT151 Reference Plug (Only for ADT783-D)	1 pc	
Standard vent assembly (Plug with vent valve) (Only for ADT783-1K/3.6K/6K)	1 pc	
5 feet flexible hose, 4500 psi, 1/4BSP female to 1/4BSP female ADT100-HTK-4.5K-BSPF4-BSPF4 (excl ADT783-6K)	1 pc	
5 feet flexible hose, 15000 psi, 1/4BSP female to 1/4BSP female ADT100-HTK-15K-BSPF4-BSPF4 (only for ADT783-6K)	1 pc	
O-ring 4*2 NBR70 (For ADT100-HTK)	10 pcs	
Adapter, 1/4NPT male to 1/4BSP female (ADT100-NPTM4-BSPF4)	1 pc	
O-ring 5*1.5 NBR70 (For ADT100-NPTM4-BSPF4)	10 pcs	
Adapter, 1/4NPT male to 1/4BSP male (ADT100-NPTM4-BSPM4)	1 pc	
Ball-end hex wrench (4mm) for disassembling quick connector	1 pc	
Ball-end hex wrench (5mm) for disassembling ADT151	1 pc	

General Optional Accessories		
Model number	Description	Picture
9050	USB to 232 cable	
9055-1	USB to Bluetooth module	
9055-2	USB to WIFI module	
9053	USB to GPIB adapter	
9050-EXT	RS232 communication line	
9245	Rack Flange Assembly	
9055	Green terminal plug	
9060	ADT161 pressure modules connection cable	
9054	Calibration fixture for ADT151 (Including adapter base w/ 1/4BSP male fitting, RS232/ power supply cable, 9V adapter, calibration software)	
9065	Precision electrical measurement module (More details, see next page)	
9029	Pressure switch testing lead kit – for use with 7xx pressure controllers	
9235	Booster for ADT783-6K (More details, see next page)	
ADT780-1k-Epump	1,000 psi (70 bar) electrical pump	

Output pressure connections (Optional)		
Model number	Description	Picture
9240A (Only for ADT783-D)	DP gauge holder with a built-in 80 ml chamber	
ADT121A	External Manifold (-15 ~ 6000 psi)	
1650700087	Quick connetcor (6 mm)	
1650800039	Polyurethane tube (6 mm x 1.5 m )	
ADT108-KIT (only for 3.6K psi and below)	Contamination Prevention System (Including ERP#:1650800039 polyurethane hose, 1.5m length, and adaptor, 6mm Festo to 1/4BSP F)	

### Additel 9235 Pressure Booster

Specification	Description
Input Drive Pressure	87psi recommended
	Maximum 97 psi
	Gas Supply: 75-200psi Shop Air or better quality gas
Input Supply Pressure	Minimum: 435 psi,
	Maximum: 3000 psi
	Recommended: 1500~3000 psi
	Media: Clean Dry Nitrogen or Inert Gas (Nitrogen preferred)
High Pressure Output	Up to 6500 psi
	Safety relief valve setting 7250psi
Input to Output Ratio	75:1



### Technical Specification of 9065 Precision Electrical Measurement Module

Specification	Description				
Environment Requirements	Working temperature: 0°C ~40°C , Storage temperature: -20°C ~70°C , Guarantee accuracy: 15°C ~25°C				
	Working humidity: < 90%RH (0°C ~28°C ), < 75%RH (28°C ~40°C ), Storage humidity: < 95%RH (-20°C ~70°C )				
	Working altitude: < 2000 m, Storage altitude: < 12000 m				
Vibration and Shock	Compliance: MIL-28800F Class 3				
USB	Port Type: Type A				
	Power supply: 5V, peak power consumption 2.5W, average power consumption 1W				
	Functions: power supply, control and transmission data				
	Communication protocol: CCPIV3				
Size , Weight and Length	0.22 x 0.15 x 0.05 in(66.5 x 44.3 x 16.3 mm)				
	0.22 lb (100 g)				
	The USB end is 1 meter, and the test end is 1.5 meters				
Warming Up Time	≥30 Min				
Input Protection	32Vmax (Measuring port)				
Sampling Rate	2.5 Readings / Second				
DC Voltage Measurement	Range	Resolution	Accuracy <sup>[1]</sup>	Temperature Coefficient <sup>[2]</sup>	Input impedance
	(0~1)V	0.1uV	25+5	1+1	≥1GΩ
DC Current Measurement	(0~10)V	1uV	25+5	1+0.1	≥1GΩ
	Range	Resolution	Accuracy	Temperature Coefficient	Input impedance
	(0~22)mA	0.01uA	55+5	5+1	50Ω

[1] Accuracy specification: ±( ppm reading+ppm FS), (20±5°C), 1 year(k=3, 99% confidence)

[2] Temperature coefficient: exceeds (15~25)°C, increase per degree (ppm reading +ppm FS)

# Additel 793

## Pressure Controller/Generator



- Maximum pressure control range to 15,000 psi (1,035 Bar)
- Interchangeable pressure module
- Oil and water versions available
- Accuracy of 0.02%FS, 0.01%FS or 0.01%RD
- Dual-range from -15~3,000 psi (-1~200 Bar) to 0~15,000 psi (0~1,035) Bar
- Control stability 0.005%FS
- Ultra-High speed pressure generation and control
- No external pressure source required
- Control using internal or external pressure modules
- Contamination Prevention System (CPS) (ADT793 optional)
- LAN, USB, RS232, and Ethernet communication
- External reservoir support
- Easy maintenance
- Emulation mode

### OVERVIEW

The Additel 793 pressure controller combines the latest control/measure technology, modular design and easy to use/maintenance features into a single users friendly device. The Additel 793 provides pressure control up to 15,000 psi (1,035 Bar). For users who require automated production, test, and calibration, Additel has the workload covered with this pressure controller. The ADT793 accepts one ADT151 dual-range pressure module in addition to a barometric pressure module. This allows user to quickly cover a wide range of pressures.





### Quick Change Pressure Modules (30 seconds)

Additel's 151 pressure control modules can be installed or replaced within 30 seconds or less. Simply open the upper edge of the cabin to open. As the door opens, the controller will automatically release pressure, providing the safe removal and installation of the ADT151 modules. Additel offers five different pressure ranges for the ADT793 controller. Select between 1035 bar (15000 psi), 700 bar (10000 psi), 420 bar (6000 psi), 350 bar (5000 psi) or 200 bar (3000 psi) with the variety of accuracies to meet application requirements.



### A Singular Pressure Module Design with a Wide Range of Capabilities

Additel's 151 pressure modules have been designed with flexibility and efficiency in mind and can easily be swapped out as needed to meet changing needs and workloads. Higher pressure ADT151 modules cover two separate pressure ranges and come with individual calibrations for each range. This allows for each module to accurately cover a wide range of pressure workloads. Also, each ADT151 is available in (3) different accuracy levels (0.02% FS, 0.01% FS and 0.01% of reading) to meet the demanding needs of our customers.



### 20% Pressure Step within 30 Seconds

In the process of efficient and fast-paced production line testing, verification and calibration, users have strict requirements on the speed of pressure controllers. ADT793 adopts professional control technology to effectively improve control rate and stability: control response time (typical)  $\leq 30$  seconds, control stability (typical)  $\leq \pm(0.003\text{--}0.005)\% \text{FS}$ , see specifications for more details.



### External Reservoir Support

High volume high pressure calibration work can quickly consume working media which can increase hands-on time and can be a hassle for laboratory personnel. The ADT793 supports switching between internal and external liquid storage tanks, allowing users to quickly connect the large capacity external liquid reservoir saving time and labor.



### Contamination Prevention System (CPS) Prolongs the Maintenance Interval of the Controller

Calibration of DUT's (devices under test) often introduces contaminates to a calibration system. Contaminates can cause restrictions in valves, lines and filters. Additel has included a turn-key solution with the ADT793 to help reduce these concerns and improve durability and dependability when calibrating customers devices. The use of an automatic contamination prevention system and integration firmware allows for purges between pressure cycles to further reduce the possibility of introducing contaminates into the system.



### Load Volume Expander Expands the Loading Volume to 250ml

ADT793 supports reciprocating pressurization through a load volume expander to expand the loading volume to 250ml, which can meet the needs of production line users to test multiple UUTs at the same time.



## Pressure Specifications

Specification	Model	ADT793
Pressure Range		0 to 15,000 psi (1,035 Bar)
Precision <sup>[1]</sup>		0.008%RD or 0.007%FS or 0.01%FS
Accuracy <sup>[2]</sup>		0.01%RD or 0.01%FS or 0.02%FS
Control Stability <sup>[3]</sup>		< 0.005%FS, typically 0.003%FS
Control Response Time <sup>[4]</sup>		< 30 Seconds
Pressure Type <sup>[5]</sup>		Gauge, absolute
Internal Pressure Control Modules		1
External Pressure Control Modules		1
Max Pressure Range of Internal Module		0~15,000 psi (0~1,035 Bar)
Min Pressure Range of Internal Module		-15~3,000 psi (-1~200 Bar)
Min Range of External Module		-15~1,000 psi (-1~70 Bar)
Range Switching Mode <sup>[6]</sup>		Fixed, auto
Pump Source Type <sup>[7]</sup>		Built-in hydraulic pump, no external pressure source required.
Control Mode		Fast, standard, custom
Maximum Overshoot		< 1%FS
Maximum Load Volume		<10,000 psi: Max: 80 ml, 50 mL recommend 10,000~15,000 psi: Max: 60 ml, 35 mL recommend
Contamination Prevention System (CPS)		Optional
Pressure Port		1/4 BSP M
Built-in Reservoir Volume		800 mL
External Reservoir Extension		Optional
Port Filter <sup>[8]</sup>		Support
Media		Diethylhexyl Sebacate or deionized water

[1] Precision: the error components include linearity, hysteresis, repeatability, resolution, and temperature compensation.

[2] Accuracy: the error components include linearity, hysteresis, repeatability, resolution, reference standard measurement uncertainty, annual drift, temperature compensation, K=2.

[3] In order to achieve 0.003% FS control stability, some additional stabilization time at the desired pressure may be needed depending on the configuration and pressure level.

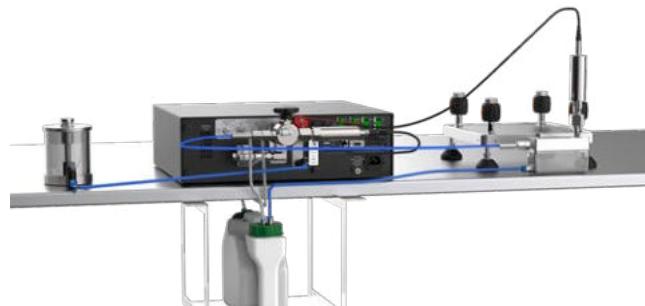
[4] The hydraulic pressure is tested under an external load volume 10 ml, 20% step, and the time to reach 0.005% FS stability.

[5] Absolute pressure measurements require the optional barometer pressure module (ADT151-BP) to be installed.

[6] Does not support automatic range switching between the internal control pressure module and the external control pressure module.

[7] Liquid refers to Diethylhexyl Sebacate or deionized water.

[8] All pressure ports are installed with 40~100  $\mu$ m filters.



## General Specifications

Specification	Description
Power Requirements	Power supply: AC 100~240 V, 50/60 Hz
	Fuse: T3.15A 250V AC
	Maximum Power consumption: 150 W
Size /Weight	Chassis Size: 17.32 x 5.23 x 14.96 in (440(W) x 133(H) x 380(D) mm)
	Rack Mount Dimensions: 3U-19" rack, Horizontal Direction
	Chassis weight: 20.7 kg
	Pressure module weight: 0.5 kg
Environment	Operating Ambient: 10 °C ~50 °C
	Storage Temperature: 5°C ~70 °C
	Operating humidity: 5%RH~95%RH, non-condensing
	Altitude (Operation): < 2000 m
	Ingress Protection: IP20, Indoor use only
	Vibration level: 2 g
	Impact intensity: 4 g
	Warmup Time: 15 minutes
	Bare Machine drop height: 250 mm
Conformity	CE
Communications	RS232, USB-A*2, LAN
	WIFI, Bluetooth, GPIB, mouse, keyboard and other peripheral components can be expanded based on the USB port.
	SCPI Command set is compatible with ADT780, PACE5000/6000, DRUCK DPI520, user customizable.
External drive valve port	3-channel external drive valves, green terminal connector with lock.
	Maximum driving ability 24 V / 12 W, 30 V max
	One channel fixed to the CPS pollution prevention device, the remaining 2 channels can be used to control the external vacuum pump and external isolation valve.
I/O Alarm port	3-channel, green terminal connector with a lock
	Volt-Free No/Nc relay, the maximum current-carrying capacity: 24 V / 0.5 A, 30 V max
Pressure switch test port	One channel, green terminal connector with lock
	Maximum load 24 V / 0.1 A 30 V max
	Support mechanical switch, electronic switch testing
Display	7-inch capacitive touch screen, 1280 * 800 resolution, reflective panels, black, white background can be user selectable.
	Communication update speed: 10 times per second
	Display refresh rate: 5 times per second
	Pressure value maximum displays: + 9999999, display digits is adjustable
External pressure control module port	5 pin standard Lemo plug Connect external pressure control module (ADT161)
Internal pressure control module port	Opening the cabin door will automatically release the pressure for safe removal of modules
	Inside of cabin: For ADT793/793W, 2 bays, from left to right, including a pressure module bay, and a barometric module bay.
Warranty	1 year
Hose & Filter End of Life	The estimated End of Life (EOL) expectancy for all accessory hoses and filters (pneumatic and hydraulic) is approximately 10 years and should be replaced at the first sign of wear or damage.

## Internal Module Specifications

The following tables provide information regarding our ADT151 modular pressure sensors that are designed to easily mount in the front bays of the ADT793 Pressure controller. Our gauge pressure (GP) and Compound pressure (CP) module accuracy specifications include linearity, hysteresis, repeatability, temperature compensation and annual drift, precision specifications include linearity, hysteresis, repeatability, resolution, and temperature compensation. Both the GP and CP style gauges can be zeroed by the controller from time to time to mitigate the effect of zero drift. The specifications are valid from -10°C-50°C. We recommend that these pressure models be calibration annually.

Model Range	Compound Gauge pressure		Precision <sup>[2]</sup> (%FS)	Accuracy <sup>[3][4]</sup> (% FS)
	1st range <sup>[1]</sup>	2nd range		
ADT151-XX-GP15K	(0~15000) psi/ (0~1035) bar	(0~6000) psi/ (0~420) bar	0.004 (0.007)	0.01 (0.02)
ADT151-XX-GP10K	(0~10000) psi/ (0~700) bar	(0~5000) psi/ (0~350) bar	0.004 (0.007)	0.01 (0.02)
ADT151-XX-CP6K	(-15~6000) psi/ (-1~420) bar	(-15~3000) psi/ (-1~200) bar	0.004 (0.007)	0.01 (0.02)
ADT151-XX-CP5K	(-15~5000) psi/ (-1~350) bar	(-15~3000) psi/ (-1~200) bar	0.004 (0.007)	0.01 (0.02)

[1] The overload pressure of all pressure modules is 110%FS, and the burst pressure is 200%FS, the burst pressure of GP15K is 130%FS

[2] Precision: the error components include linearity, hysteresis, repeatability, resolution, and temperature compensation.

[3] FS specification applies to the span of the range.

[4] Accuracy: the error components include linearity, hysteresis, repeatability, resolution, reference standard measurement uncertainty, annual drift, temperature compensation, K=2.

High-precision Compound Gauge Pressure Module Specification				
Model	Gauge pressure range <sup>[1]</sup>	Absolute Pressure Range <sup>[2]</sup>	Precision <sup>[3]</sup>	Accuracy <sup>[4]</sup>
ADT151-01RD-GP15KM	(0~15000) psi (0~1035) bar	(15~15015) psi (1~1036) bar	0.008% rdg or 0.004% FS whichever is greater	0.01% rdg or 0.005% FS whichever is greater
ADT151-01RD-GP10KM	(0~10000) psi (0~700) bar	(15~10015) psi (1~701) bar	0.008% rdg or 0.004% FS whichever is greater	0.01% rdg or 0.005% FS whichever is greater
ADT151-01RD-CP6KM	(-15~6000) psi (-1~420) bar	(0~6015) psi (0~421) bar	0.008% rdg or 0.004% FS whichever is greater	0.01% rdg or 0.005% FS whichever is greater
ADT151-01RD-CP5KM	(-15~5000) psi (-1~350) bar	(0~5015) psi (0~351) bar	0.008% rdg or 0.004% FS whichever is greater	0.01% rdg or 0.005% FS whichever is greater
ADT151-01RD-CP3KM	(-15~3000) psi (-1~200) bar	(0~3015) psi (0~201) bar	0.008% rdg or 0.004% FS whichever is greater	0.01% rdg or 0.005% FS whichever is greater

[1] The overload pressure of all pressure modules is 110%FS, and the burst pressure is 200%FS, among which the burst pressure of GP15KM is 130%FS.

[2] Absolute pressure is realized by calculating the gauge pressure and the optional barometric module.

[3] Precision: the error components include linearity, hysteresis, repeatability, resolution, and temperature compensation.

[4] Accuracy: the error components include linearity, hysteresis, repeatability, resolution, reference standard measurement uncertainty, annual drift, temperature compensation, K=2.

## Barometric Specifications

Model <sup>[1]</sup>	Absolute Pressure Range	Maximum Tolerance
ADT151-BP	(60~110) kPa	±22 Pa
ADT151-BPH	(60~110) kPa	±10 Pa

[1] A barometric pressure module is optional. After inserting the barometric pressure module, the controller can be toggled to and from gauge and absolute pressure units.



CP Pressure Module with Calibration Fixture



BP Pressure Module with Calibration Fixture

## ORDERING INFORMATION

### Model Number (Base Unit Only - No Pressure Modules)

ADT793 — Model:  
ADT793  
ADT793W



### Model Number (Pressure Modules)

ADT151 — 01 — GP15K

Accuracy:  
01 = 0.01% of full span  
01RD = 0.01% of reading  
02 = 0.02% of full span

See internal module specification table

ADT151-01-GP15K

ADT151 — BP

Model:  
ADT151-BP ( $\pm 22$  Pa)  
ADT151-BPH ( $\pm 10$  Pa)

ADT151-BP

Note: The ADT793 has two bays for pressure modules. One bay is designated for a BP modules only and the other bay is for CP and CP modules.

Accessories (included)		
Item	Quantity	Picture
AC power cord (10A 250V)	1 pc	
Green terminal plug (For switch test)	2 pcs	
O-ring 3.5*1.5 NBR70 (For ADT151)	10 pcs	
Drain switch valve assembly (Switch valve + 0.5m 6mm tube)	1 set	
9241 Replacement gas filled accumulator for ADT762 and ADT793	1 pc	
9241W Replacement gas filled accumulator for ADT762W and ADT793W	1 pc	
Pressure hose for accumulator inflation 5 feet (polyamide, 2,390 psi burst)	1 pc	
ADT100-BSPM4-FNG for connecting with DUT	1 pc	
5 feet flexible hose, 15000 psi, 1/4BSP female to 1/4BSP female (ADT100-HTK-15K-BSPF4-BSPF4)	1 pc	
O-ring 4*2 NBR70 (For ADT100-HTK-15K-BSPF4-BSPF4)	10 pcs	
Sebacate oil (500ml)	1 pc	
Adapter, 1/4NPT male to 1/4BSP female (ADT100-NPTM4-BSPF4)	1 pc	
O-ring 5*1.5 NBR70 (For ADT100-NPTM4-BSPF4)	10 pcs	
Adapter, 1/4NPT male to 1/4BSP male (ADT100-NPTM4-BSPM4)	1 pc	
Ball-end hex wrench (2mm) for disassembling accumulator	1 pc	
Ball-end hex wrench (5mm) for disassembling ADT151	1 pc	
ADT109-KIT (only for ADT793W) Contamination Prevention System	1 pc	
9084 (only for ADT793W) External reservoir connection components (Includes 2 pcs 1.5m x 6mm hoses )	1 pc	
Filter Filter for IN port when use External Reservoir	1 pc	
ISO17025 accredited calibration certificate	1 pc	

General Optional Accessories		
Model number	Description	Picture
9050	USB to 232 cable	
9055-1	USB to Bluetooth module	
9055-2	USB to WIFI module	
9053	USB to GPIB adapter	
9050-EXT	RS232 communication cable	
9054	Calibration fixture for ADT151 (Including adapter base w/ 1/4BSP male fitting, RS232/power supply cable, 9V adapter, calibration software)	
9245	Rack mount assembly	
9055	Green terminal plug (Drive valve, for I/O)	
ADT161	Pressure modules. External connection with ADT793 can be used as controlling module. Selectable range is 1K~15K. See ADT161 tables for module ranges and types.	
9060	ADT161 pressure modules connection cable	
9241	Replacement gas filled accumulator for ADT762 and ADT793	
9241W	Replacement gas filled accumulator for ADT762W and ADT793W	
9065	High-Precision electrical measurement module	
9029	Pressure switch testing lead kit – for use with 7xx pressure controllers	
9201	Oil, Diethylhexyl Sebacate,1liter (1 quart)	

<i>Output pressure connections (Optional)</i>		
Model number	Description	Picture
9057	Load Volume Expander	
ADT123	Hydraulic manifold (4 ports, 700 bar, with high pressure hose)	
ADT109-KIT	Contamination Prevention System	

<i>External Liquid Connections (Optional)</i>		
Model number	Description	Picture
9084	External reservoir connection components (Includes 2 pcs 1.5m x 6mm hoses )	
9230	Liquid level indicator (For observe the level and refill)	

## Additel 151

### Digital Pressure Modules

- Pressure ranges to 15,000 psi (1,035 bar)
- Accuracy of 0.02%FS, 0.01%FS or 0.01%RD
- Fully temperature compensated accuracy
- Two pressure ranges per module
- Advanced temperature compensation
- ISO 17025 accredited calibration and data included
- Optional calibration fixture with software



ADT151 Module

#### OVERVIEW

Additel's 151 pressure modules have been designed with flexibility and efficiency in mind and can easily be swapped out as needed to meet changing needs and workloads. Higher pressure ADT151 modules cover two separate pressure ranges and come with individual calibrations for each range. This allows for each module to accuracy cover a wide range or pressure workloads. Also, each ADT151 is available in (3) different accuracy levels (0.02% FS, 0.01% FS and 0.01% of reading) to meet the demanding needs of our customers. Additel's 151 pressure modules provide users with the flexibility and dependability end users have come to expect.

#### PRESSURE RANGE

The following tables mainly describes the range, accuracy, and precision of the ADT151 pressure modules. For pressure modules of gauge pressure (GP) and differential pressure (DP) and compound pressure (CP), the zero drift can be eliminated by regular zeroing of the device. The specifications are valid at ambient temperatures from -10°C~50°C. We recommend that these pressure models be calibration annually. ADT151 module provides single-range and dual-range, users can choose according to needs.

Precision: The error components include linearity, hysteresis, repeatability, resolution and temperature compensation.  
 Accuracy: The error components include linearity, hysteresis, repeatability, resolution, reference standard measurement uncertainty, annual drift, temperature compensation, K=2.

#### BAROMETRIC MEASUREMENT SPECIFICATIONS

Model <sup>[1]</sup>	Absolute Pressure Range	Accuracy
ADT151-BP	(60~110) kPa	±22 Pa
ADT151-BPH	(60~110) kPa	±10 Pa

[1] A barometric pressure module is optional for ADT773/ADT783/ADT793. After inserting the barometric pressure module, the controller can be toggled to and from gauge and absolute pressure units.



GP Pressure Module with Calibration Fixture



BP Pressure Module with Calibration Fixture

## SPECIFICATIONS



Model Range	Compound Gauge pressure		Media	Precision <sup>[3]</sup> (%FS)	Accuracy <sup>[1][4]</sup> (%FS)	Burst Pressure	Suggested Controller Compatibility
	1st range	2nd range					
GP15K	(0~15000) psi (0~1035) bar	(0~6000) psi (0~420) bar	G,L	0.004 (0.007)	0.01 (0.02)	1.3x	ADT793
GP10K	(0~10000) psi (0~700) bar	(0~5000) psi (0~350) bar	G,L	0.004 (0.007)	0.01 (0.02)	2x	ADT793
CP6K	(-15~6000) psi (-1~420) bar	(-15~3000) psi (-1~200) bar	G,L	0.004 (0.007)	0.01 (0.02)	2x	ADT793
CP5K	(-15~5000) psi (-1~350) bar	(-15~3000) psi (-1~200) bar	G,L	0.004 (0.007)	0.01 (0.02)	2x	ADT793
CP3.6K	(-15~3600) psi (-1~250) bar	(-15~1500) psi (-1~100) bar	G,L	0.004 (0.007)	0.01 (0.02)	2x	ADT783-3.6K
CP3K	(-15~3000) psi (-1~200) bar	(-15~1500) psi (-1~100) bar	G,L	0.004 (0.007)	0.01 (0.02)	2x	ADT783-3.6K
CP2K	(-15~2000) psi (-1~140) bar	(-15~1000) psi (-1~70) bar	G,L	0.004 (0.007)	0.01 (0.02)	2x	ADT783-3.6K
CP1K	(-15~1000) psi (-1~70) bar	(-15~500) psi (-1~35) bar	G,L	0.004 (0.007)	0.01 (0.02)	2x	ADT783-1K ADT783-3.6K
CP500	(-15~500) psi (-1~35) bar	(-15~300) psi (-1~20) bar	G,L	0.004 (0.007)	0.01 (0.02)	2x	ADT783-1K ADT783-3.6K
CP300	(-15~300) psi (-1~20) bar	(-15~150) psi (-1~10) bar	G,L	0.004 (0.007)	0.01 (0.02)	2x	ADT783-1K ADT783-3.6K
CP150	(-15~150) psi (-1~10) bar	(-15~60) psi (-1~4) bar	G,L	0.004 (0.007)	0.01 (0.02)	1.3x	ADT783-1K
CP100	(-15~100) psi (-1~7) bar	(-15~50) psi (-1~3.5) bar	G,L	0.004 (0.007)	0.01 (0.02)	2x	ADT783-1K ADT773-D
CP50	(-15~50) psi (-1~3.5) bar	(-15~30) psi (-1~2) bar	G,L	0.004 (0.007)	0.01 (0.02)	2x	ADT783-1K ADT773-D
CP35	(-15~35) psi (-1~2.5) bar	(-15~15) psi (-1~1) bar	G,L	0.004 (0.007)	0.01 (0.02)	2x	ADT783-1K ADT773-D
CP30	(-15~30) psi (-1~2) bar	(-15~15) psi (-1~1) bar	G,L	0.004 (0.007)	0.01 (0.02)	2x	ADT783-1K ADT773-D
CP15	(-15~15) psi (-1~1) bar	(-10~10) psi (-0.7~0.7) bar <sup>[2]</sup>	G	0.004 (0.007)	0.01 (0.02)	2x	ADT783-1K ADT773-D ADT773-LLP
CP10	(-10~10) psi (-0.7~0.7) bar	(-5~5) psi (-0.35~0.35) bar	G	0.004 (0.007)	0.01 (0.02)	2x	ADT773-D ADT773-LLP
CP5	(-5~5) psi (-0.35~0.35) bar	(-2~2) psi (-0.16~0.16) bar	G	0.004 (0.007)	0.01 (0.02)	2x	ADT773-D ADT773-LLP

[1] For the full-scale accuracy, FS refers to the upper limit of the range - the lower limit of the range.

[2] The second range (-10~10)psi accuracy is 0.02%FS, the precision is 0.01%FS.

[3] Precision: the error components include linearity, hysteresis, repeatability, resolution, and temperature compensation.

[4] Accuracy: the error components include linearity, hysteresis, repeatability, resolution, reference standard measurement uncertainty, annual drift, temperature compensation, K=2.

Model <sup>[3]</sup>	Differential Pressure		Measurement Type	Pressure Medium	Precision <sup>[4]</sup> (%FS)	Accuracy <sup>[1] [5]</sup> (%FS)	Burst Pressure	Static Pressure Range	Suggested Controller Compatibility
	1st range	2nd range							
DP2.5K	(-400~2500) inH2O (-1000~6000) mbar	(-400~1500) inH2O (-1000~3500) mbar	DP	G	0.004 (0.007)	0.01 (0.02)	10000 mbar	1MPa	ADT773-D
DP2K	(-400~2000) inH2O (-1000~5000) mbar	(-400~1500) inH2O (-1000~3500) mbar	DP	G	0.004 (0.007)	0.01 (0.02)	10000 mbar	1MPa	ADT773-D
DP1K	(-400~1000) inH2O (-1000~2500) mbar	(-400~400) inH2O (-1000~1000) mbar	DP	G	0.004 (0.007)	0.01 (0.02)	10000 mbar	1MPa	ADT783-D ADT773-D
DP800	(-400~800) inH2O (-1000~2000) mbar	(-400~400) inH2O (-1000~1000) mbar	DP	G	0.004 (0.007)	0.01 (0.02)	10000 mbar	1MPa	ADT783-D ADT773-D
DP400	(-400~400) inH2O (-1000~1000) mbar	(-200~200) inH2O (-500~500) mbar	DP	G	0.004 (0.007)	0.01 (0.02)	4000 mbar	1MPa	ADT783-D ADT773-D ADT773-LLP
DP300	(-300~300) inH2O (-700~700) mbar	(-150~150) inH2O (-350~350) mbar	DP	G	0.004 (0.007)	0.01 (0.02)	4000 mbar	400kPa	ADT783-D ADT773-D ADT773-LLP
DP200	(-200~200) inH2O (-500~500) mbar	(-150~150) inH2O (-350~350) mbar	DP	G	0.004 (0.007)	0.01 (0.02)	4000 mbar	400kPa	ADT783-D ADT773-D ADT773-LLP
DP150	(-150~150) inH2O (-350~350) mbar	(-100~100) inH2O (-250~250) mbar	DP	G	0.004 (0.007)	0.01 (0.02)	4000 mbar	400kPa	ADT783-D ADT773-D ADT773-LLP
DP100	(-100~100) inH2O (-250~250) mbar	(-60~60) inH2O (-150~150) mbar	DP	G	0.004 (0.007)	0.01 (0.02)	1000 mbar	100kPa	ADT783-D ADT773-D ADT773-LLP
DP40	(-40~40) inH2O (-100~100) mbar	(-30~30) inH2O (-75~75) mbar	DP	G	0.004 (0.007)	0.01 (0.02)	1000 mbar	100kPa	ADT783-D ADT773-LLP
DP30	(-30~30) inH2O (-75~75) mbar	(-20~20) inH2O (-50~50) mbar	DP	G	0.004 (0.007)	0.01 (0.02)	1000 mbar	100kPa	ADT783-D ADT773-LLP
DP20 <sup>[2]</sup>	(-20~20) inH2O (-50~50) mbar	(-10~10) inH2O (-25~25) mbar	DP	G	0.004 (0.007)	0.01 (0.02)	100 mbar	60kPa	ADT783-D ADT773-LLP
DP10 <sup>[2]</sup>	(-10~10) inH2O (-25~25) mbar	(-5~5) inH2O (-10~10) mbar	DP	G	0.01	0.02	100 mbar	60kPa	ADT773-LLP
DPS <sup>[2]</sup>	(-5~5) inH2O (-10~10) mbar	(-2~2) inH2O (-5~5) mbar	DP	G	0.02	0.05	100 mbar	60kPa	ADT773-LLP
DP2 <sup>[2]</sup>	(-2~2) inH2O (-5~5) mbar	(-1~1) inH2O (-2.5~2.5) mbar	DP	G	0.02	0.05	100 mbar	60kPa	ADT773-LLP

[1] FS means upper range - lower range.

[2] Recommended calibration cycle 180 days.

[3] DP300 to DP1000 provides positive range, accuracy and precision specifications continue to apply;

DP10 to DP150 provides a positive range with accuracy and precision specifications of 0.02%FS and 0.015%FS, respectively;

DP2 to DP5 provides a positive range, with accuracy and precision specifications of 0.05%FS and 0.025%FS, respectively.

[4] Precision: the error components include linearity, hysteresis, repeatability, resolution, and temperature compensation.

[5] Accuracy: the error components include linearity, hysteresis, repeatability, resolution, reference standard measurement uncertainty, annual drift, temperature compensation, K=2.

**High-precision Gauge Pressure Module Specifications**

Model	Gauge pressure range	Absolute Pressure Range <sup>[1]</sup>	Media	Precision <sup>[3][4]</sup>	Accuracy <sup>[2][5]</sup>	Burst Pressure	Suggested Controller Compatibility
GP15KM	(0~15000) psi (0~1035) bar	(15~15015) psi (0~1036) bar	G,L	0.008% rdg or 0.004% FS whichever is greater	0.01% rdg or 0.005% FS whichever is greater	1.3x	ADT793
GP10KM	(0~10000) psi (0~700) bar	(15~10015) psi (1~701) bar	G,L	0.008% rdg or 0.004% FS whichever is greater	0.01% rdg or 0.005% FS whichever is greater	2x	ADT793
CP6KM	(-15~6000) psi (-1~420) bar	(0~6015) psi (0~421) bar	G,L	0.008% rdg or 0.004% FS whichever is greater	0.01% rdg or 0.005% FS whichever is greater	2x	ADT793
CP5KM	(-15~5000) psi (-1~350) bar	(0~5015) psi (0~351) bar	G,L	0.008% rdg or 0.004% FS whichever is greater	0.01% rdg or 0.005% FS whichever is greater	2x	ADT793
CP3.6KM	(-15~3600) psi (-1~250) bar	(0~3615) psi (0~251) bar	G,L	0.008% rdg or 0.004% FS whichever is greater	0.01% rdg or 0.005% FS whichever is greater	2x	ADT793 ADT783-3.6K
CP3KM	(-15~3000) psi (-1~200) bar	(0~3015) psi (0~201) bar	G,L	0.008% rdg or 0.004% FS whichever is greater	0.01% rdg or 0.005% FS whichever is greater	2x	ADT793 ADT783-3.6K
CP2KM	(-15~2000) psi (-1~140) bar	(0~2015) psi (0~141) bar	G,L	0.008% rdg or 0.004% FS whichever is greater	0.01% rdg or 0.005% FS whichever is greater	2x	ADT783-3.6K
CP1.5KM	(-15~1500) psi (-1~100) bar	(0~1515) psi (0~101) bar	G,L	0.008% rdg or 0.004% FS whichever is greater	0.01% rdg or 0.005% FS whichever is greater	1.3x	ADT783-3.6K
CP1KM	(-15~1000) psi (-1~70) bar	(0~1015) psi (0~71) bar	G,L	0.008% rdg or 0.004% FS whichever is greater	0.01% rdg or 0.005% FS whichever is greater	2x	ADT783-1K ADT783-3.6K
CP500M	(-15~500) psi (-1~35) bar	(0~515) psi (0~36) bar	G,L	0.008% rdg or 0.004% FS whichever is greater	0.01% rdg or 0.005% FS whichever is greater	2x	ADT783-1K ADT783-3.6K
CP300M	(-15~300) psi (-1~20) bar	(0~315) psi (0~21) bar	G,L	0.008% rdg or 0.004% FS whichever is greater	0.01% rdg or 0.005% FS whichever is greater	2x	ADT783-1K ADT783-3.6K
CP150M	(-15~150) psi (-1~10) bar	(0~165) psi (0~11) bar	G,L	0.008% rdg or 0.004% FS whichever is greater	0.01% rdg or 0.005% FS whichever is greater	1.3x	ADT783-1K ADT783-3.6K
CP100M	(-15~100) psi (-1~7) bar	(0~115) psi (0~8) bar	G,L	0.008% rdg or 0.004% FS whichever is greater	0.01% rdg or 0.005% FS whichever is greater	2x	ADT783-1K ADT773-D
CP50M	(-15~50) psi (-1~3.5) bar	(0~65) psi (0~4.5) bar	G,L	0.008% rdg or 0.004% FS whichever is greater	0.01% rdg or 0.005% FS whichever is greater	2x	ADT783-1K ADT773-D
CP35M	(-15~35) psi (-1~2.5) bar	(0~50) psi (0~3.5) bar	G,L	0.008% rdg or 0.004% FS whichever is greater	0.01% rdg or 0.005% FS whichever is greater	2x	ADT783-1K ADT773-D
CP30M	(-15~30) psi (-1~2) bar	(0~45) psi (0~3) bar	G,L	0.008% rdg or 0.004% FS whichever is greater	0.01% rdg or 0.005% FS whichever is greater	2x	ADT783-1K ADT773-D

[1] Absolute pressure is achieved through the synthesis of the basic gauge pressure module and the optional atmospheric pressure module.

[2] The accuracy of the negative pressure part is equal to the accuracy of the positive pressure part, such as the maximum error of -15 psi is equal to the maximum allowable error of 15 psi.

[3] FS refers to the positive range, and the accuracy of the negative pressure part is equal to that of the positive pressure part.

[4] Precision: the error components include linearity, hysteresis, repeatability, resolution, and temperature compensation.

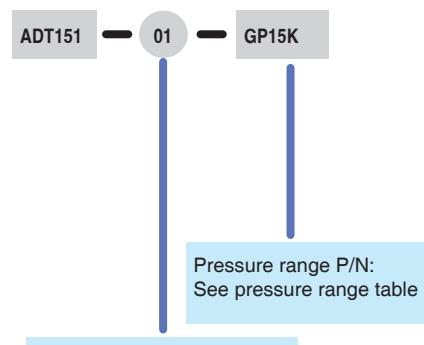
[5] Accuracy: the error components include linearity, hysteresis, repeatability, resolution, reference standard measurement uncertainty, annual drift, temperature compensation, K=2.

## GENERAL SPECIFICATIONS

Model	Standard precision			High-precision
	CPXX	DPXX	GPXX	CPXM
Operating temperature	-10 °C to 50 °C (14 °F to 122 °F)			
Storage temperature	-30°C to 70°C (-22°F to 158°F)			
Relative humidity	10% to 95% RH,non-condensing			
Pressure connection (for external use only)	6 mm (O-ring,3*1.5-NBR70)			
Enclosure (for external use only)	Aluminum			
Dimensions (Dia x H)	30 mm x 80 mm x 91mm(1.18" x 3.15" x 3.58")			
Weight	0.5 kg (1.1 lb)			
Warranty	1 Year			

## ORDERING INFORMATION

### ■ Model Number



### ■ Accessories included

ISO 17025 accredited Calibration Certificate

### ■ Optional Accessories

Model number	Description	Picture
9054	Calibration fixture for ADT151 (Including adapter base w/ 1/4BSP male fitting, RS232/power supply cable, 9V adapter, calibration software)	

### Accuracy:

- 01 - 0.01% of full span
- 02 - 0.02% of full span
- 05 - 0.05% of full span
- 01RD - See high-precision pressure module



Additel 783 with ADT151 Pressure Modules

# Additel 161, 161Ex

## Intelligent Digital Pressure Modules



- Pressure ranges to 60,000 psi (4,200 bar)
- Precision accuracy to 0.01% RD
- Intrinsically Safe (Ex) models available
- Fully temperature compensated accuracy
- Advanced temperature compensation
- ISO 17025 accredited calibration and data included



Gauge pressure Differential pressure

With advanced microprocessor technology and state-of-the-art silicon pressure sensors, Additel's 161 and 161Ex series Digital Pressure Modules provide an accurate, reliable, and economic solution for wide range of pressure applications. Our intrinsically safe (Ex) models are up to the task of providing the best possible results, even in hazardous environments. In order to reach the best performance, every silicon pressure sensor in the module has been specially aged, tested and screened before assembly. Designed as external pressure modules for Additel's 760 automatic handheld pressure calibrator, the ADT761 automated pressure calibrator, ADT226/227 series handheld process calibrator and Additel's flagship 780 pressure controller, the Additel 161 is unmatched in performance and reliability. If intrinsic safety is a critical requirement for your workload, we have you covered when you combine our model ADT226Ex/227Ex process calibrator with any of our ADT161Ex pressure modules.

### PRESSURE RANGE

Gauge Pressure <sup>[1]</sup>					
P/N	Pressure Range		Media <sup>[2]</sup>	Accuracy(%FS)	Burst Pressure
	(psi)	(bar)			
V15	-15	-1.0	G	0.01, 0.02	3x
GP2	2	0.16	G, L <sup>[3]</sup>	0.01, 0.02, 0.05	3x
GP5	5	0.35	G, L <sup>[3]</sup>	0.01, 0.02, 0.05	3x
GP10	10	0.7	G	0.01, 0.02	3x
GP15	15	1.0	G	0.01, 0.02	3x
GP30	30	2.0	G, L	0.01, 0.02	3x
GP50	50	3.5	G, L	0.01, 0.02	3x
GP100	100	7.0	G, L	0.01, 0.02	3x
GP150	150	10	G, L	0.01, 0.02	3x
GP300	300	20	G, L	0.01, 0.02	3x
GP500	500	35	G, L	0.01, 0.02	3x
GP600	600	40	G, L	0.01, 0.02	3x
GP1K	1,000	70	G, L	0.01, 0.02	3x
GP1.5K	1,500	100	G, L	0.01, 0.02	3x
GP2K	2,000	140	G, L	0.01, 0.02	3x
GP3K	3,000	200	G, L	0.01, 0.02	3x
GP5K	5,000	350	G, L	0.01, 0.02	3x
GP10K	10,000	700	G, L	0.01, 0.02	1.5x
GP15K	15,000	1,000	G, L	0.01, 0.02	1.5x
GP20K	20,000	1,400	G, L	0.05	1.3x
GP25K	25,000	1,600	G, L	0.05	1.2x
GP30K	30,000	2,000	G, L	0.05	1.5x
GP36K	36,000	2,500	G, L	0.05	1.5x
GP40K	40,000	2,800	G, L	0.05	1.35x
GP50K	50,000	3,500	G, L	0.1	1.2x
GP60K	60,000	4,200	G, L	0.1	1.1x

[1] Sealed gauge pressure for above 1000 psi

[2] G=Gas, L=Liquid

[3] 0.01%FS,0.02%FS for gas media only

**Note:** 0.01%FS accuracy sensors cannot be configured as Ex models and cannot be read by Ex devices.



## PRESSURE RANGE

Compound Pressure					
P/N	Pressure Range		Media	Accuracy(%FS)	Burst Pressure
	psig	bar.g			
CP2	±2	±0.16	G, L <sup>[1]</sup>	0.01, 0.02, 0.05	3x
CP5	±5	±0.35	G	0.01, 0.02	
CP10	±10	±0.7	G	0.01, 0.02	3x
CP15	±15	±1.0	G	0.01, 0.02	3x
CP30	-15 to 30	-1 to 2.0	G, L	0.01, 0.02	3x
CP100	-15 to 100	-1 to 7.0	G, L	0.01, 0.02	3x
CP150	-15 to 150	-1 to 10	G, L	0.01, 0.02	3x
CP300	-15 to 300	-1 to 20	G, L	0.01, 0.02	3x
CP500	-15 to 500	-1 to 35	G, L	0.01, 0.02	3x
CP600	-15 to 600	-1 to 40	G, L	0.01, 0.02	3x
CP1K	-15 to 1,000	-1 to 70	G, L	0.01, 0.02	3x
CP2K	-15 to 2,000	-1 to 140	G, L	0.01, 0.02	3x
CP3K	-15 to 3,000	-1 to 200	G, L	0.01, 0.02	3x
CP5K	-15 to 5,000	-1 to 350	G, L	0.01, 0.02	3x
CP10K	-15 to 10,000	-1 to 700	G, L	0.01, 0.02	2x
CP15K	-15 to 15,000	-1 to 1000	G, L	0.01, 0.02	2x

[1] 0.01%FS,0.02%FS for gas media only

**Note:** 0.01%FS accuracy sensors cannot be configured as Ex models and cannot be read by Ex devices.

Precision Sensors <sup>[1]</sup>					
P/N	Pressure Range		Media	Accuracy <sup>[2]</sup>	Burst Pressure
	psi	bar			
AP15R	0 to 15	0 to 1	G	0.01% FS	2x
CP5M	-5 to 5	-0.35 to 0.35	G	0.01% rdg or 0.005% FS whichever is greater	3x
CP10M	-10 to 10	-0.7 to 0.7	G	0.01% rdg or 0.005% FS whichever is greater	3x
CP15M	-15 to 15	-1 to 1.0	G	0.01% rdg or 0.005% FS whichever is greater	3x
CP30M	-15 to 30	-1 to 2.0	G, L	0.01% rdg or 0.005% FS whichever is greater	3x
CP50M	-15 to 50	-1 to 3.5	G, L	0.01% rdg or 0.005% FS whichever is greater	3x
CP100M	-15 to 100	-1 to 7.0	G, L	0.01% rdg or 0.005% FS whichever is greater	3x
CP300M	-15 to 300	-1 to 20	G, L	0.01% rdg or 0.005% FS whichever is greater	3x
CP500M	-15 to 500	-1 to 35	G, L	0.01% rdg or 0.005% FS whichever is greater	3x
CP1KM	-15 to 1,000	-1 to 70	G, L	0.01% rdg or 0.005% FS whichever is greater	3x
CP3KM	-15 to 3,000	-1 to 200	G, L	0.01% rdg or 0.005% FS whichever is greater	3x
CP5KM	-15 to 5,000	-1 to 350	G, L	0.01% rdg or 0.005% FS whichever is greater	3x
CP10KM	-15 to 10,000	-1 to 700	G, L	0.01% rdg or 0.005% FS whichever is greater	1.5x
CP15KM	-15 to 15,000	1 to 1,000	G, L	0.01% rdg or 0.005% FS whichever is greater	1.5x

[1] Contact Additel for other range options.

[2] Accuracy includes calibration uncertainty, linearity and long-term stability.

**Note:** Precision Sensors (CPXM) cannot be configured as Ex models and cannot be read by Ex devices.



## PRESSURE RANGE

Differential Pressure						
P/N	Pressure Range <sup>[1]</sup>		Media	Accuracy (%FS)	Burst Pressure	Static Pressure Range
	(inH <sub>2</sub> O)	(mbar)				
DP1	±1	±2.5	G	0.05 <sup>[2]</sup>	100×	±10 psi
DP2	±2	±5.0	G	0.05 <sup>[2]</sup>	100×	±10 psi
DP5	±5	±10	G	0.05 <sup>[2]</sup>	50×	±10 psi
DP10	±10	±25	G	0.05 <sup>[2]</sup>	20×	±10 psi
DP20	±20	±50	G	0.05	20×	±10 psi
DP30	±30	±75	G	0.05	20×	±10 psi
DP50	±50	±160	G	0.05	3×	±10 psi
DP100	±100	±250	G	0.02	3×	±15 psi
DP150	±150	±350	G	0.02	3×	50 psi
DP300	±300	±700	G	0.02	3×	50 psi

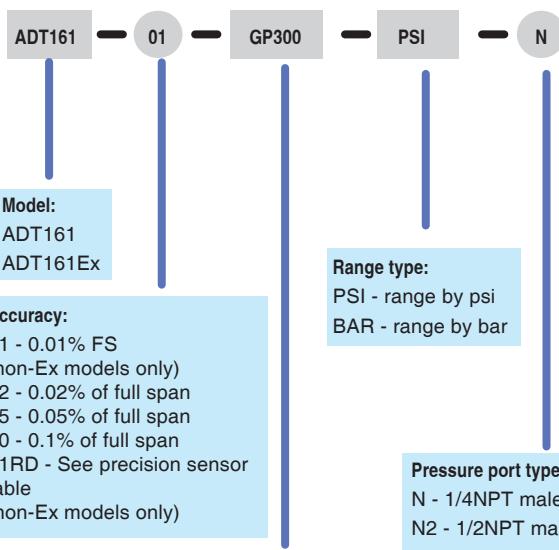
[1] FS specification applies to the span of the range. Accuracy includes 1 year stability.

[2] 0.05%FS accuracy (incl 6 months stability). One year accuracy is 0.05%FS calibration accuracy combined with 0.05%FS one year stability.

Barometric Pressure					
P/N	Pressure Range		Media	Accuracy	Burst Pressure
	Low	High			
BP	60 kPa	110 kPa	G	55 Pa	3×
BPH	60 kPa	110 kPa	G	10 Pa	3×

## ORDERING INFORMATION

### ■ Model Number



### ■ Accessories included

Silicone tube -1 meter each (2 pcs for DP models only)

ISO 17025 accredited Calibration Certificate

### ■ Optional Accessories

Model number	Description	Picture
9060	Pressure module connection cable	
9064	Pressure module connection to USB for high-speed connection of ADT161 to PC	



## SPECIFICATIONS

Additel 226Ex with ADT161Ex Pressure Module

	Standard Accuracy			Precision Accuracy
	CPXX	DPXX	GPXX	CPXM
Operating temperature	-10°C to 50°C (14°F to 122°F)			10°C to 30°C (50°F to 86°F)
Storage temperature	-30°C to 70°C (-22°F to 158°F)			-30°C to 70°C (-22°F to 158°F)
Relative humidity	95% RH			90% RH
Pressure connections (for external use only)	1/4NPT, 1/2NPT, 1/4BSP, 1/2BPS, M20 x15			
Enclosure (for external use only)	SS enclosure			
Intrinsic Safety (ADT161Ex models only)	ATEX certified intrinsically safe II 1G EX ia IIC T4 Ga (ADT161Ex modules only work together with ADT226Ex or ADT227Ex to conform to the ATEX certificate.)			
Dimensions (Dia x H)	33 mm x 123 mm (1.3" x 4.84")			
Weight	0.4 kg (0.99 lb)			
Warranty	1 Year			

# Additel 158Ex

## Intelligent Digital Pressure Modules

- Pressure ranges to 60,000 psi (4,200 bar)
- Pressure measurement accuracy of 0.02% FS
- Pressure Intrinsically Safe (Ex)
- Fully temperature compensated accuracy



ADT158Ex

### OVERVIEW

With advanced microprocessor technology and state-of-the-art silicon pressure sensors, Additel's 158Ex series Digital Pressure Modules provide an accurate, reliable, and economic solution for wide range of pressure applications. Our intrinsically safe (Ex) models are up to the task of providing the best possible results, even in hazardous environments. In order to reach the best performance, every silicon pressure sensor in the module has been specially aged, tested and screened before assembly. Designed as field switchable pressure modules for use with Additel 273Ex and 260Ex handheld devices, the Additel 158Ex is unmatched in performance and reliability. If intrinsic safety is a critical requirement for your workload, we have you covered when you combine our model ADT273Ex or ADT260Ex handheld calibrators with any of our ADT158Ex pressure modules.

### FEATURES

- Gauge pressure measurement accuracy of 0.02% FS
- Pressure ranges to 60,000 psi (4,200 bar)
- Intrinsically Safe with ADT260EX and ADT273EX
- Advanced temperature compensation
- ISO 17025 accredited calibration and data included

### PRESSURE RANGE

Gauge Pressure <sup>[1]</sup>					
P/N	Pressure Range		Media <sup>[2]</sup>	Accuracy(%FS)	Burst Pressure
	(psi)	(bar)			
V15	-15	-1.0	G	0.02	3x
GP2	2	0.16	G	0.05	3x
GP5	5	0.35	G	0.05	3x
GP10	10	0.7	G	0.02	3x
GP15	15	1.0	G	0.02	3x
GP30	30	2.0	G	0.02	3x
GP50	50	3.5	G, L	0.02	3x
GP100	100	7.0	G, L	0.02	3x
GP150	150	10	G, L	0.02	3x
GP300	300	20	G, L	0.02	3x
GP500	500	35	G, L	0.02	3x
GP600	600	40	G, L	0.02	3x
GP1K	1,000	70	G, L	0.02	3x
GP1.5K	1,500	100	G, L	0.02	3x
GP2K	2,000	140	G, L	0.02	3x
GP3K	3,000	200	G, L	0.02	3x
GP5K	5,000	350	G, L	0.02	3x
GP10K	10,000	700	G, L	0.02	2x
GP15K	15,000	1,000	G, L	0.05	2x
GP20K	20,000	1,400	G, L	0.05	1.5x
GP25K	25,000	1,600	G, L	0.05	1.5x
GP30K	30,000	2,000	G, L	0.05	1.5x
GP36K	36,000	2,500	G, L	0.05	1.5x
GP40K	40,000	2,800	G, L	0.05	1.35x
GP50K	50,000	3,500	G, L	0.1	1.2x
GP60K	60,000	4,200	G, L	0.1	1.1x

[1] Sealed gauge pressure for above 1000 psi

[2] G=Gas, L=Liquid



**SPECIFICATIONS**

Compound Pressure					
P/N	Pressure Range		Media	Accuracy	Burst Pressure
	psig	bar.g			
CP2	±2	±0.16	G	0.05% FS	3x
CP5	±5	±0.35	G	0.02% FS	3x
CP10	±10	±0.7	G	0.02% FS	3x
CP15	±15	±1.0	G	0.02% FS	3x
CP30	-15 to 30	-1 to 2.0	G	0.02% FS	3x
CP50	-15 to 50	-1 to 3.5	G	0.02% FS	3x
CP100	-15 to 100	-1 to 7.0	G,L	0.02% FS	3x
CP300	-15 to 300	-1 to 20	G,L	0.02% FS	3x
CP500	-15 to 500	-1 to 35	G,L	0.02% FS	3x
CP600	-15 to 600	-1 to 40	G,L	0.02% FS	3x
CP1K	-15 to 1,000	-1 to 70	G,L	0.02% FS	3x
CP2K	-15 to 2,000	-1 to 140	G,L	0.02% FS	3x
CP3K	-15 to 3,000	-1 to 200	G,L	0.02% FS	3x
CP5K	-15 to 5,000	-1 to 350	G,L	0.02% FS	3x
CP10K	-15 to 10,000	-1 to 700	G,L	0.02% FS	2x

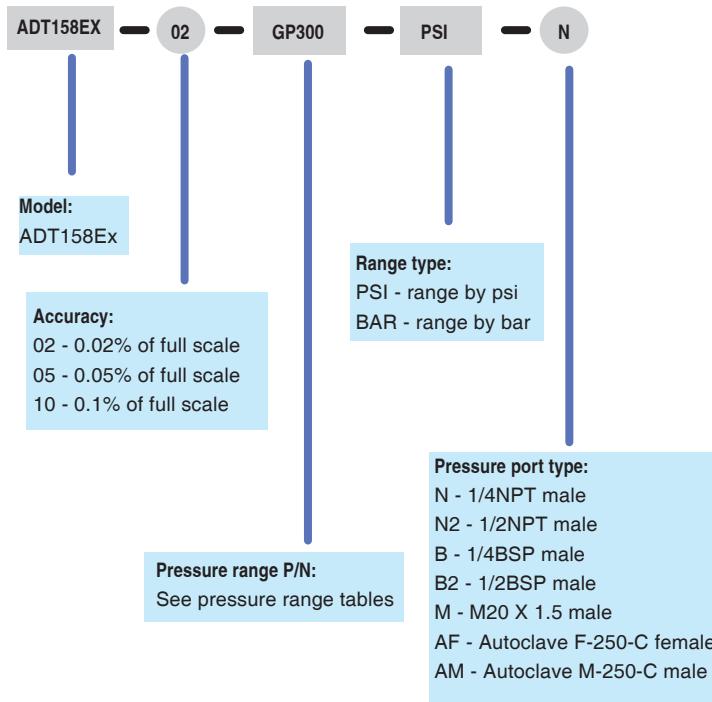
Barometric Pressure					
P/N	Pressure Range		Media	Accuracy	Burst Pressure
	Low	High			
BP	60 kPa	110 kPa	G	55 Pa	3x



Additel 273Ex and 260Ex with ADT158 pressure module installed

## ORDERING INFORMATION

### ■ Model Number



### ■ Accessories included

ISO 17025 accredited Calibration Certificate

## SPECIFICATIONS

	Standard Accuracy	
	CPXXX	GPXXX
Operating temperature	-10°C to 50°C (14°F to 122°F)	
Storage temperature	-20°C to 70°C (-4°F to 158°F)	
Relative humidity	95% RH	
Pressure connections (for external use only)	1/4NPT, 1/2NPT, 1/4BSP, 1/2BPS, M20x15	
Enclosure (for external use only)	SS enclosure	
Intrinsic Safety	ATEX certified intrinsically safe only with ADT260EX & ADT273EX	
Dimensions (Dia x H)	33 mm x 123 mm (1.3" x 4.84")	
Weight	0.99 lb (0.4 kg)	
Warranty	1 Year	

## Additel 715

### Precision Pressure Indicator



- Up to 5 pressure measurement channels
- Pressure range from 2 psi to 15,000 psi
- Multiple accuracy options: 0.02%FS, 0.01%FS, 0.01%RD
- Built-in 1 or 2 gauge modules with barometric for absolute/gauge switching
- Connects 2 external high-precision digital modules
- Barometric module accuracy to  $\pm 10$  Pa
- 10.1" TFT color capacitive touchscreen
- Self-adaptive multichannel display

#### OVERVIEW

The Additel 715 is a high-performance benchtop pressure monitor designed for exceptional accuracy and long-term stability. Built with an internal precision sensor, it offers a wide selection of built-in pressure modules, providing maximum flexibility in both range and accuracy.

For enhanced capability, the ADT715 supports high-precision internal modules and up to two external digital pressure modules—enabling up to five simultaneous pressure inputs. This makes it an ideal solution for calibration labs, manufacturing environments, and any application demanding highly accurate pressure measurement.

The large, easy-to-read touchscreen display and built-in pressure applications both streamline operation and increase productivity. With support for rack mounting and an optional high-capacity Li-ion battery, the ADT715 is equally functional in the lab or in the field. Whether you're looking for a simple, large-screen, high-accuracy barometer, a highly accurate five-channel pressure monitoring device, or something in between, the ADT715 has you covered.

## General Specifications

Specification	Description	
<b>Display</b>	10.1 inch TFT color capacitive touch screen	
<b>Display Rate</b>	10 readings per second	
<b>Resolution</b>	5, 6, 7 digits (user selectable)	
<b>Size</b>	11 x 9 x 6.26 in (281 x 230 x 159 mm)	
<b>Weight</b>	The weight varies based on the number of built-in modules: (All weights are without battery pack)	Single-module unit: 4.8 kg Dual-module unit: 5.5 kg Triple-module unit: 6.2 kg
<b>Power Supply</b>	28V DC adaptor, optional rechargeable Li-ion battery, typically 8 hours of operation	
<b>Units</b>	psi, psf, atm, inH <sub>2</sub> O (4 °C), inH <sub>2</sub> O (20 °C), inH <sub>2</sub> O (60 °F), mbar, bar, Dy/cm <sup>2</sup> , pascal, hPa, kPa, MPa, inHg (0 °C), inHg (60 °F), mTorr, Torr, mmHg (0 °C), cmHg (0 °C), mHg (0 °C), mmH <sub>2</sub> O (4 °C), cmH <sub>2</sub> O (4 °C), mH <sub>2</sub> O (4 °C), mmH <sub>2</sub> O (20 °C), cmH <sub>2</sub> O (20 °C), mH <sub>2</sub> O (20 °C), ftH <sub>2</sub> O (4 °C), ftH <sub>2</sub> O (20 °C), ftH <sub>2</sub> O (60 °F), tsi, tsf, g/cm <sup>2</sup> , kg/cm <sup>2</sup> , kg/m <sup>2</sup> 5 customizable units 2 height units: Meters and feet	
<b>Environment</b>	Working temperature: 0 ~ 40 °C Ensuring accuracy temperature: 15 ~ 35 °C Operating humidity: 0 % ~ 90% RH (non-condensing) Storage temperature: -20 ~ 70 °C Altitude: < 2000 m	
<b>Compliance</b>	CE	
<b>Warm-Up Time</b>	20 minutes (for optimal performance)	
<b>Communication</b>	Wi-Fi (optional), USB*2, Ethernet*2, HDMI*1	
<b>Installation Methods</b>	Supports desktop and rack installation (screw posts are reserved at the bottom of the device, which can be installed into the cabinet)	
<b>Built-In Pressure Modules (CH1 &amp; CH2 &amp; CH3) (See built-in pressure modules selection table)</b>	Pressure port: 1/8 BSF M  Pressure ≤ 10K PSI: pre-installed with 1/8 BSP M to 1/4 BSP F adapter, optional high-pressure hose connection with various general adapters.  Pressure > 10K PSI: pre-installed with 1/8 BSP M to 1/4HP M adapter, optional ultra-high-pressure hose connection with various special adapters.  CH1 optional barometric pressure module; CH2 and CH3 can be equipped with 1 or 2 built-in pressure modules selected by the user	
<b>External Module (CH4 &amp; CH5) (See ADT161 Selection Table)</b>	5-pin Lemo connector for connection with external pressure modules	
<b>Accuracy</b>	Barometric module: ±10 Pa (For BPH), ±22 Pa (For BP); Gauge module: 0.01%FS, 0.02%FS, 0.01% rdg or 0.005% FS whichever is greater	
<b>Annual Stability</b>	0.005%FS	
<b>Pressure Medium</b>	≤ 15 psi: Dry, clean and non-corrosive gas compatible with 316SS > 15 psi: Non-corrosive gas or liquid compatible with 316SS	
<b>Warranty</b>	1 Year	

**Built-In Pressure Modules Selection Table**

Barometric Pressure					
P/N	Pressure Range		Media	Accuracy	Burst Pressure
	Low	High			
BP	60 kPa	110 kPa	G	22Pa	3x
BPH	60 kPa	110 kPa	G	10 Pa	3x

Range	Model	Compound Gauge pressure		Media	Accuracy(%FS)	Burst Pressure
		1st range	2nd range			
CP15K		(-15~15000) psi (-1~1000) bar	(-15~6000) psi (-1~400) bar	G,L	0.01 (0.02)	3x
CP10K		(-15~10000) psi (-1~700) bar	(-15~5000) psi (-1~350) bar	G,L	0.01 (0.02)	3x
CP6K		(-15~6000) psi (-1~400) bar	(-15~3000) psi (-1~200) bar	G,L	0.01 (0.02)	3x
CP5K		(-15~5000) psi (-1~350) bar	(-15~3000) psi (-1~200) bar	G,L	0.01 (0.02)	3x
CP3.6K		(-15~3600) psi (-1~250) bar	(-15~1500) psi (-1~100) bar	G,L	0.01 (0.02)	3x
CP3K		(-15~3000) psi (-1~200) bar	(-15~1500) psi (-1~100) bar	G,L	0.01 (0.02)	3x
CP1.5K		(-15~1500) psi (-1~100) bar	(-15~1000) psi (-1~70) bar	G,L	0.01 (0.02)	3x
CP1K		(-15~1000) psi (-1~70) bar	(-15~500) psi (-1~35) bar	G,L	0.01 (0.02)	3x
CP600		(-15~600) psi (-1~40) bar	(-15~300) psi (-1~20) bar	G,L	0.01 (0.02)	3x
CP500		(-15~500) psi (-1~35) bar	(-15~300) psi (-1~20) bar	G,L	0.01 (0.02)	3x
CP300		(-15~300) psi (-1~20) bar	(-15~150) psi (-1~10) bar	G,L	0.01 (0.02)	3x
CP150		(-15~150) psi (-1~10) bar	(-15~60) psi (-1~4) bar	G,L	0.01 (0.02)	3x
CP100		(-15~100) psi (-1~7) bar	(-15~50) psi (-1~3.5) bar	G,L	0.01 (0.02)	3x
CP50		(-15~50) psi (-1~3.5) bar	(-15~30) psi (-1~2) bar	G,L	0.01 (0.02)	3x
CP35		(-15~35) psi (-1~2.5) bar	(-15~15) psi (-1~1) bar	G,L	0.01 (0.02)	3x
CP30		(-15~30) psi (-1~2) bar	(-15~15) psi (-1~1) bar	G,L	0.01 (0.02)	3x
CP15		(-15~15) psi (-1~1) bar	(-10~10) psi (-0.7~0.7) bar	G	0.01 (0.02)	3x
CP10		(-10~10) psi (-0.7~0.7) bar	(-5~5) psi (-0.35~0.35) bar	G	0.01 (0.02)	3x
CP5		(-5~5) psi (-0.35~0.35) bar	(-2~2) psi (-0.16~0.16) bar	G	0.01 (0.02)	3x

**High-precision Gauge Pressure Module Specifications**

Model	Gauge pressure range	Absolute Pressure Range [1]	Media	Precision <sup>[3][4]</sup>	Accuracy <sup>[2][5]</sup>	Burst Pressure
CP15KM	(-15~15000) psi (-1~1000) bar	(0~15015) psi (0~1001) bar	G,L	0.008% rdg or 0.004% FS whichever is greater	0.01% rdg or 0.005% FS whichever is greater	1.3x
CP10KM	(-15~10000) psi (-1~700) bar	(0~10015) psi (0~701) bar	G,L	0.008% rdg or 0.004% FS whichever is greater	0.01% rdg or 0.005% FS whichever is greater	2x
CP6KM	(-15~6000) psi (-1~400) bar	(0~6015) psi (0~401) bar	G,L	0.008% rdg or 0.004% FS whichever is greater	0.01% rdg or 0.005% FS whichever is greater	2x
CP5KM	(-15~5000) psi (-1~350) bar	(0~5015) psi (0~351) bar	G,L	0.008% rdg or 0.004% FS whichever is greater	0.01% rdg or 0.005% FS whichever is greater	2x
CP3.6KM	(-15~3600) psi (-1~250) bar	(0~3615) psi (0~251) bar	G,L	0.008% rdg or 0.004% FS whichever is greater	0.01% rdg or 0.005% FS whichever is greater	2x
CP3KM	(-15~3000) psi (-1~200) bar	(0~3015) psi (0~201) bar	G,L	0.008% rdg or 0.004% FS whichever is greater	0.01% rdg or 0.005% FS whichever is greater	2x
CP1.5KM	(-15~1500) psi (-1~100) bar	(0~1515) psi (0~101) bar	G,L	0.008% rdg or 0.004% FS whichever is greater	0.01% rdg or 0.005% FS whichever is greater	1.3x
CP1KM	(-15~1000) psi (-1~70) bar	(0~1015) psi (0~71) bar	G,L	0.008% rdg or 0.004% FS whichever is greater	0.01% rdg or 0.005% FS whichever is greater	2x
CP500M	(-15~500) psi (-1~35) bar	(0~515) psi (0~36) bar	G,L	0.008% rdg or 0.004% FS whichever is greater	0.01% rdg or 0.005% FS whichever is greater	2x
CP300M	(-15~300) psi (-1~20) bar	(0~315) psi (0~21) bar	G,L	0.008% rdg or 0.004% FS whichever is greater	0.01% rdg or 0.005% FS whichever is greater	2x
CP150M	(-15~150) psi (-1~10) bar	(0~165) psi (0~11) bar	G,L	0.008% rdg or 0.004% FS whichever is greater	0.01% rdg or 0.005% FS whichever is greater	1.3x
CP100M	(-15~100) psi (-1~7) bar	(0~115) psi (0~8) bar	G,L	0.008% rdg or 0.004% FS whichever is greater	0.01% rdg or 0.005% FS whichever is greater	2x
CP50M	(-15~50) psi (-1~3.5) bar	(0~65) psi (0~4.5) bar	G,L	0.008% rdg or 0.004% FS whichever is greater	0.01% rdg or 0.005% FS whichever is greater	2x
CP35M	(-15~35) psi (-1~2.5) bar	(0~50) psi (0~3.5) bar	G,L	0.008% rdg or 0.004% FS whichever is greater	0.01% rdg or 0.005% FS whichever is greater	2x
CP30M	(-15~30) psi (-1~2) bar	(0~45) psi (0~3) bar	G,L	0.008% rdg or 0.004% FS whichever is greater	0.01% rdg or 0.005% FS whichever is greater	2x

[1] Absolute pressure is achieved through the synthesis of the basic gauge pressure module and the optional atmospheric pressure module.

[2] The accuracy of the negative pressure part is equal to the accuracy of the positive pressure part, such as the maximum error of -15 psi is equal to the maximum allowable error of 15 psi.

[3] FS refers to the positive range, and the accuracy of the negative pressure part is equal to that of the positive pressure part.

[4] Precision: the error components include linearity, hysteresis, repeatability, resolution, and temperature compensation.

[5] Accuracy: the error components include linearity, hysteresis, repeatability, resolution, reference standard measurement uncertainty, annual drift, temperature compensation, K=2.



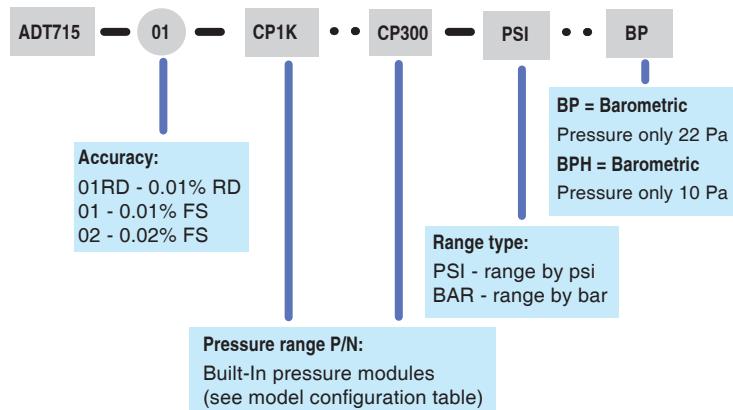
ADT715 Model Configuration Table				
Model	CH1 (Internal)	CH2 (Internal)	CH3 (Internal)	CH4 (External) & CH5 (External)
ADT715-BP/BPH 1 X Internal BP/BPH Module 2 X External ADT161 Module Ports	■ Barometric Module	○	○	Included
ADT715-X-CPX-BP/BPH 2 X Internal Pressure Modules 2 X External ADT161 Module Ports	■ Barometric Module	■ Pressure Module	○	Included
ADT715-X-CPX 1 X Internal Pressure Module 2 X External ADT161 Module Ports	○	■ Pressure Module	○	Included
ADT715-X-CPX-CPX 2 X Internal Pressure Modules 2 X External ADT161 Module Ports	○	■ Pressure Module	■ Pressure Module	Included
ADT715-X-CPX-CPX-BP/BPH 3 X Internal Modules 2 X External ADT161 Module Ports	■ Barometric Module	■ Pressure Module	■ Pressure Module	Included

Note: Switching between gauge and absolute pressure is supported via the built-in or external barometric module.

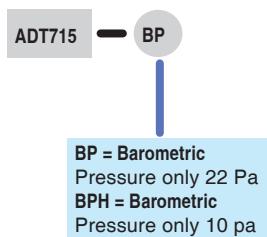
■-Required ○-Not Available

### Ordering Information

#### Model Number



#### Model Numbers for BP only units



#### Accessories

Standard Accessories		
Description	QTY	Picture
28V external power cord	1 pc	
Battery Cover	1 pc	
O ring (5*1.5)	5 pcs	
Adapter, 1/4 NPT M to 1/4 BSP F	1 pc	
Pressure module connection cable 9060 (Excluding BP/BPH models)	1 pc	
Silicon tube 1.5m (BP/BPH models only)	1 pc	
Adapter, 1/4 BSP F to barb connection (BP/BPH models only)	1 pc	
ISO 17025 accredited calibration certificate	1 pc	

#### Optional Accessories

Model	Description	Picture
9725	Rechargeable Li-ion battery	
9050	Serial converter with extended cable	
9055-2	USB to WIFI module	
9060	Pressure module connection cable	
ADT100-X-X (For black flexible hose)	ADT100-BSPM4-M20M ADT100-BSPM4-BSPM2 ADT100-BSPM4-BSPM4 ADT100-BSPM4-NPTM2 ADT100-NPTM4-BSPM4	
ADT100-X-X (For red flexible hose)	ADT100-HPM-HPM	
Black Flexible Hose	Black, 1.5m, maximum pressure: 720 bar, for pressure ≤ 700 bar	
Adapter	Adapter, 1/4 BSP F to 6mm barb fitting	
Red Flexible Hose	Red, 1.5m, maximum pressure: 280MPa for Pressure > 700 bar	
Silicone tube	Silicone tube (1.5m)	

Visit our website at [www.additel.com](http://www.additel.com) or call 714-998-6899

# Additel 260Ex

## Handheld Multichannel Reference Recorder

- Up to 8 measurement channels
- Intrinsically safe
- Field Switchable Pressure Module
- Data logging with Real-time Graphical Trending
- Supports Hydrostatic Testing
- Color Touchscreen Display
- Built-in Barometer
- Optional RTD Probes Available
- Bluetooth and USB Communication
- Communicates with Additel's Link Mobile App



Additel 260Ex with ADT158Ex module

### OVERVIEW

Additel's 260Ex is an intrinsically safe handheld multichannel reference recorder with 8 different channel configurations. Armed with Additel's most versatile and capable handheld, technicians are now able to measure and collect data for pressure, temperature (RTD probes available), barometric pressure and electrical measurement all in one highly portable device. The powerful logging capability and high-level of intrinsic safety make the ADT260Ex the perfect companion for use in the pipeline industry by supporting hydrostatic pressure testing, air leak testing, inlet and outlet pressure testing at pump stations, safety valve and ex-proof membrane testing, wellhead pressure testing, pipeline filter testing, differential pressure transmitter/flow computing testing, as well as routine calibration of pressure devices.

#### Intrinsically Safe:

The ADT260Ex has passed the most stringent ATEX, IECEX intrinsic safety certifications. Each unit complies with a certification level of Ex ia IIC T4 Ga. This highly qualified reference recorder can be widely used in potentially explosive gas environments, such as oil and gas platforms, refineries, chemical and petrochemical plants, pharmaceutical industry, energy and gas processing industry.

#### Datalogging Capabilities:

The Additel 260Ex includes a sizable built-in automatic recording capability which supports multi parameter logging, trend curve display, local curve observation and statistical feedback. The logged results are stored onboard and can be viewed locally. The data storage capacity is up to 10 million readings (single channel) with a logging interval that is configurable from 0.1s ~ 9999s.

#### 8 Channel Combinations:

Channel 1: Built-in digital pressure module, field switchable

Channel 2: Built-in barometer, which can be calibrated by the user

Channels 3 and 4: External digital pressure module inputs

Channel 5: Simulated differential pressure channel synthesized using channels 3 and 4

Channels 6 and 7: Temperature measurement channels supporting resistance sensors with 2, 3 or 4 wires

Channel 8: Measures current, voltage, frequency, pulse or switch testing. Built-in loop power included.



## FUNCTIONAL FEATURES

Functional Features	Details
<b>RTD Measurement</b>	2, 3, or 4 wire (user selectable). Unit measurement as °C, °F, K or ohms.
<b>Filtering</b>	Average sliding filter (sample 1-50) first-order linear filter (coefficient 0.01-1)
<b>Switch</b>	The measurement value will be automatically displayed at the moment the switch changes state. The latest 8 state changes will be stored in the memory.
<b>Pressure Tare</b>	Tare value is set through the user interface
<b>Pressure stability indicator</b>	Stability time and criteria is selectable
<b>Power management</b>	Backlight auto off Auto power off

## SPECIFICATIONS

General Specification	
<b>Input Channel</b>	Top: 2 channels RTD measurement, 1 channel electric signal measurement, $\phi$ 4mm banana jacks
	Right side: 2 channels for external digital pressure module, Lemo style connection
	Bottom: embedded digital pressure module (model ADT158Ex) field switchable.
	Internal: 1 embedded atmospheric pressure sensor
<b>Barometric Accuracy</b>	$\pm 55\text{Pa}$
<b>Measurement Rate</b>	mV, V, mA & frequency and RTD: 3 times/ sec
	Pressure module: 1~10 times/sec selectable (3 as default)
	Barometric: 1 times/ sec
<b>Data Storage</b>	Logging interval: from 0.1~9999 seconds, log up to 10 million readings (single channel)
<b>Power</b>	4000mAh, 14.4Wh explosion-proof intelligent lithium battery, charging time is 6~8 hours, the battery can be charged independently Typical working time 100 hours (measurement mode)
<b>Environmental</b>	Guaranteed temperature range of technical specifications: (-10 ~ 50)°C *Temperature coefficient: $\pm 5 \text{ ppm FS/}^{\circ}\text{C}$ (-20 to -10)°C
	Operating temperature: (-20 ~ 50)°C
	Storage temperature range: (-30 ~ 70)°C
	Humidity: 0% to 95% RH, non-condensing
	Altitude: 3000 meters
<b>Warm Up Time</b>	10 minutes to fully meet technical specifications
<b>Port Protection Voltage</b>	30V max
<b>Explosion-proof Grade</b>	ATEX & IECEx: Ex ia IIC T4 Ga (Ta = -20°C to +50°C)
<b>CE Certification</b>	TUV IEC61326, IEC61010
<b>RoHS Compliance</b>	RoHS II Directive 2011/65/EU, EN50581:2012
<b>Protection Level</b>	IP67, 1 meter drop test
<b>Communication</b>	Isolate USB-TYPEC (slave), Bluetooth
<b>Display</b>	4.4-inch color display capacitive screen, transreflective, with LED backlight
<b>Size</b>	6.97" x 4.13" x 2.04" (177 mm x 105 mm x 52 mm) which does not include the bottom mount ADT158Ex if installed.
<b>Weight</b>	1.65 lb (0.75 kg)
<b>Warranty Time</b>	1 year

## Electrical Specifications

Specification	Range	Accuracy	Resolution	Note
<b>RTD Measurement Accuracy</b>	0~400 Ω	0.01%RDG + 20 mΩ <sup>[1]</sup>	1 mΩ	Excitation current: 1 mA
<b>Voltage Measurement</b>	±300 mV	0.015%RDG + 1.5 mV	1 uV	Impedance: >100 MΩ
	±30 V	0.015%RDG + 1.5 μA	0.1 mV	Impedance: >1 MΩ
<b>Current Measurement</b>	±30 mA	0.015%RDG + 1.5 μA	0.1 uA	Impedance: < 40 Ω
<b>Frequency Measurement</b>	0.01~5000Hz (auto range)	0.005% RDG + 2 last digit	6-digit auto-resolution	Min threshold voltage: 2.5V
	Units: Hz, kHz, MHz, CPM, CPH, s, ms, us			
<b>Switch On-Off Measurement</b>	Inspection voltage: (3 ~ 30)V Response speed: < 10ms, supports wet and dry switch			
<b>Pulse Count</b>	0 ~ 9999999, optional rising edge and falling edge Min threshold voltage: 2.5 V			
<b>Loop Power</b>	22 V ± 10%, max output impedance: 320 Ω, max load current: 25 mA			

Note [1]: Accuracy applies to 4-wire probes. For 3-wire probes add 10 mΩ, for 2-wire probes add 50 mΩ

## PRESSURE TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Specifications	
<b>Pressure resolution</b>	4, 5, or 6 digit resolution (user selectable)
<b>Measurement Units<sup>[1]</sup></b>	kPa, Pa, GPa, MPa, mPa, uPa, hPa, bar, mbar, torr, mtorr, atm, psi, psia, psig, gf/cm <sup>2</sup> , kgf/cm <sup>2</sup> , inH <sub>2</sub> O@4°C, inH <sub>2</sub> O@68°F, mmH <sub>2</sub> O@4°C, mmH <sub>2</sub> O@20°C, ftH <sub>2</sub> O@4°C, ftH <sub>2</sub> O@68°F, inHg@0°C, mmHg@0°C, lb/ft <sup>2</sup> , tsi, psf, inH <sub>2</sub> O@60°F, ftH <sub>2</sub> O@60°F, cmH <sub>2</sub> O@4°C, mH <sub>2</sub> O@4°C, cmHg@0°C, mHg@0°C, kgf/m <sup>2</sup>
<b>Temperature Compensation</b>	-10°C~50 °C
<b>Pressure Module Type</b>	Built-in digital pressure module: ADT158Ex, for more detailed information, please see ADT 158Ex datasheet. External digital pressure module: ADT161Ex, for more detailed information, please see ADT 161Ex datasheet.
<b>Specifications</b>	Refer to the technical specification of the ADT158Ex and ADT161Ex.
<b>High Static Pressure and Differential Pressure Synthesis Index<sup>[2]</sup></b>	Two modules must be with the same range; Typical Differential pressure accuracy of 0.002%FS or 0.02%RD, whichever is greater when using two 0.02%FS external modules. Typical Differential pressure accuracy of 0.002%FS or 0.05%RD, whichever is greater when using two 0.05%FS external modules.

[1] Available units are dependent on the overall pressure range.

[2] For more explanation, please reference application note "Achieving High Accuracy for High Static Differential Pressure Measurements".

## Pressure Ranges

Gauge Pressure <sup>[1]</sup>				
P/N	Pressure Range		Media <sup>[2]</sup>	Accuracy (%FS)
	(psi)	(bar)		
V15	-15	-1.0	G	0.02
GP2	2	0.16	G	0.05
GP5	5	0.35	G	0.05
GP10	10	0.7	G	0.02
GP15	15	1.0	G	0.02
GP30	30	2.0	G	0.02
GP50	50	3.5	G, L	0.02
GP100	100	7.0	G, L	0.02
GP150	150	10	G, L	0.02
GP300	300	20	G, L	0.02
GP500	500	35	G, L	0.02
GP600	600	40	G, L	0.02
GP1K	1,000	70	G, L	0.02
GP1.5K	1,500	100	G, L	0.02
GP2K	2,000	140	G, L	0.02
GP3K	3,000	200	G, L	0.02
GP5K	5,000	350	G, L	0.02
GP10K	10,000	700	G, L	0.02
GP15K	15,000	1,000	G, L	0.05
GP20K	20,000	1,400	G, L	0.05
GP25K	25,000	1,600	G, L	0.05
GP30K	30,000	2,000	G, L	0.05
GP36K	36,000	2,500	G, L	0.05
GP40K	40,000	2,800	G, L	0.05
GP50K	50,000	3,500	G, L	0.1
GP60K	60,000	4,200	G, L	0.1

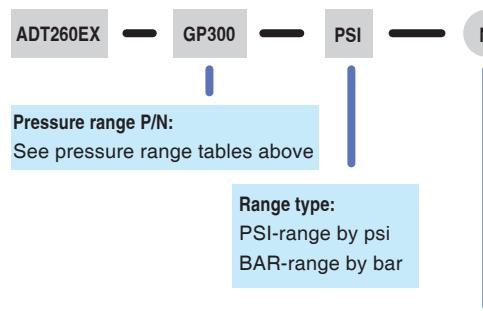
Compound Pressure				
P/N	Pressure Range		Media	Accuracy
	psi	bar		
CP2	±2	±0.16	G	0.05% FS
CP5	±5	±0.35	G	0.02% FS
CP10	±10	±0.7	G	0.02% FS
CP15	±15	±1.0	G	0.02% FS
CP30	-15 to 30	-1 to 2.0	G	0.02% FS
CP50	-15 to 50	-1 to 3.5	G	0.02% FS
CP100	-15 to 100	-1 to 7.0	G, L	0.02% FS
CP300	-15 to 300	-1 to 20	G, L	0.02% FS
CP500	-15 to 500	-1 to 35	G, L	0.02% FS
CP600	-15 to 600	-1 to 40	G, L	0.02% FS
CP1K	-15 to 1,000	-1 to 70	G, L	0.02% FS
CP2K	-15 to 2,000	-1 to 140	G, L	0.02% FS
CP3K	-15 to 3,000	-1 to 200	G, L	0.02% FS
CP5K	-15 to 5,000	-1 to 350	G, L	0.02% FS
CP10K	-15 to 10,000	-1 to 700	G, L	0.02% FS

[1] Sealed gauge pressure for above 1000 psi

[2] G=Gas, L=Liquid

## ORDERING INFORMATION

### ■ Model Number



Range type:  
PSI-range by psi  
BAR-range by bar

Pressure port type:  
N- 1/4NPT male  
N2- 1/2NPT male  
B-1/4BSP male  
B2-1/2BSP male  
M-M20X1.5 male  
AF-Autoclave F-250-C female  
AM-Autoclave M-250-C male

Note: The ADT260Ex can be purchased without the ADT158Ex module if needed using the following part number:

ADT260EX-NO



ADT260Ex with AM1602 temperature probe



"ADT161Ex pressure modules - See ADT161 Datasheet for more info"

Accessories (included)			
Model number	Description	QTY	Picture
9811Ex-X	110V/220V external power adapter	1 pc	
9704Ex	Chargeable Li-ion battery	1 pc	
9021	Test leads	5 sets (10 pcs)	
9040	Hanging strap with magnet	1 pc	
9052Ex	Ex USB Cable type A to type C (For Ex models only)	1 pc	
	ISO 17025 accredited calibration certificate	1 pc	

Optional Accessories	
Model number	Description
ADT158Ex	Built-in digital pressure module (see ADT158Ex datasheet)
ADT161Ex	External digital pressure module (see ADT161 datasheet)
AM1602-6FT	Class A, PT100/385 Industrial RTD, -40°C to 160°C, 3/16 (4.76 mm) inch x 2 inch (50 mm) with 6 foot (1.8 Meters) cable w/ banana jack connectors
AM1602-15FT	Class A, PT100/385 Industrial RTD, -40°C to 160°C, 3/16 (4.76 mm) inch x 2 inch (50 mm) with 15 foot (4.5 Meters) cable w/ banana jack connectors
AM1602-30FT	Class A, PT100/385 Industrial RTD, -40°C to 160°C, 3/16 (4.76 mm) inch x 2 inch (50 mm) with 30 foot (9 Meters) cable w/ banana jack connectors
AM1602-60FT	Class A, PT100/385 Industrial RTD, -40°C to 160°C, 3/16 (4.76 mm) inch x 2 inch (50 mm) with 60 foot (18.2 meters) cable w/ banana jack connectors
AM1602-100FT <sup>[1]</sup>	Class A, PT100/385 Industrial RTD, -40°C to 160°C, 3/16 (4.76 mm) inch x 2 inch (50 mm) with 100 foot (30.5 meters) cable w/ banana jack connectors
9060	Pressure module connection cable
9905	Hard carrying case for handheld calibrators and readouts with space for two RTDs
9918-SC	Soft carrying case, with space for handheld instrument, test leads, and accessories
9530-BASIC	Additel/Acal Automated calibration software with asset management, basic version
9073	Lemo connector, male, non-programmable (for use with 9083 and ADT260EX for temp probe)
9083	Adapter from Lemo to banana jacks for ADT260EX temp measurement
9530-NET	Additel/Acal Automated calibration software with asset management, network version, Includes server installation and 1 user license

Note:

[1] For custom RTD cable lengths over 100 feet (30 meters), which will adhere to Class B, please contact Additel.



"ADT158Ex pressure module - for use with ADT260Ex (bottom mount)"

Visit our website at [www.additel.com](http://www.additel.com) or call 714-998-6899

# Additel Pressure Gauge Selection Guide

Series Feature	ADT681A	ADT680A	ADT680P	ADT601Ex	ADT685	ADT686	ADT673
Gauge Pressure	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Compound Pressure	•	•	•		•	•	•
Absolute Pressure	•				•	•	•
Differential Pressure	•				•	•	•
Range	-15 to 60K psi (-1 to 4200 bar)	-15 to 60K psi (-1 to 4200 bar)	-15 to 60K psi (-1 to 4200 bar)	-15 to 15K psi (-1 to 1000 bar)	-15 to 60K psi (-1 to 4200 bar)	-15 to 60K psi (-1 to 4200 bar)	-15 to 60K psi (-1 to 4200 bar)
Available Accuracies (range dependent)	0.01%, 0.02%, 0.05%, 0.1%, 0.2%FS & 0.1%RD	0.1%, 0.2%FS	0.02%, 0.05%, 0.1%, 0.2%FS & 0.1%RD	0.5%FS	0.01%, 0.02%, 0.05%, 0.1%, 0.2%FS & 0.1%RD	0.02%, 0.05%, 0.1%, 0.2%FS & 0.1%RD	0.02%, 0.05%, 0.1%, 0.2%FS & 0.1%RD
Digital Display	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Analog Display (Fan-Shaped Indication)	•				•		
Fully Temperature Compensation from -10°C to 50°C	•	•	•	-20 to 50°C	•	•	•
Resolution	5, 6 digits	4, 5 digits	4, 5 digits	4 digits	5 1/2 digits	4, 5, 6 digits	4, 5, 6 digits
Selectable Pressure Units	12 & 1 customized units	12 & 1 customized units	12 & 1 customized units	12	11 & 3 customized units	11 & 5 customizable units	11 & 5 customizable units
Backlight	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Over Pressure Indication	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
IP67	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Intrinsically Safe	ADT681AEx	ADT680AEx	ADT680PEx	•	ADT685Ex		
Communication	BLE, USB, RS232	BLE, RS232	BLE, RS232	BLE	BLE, USB, RS232, RS485(optional)	BLE, USB, RS232, RS485, WiFi(optional)	BLE, USB, RS232, RS485, WiFi(optional)
Data Logging	•	•	•		•	•	•
Min/Max	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Built-in Leak Test	•				•	•	•
HART							•
Measure mA and V							•
24V Loop Power							•
Switch Test							•
NIST-Traceable Certificate of Calibration	•	•	•		•	•	•
Power	3 AA Alkaline batteries (power supply through USB is optional, adapter not for Ex)	3 AA Alkaline batteries (External power supply through RS232 cable, adapter not for Ex)	3 AA Alkaline batteries (External power supply through RS232 cable, adapter not for Ex)	3 AA batteries	3 AA batteries & 120/220V adapter is optional(adapter not for Ex)	Rechargeable battery (120/220V adapter is optional)	Rechargeable battery (120/220V adapter is optional)

● Support

Series Pressure	Pressure Range		Media <sup>[1]</sup>	ADT681A	ADT680A	ADT680P	ADT601Ex	ADT685	ADT686	ADT673
	psi	bar								
<b>Gauge</b>										
<b>V15</b>	-15 to 0	-1 to 0	G, L <sup>[1]</sup>	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
<b>GP2</b>	0 to 2	0 to 0.16	G	•				•	•	•
<b>GP5</b>	0 to 5	0 to 0.35	G, L <sup>[1]</sup>	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
<b>GP10</b>	0 to 10	0 to 0.7	G, L <sup>[1]</sup>	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
<b>GP15</b>	0 to 15	0 to 1	G, L <sup>[1]</sup>	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
<b>GP30</b>	0 to 30	0 to 2	G, L	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
<b>GP50</b>	0 to 50	0 to 3.5	G, L	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
<b>GP100</b>	0 to 100	0 to 7	G, L	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
<b>GP150</b>	0 to 150	0 to 10	G, L	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
<b>GP300</b>	0 to 300	0 to 20	G, L	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
<b>GP500</b>	0 to 500	0 to 35	G, L	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
<b>GP600</b>	0 to 600	0 to 40	G, L	•	•	•		•	•	•
<b>GP1K</b>	0 to 1K	0 to 70	G, L	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
<b>GP1.5K</b>	0 to 1.5K	0 to 100	G, L	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
<b>GP2K</b>	0 to 2K	0 to 140	G, L	•	•	•		•	•	•
<b>GP3K</b>	0 to 3K	0 to 200	G, L	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
<b>GP5K</b>	0 to 5K	0 to 350	G, L	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
<b>GP10K</b>	0 to 10K	0 to 700	G, L	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
<b>GP15K</b>	0 to 15K	0 to 1K	G, L	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
<b>GP20K</b>	0 to 20K	0 to 1.4K	G, L	•	•	•		•	•	•
<b>GP25K</b>	0 to 25K	0 to 1.6K	G, L	•	•	•		•	•	•
<b>GP30K</b>	0 to 30K	0 to 2K	G, L	•	•	•		•	•	•
<b>GP36K</b>	0 to 36K	0 to 2.5K	G, L	•	•	•		•	•	•
<b>GP40K</b>	0 to 40K	0 to 2.8K	G, L	•	•	•		•	•	•
<b>GP50K</b>	0 to 50K	0 to 3.5K	G, L	•	•	•		•	•	•
<b>GP60K</b>	0 to 60K	0 to 4.2K	G, L	•	•	•		•	•	•

[1] G=Gas, L=Liquid

[2] 0.01%FS, 0.02%FS for gas media only

Series Pressure	Pressure Range		Media <sup>[1]</sup>	ADT681A	ADT680A	ADT680P	ADT601Ex	ADT685	ADT686	ADT673
	inH <sub>2</sub> O	mbar								
<b>Compound</b>										
<b>CP2</b>	±2	±0.16	G, L	•				•	•	•
<b>CP5</b>	±5	±0.35	G, L <sup>[2]</sup>	•	•	•		•	•	•
<b>CP10</b>	±10	±0.7	G, L <sup>[2]</sup>	•	•	•		•	•	•
<b>CP15</b>	±15	±1.0	G, L <sup>[2]</sup>	•	•	•		•	•	•
<b>CP30</b>	-15 to 30	-1 to 2.0	G, L	•	•	•		•	•	•
<b>CP50</b>	-15 to 50	-1 to 3.5	G, L	•	•	•				
<b>CP100</b>	-15 to 100	-1 to 7.0	G, L	•	•	•		•	•	•
<b>CP150</b>	-15 to 150	-1 to 10	G, L	•	•	•		•	•	•
<b>CP300</b>	-15 to 300	-1 to 20	G, L	•	•	•		•	•	•
<b>CP500</b>	-15 to 500	-1 to 35	G, L	•	•	•		•	•	•
<b>CP600</b>	-15 to 600	-1 to 40	G, L	•	•	•		•	•	•
<b>CP1K</b>	-15 to 1000	-1 to 70	G, L	•	•	•		•	•	•
<b>Differential</b>										
<b>DP1</b>	±1	±2.5	G	•				•	•	•
<b>DP2</b>	±2	±5	G	•				•	•	•
<b>DP5</b>	±5	±10	G	•				•	•	•
<b>DP10</b>	±10	±25	G	•				•	•	•
<b>DP20</b>	±20	±50	G	•				•	•	•
<b>DP30</b>	±30	±75	G	•				•	•	•
<b>DP50</b>	±50	±160	G	•				•	•	•
<b>DP100</b>	±100	±250	G	•				•	•	•
<b>DP150</b>	±150	±350	G	•				•	•	•
<b>DP300</b>	±300	±700	G	•				•	•	•

[1] G=Gas, L=Liquid

[2] 0.01%FS, 0.02%FS for gas media only

## Application Note

### Understanding Accuracy Specifications for Digital Pressure Sensors – Percentage of Full Span Versus Percentage of Reading

Specifications for digital pressure gauges can sometimes seem confusing or overwhelming, especially, if you are unfamiliar with the terminology. Some pressure sensors will specify accuracy as a percent of full span (FS) while others provide the specification as a percent of reading. So why are there different ways of specifying the accuracy of pressure sensors and is percent of reading more accurate than percent of full span or vice versa? This brief technical note will discuss the two differences and answer these questions.

#### Percentage of Reading Accuracy

**Figure 1 - Percent reading accuracy example**  
 Full scale: 0 to 100 psi  
 Accuracy: 20 to 100% FS: 0.1% of reading  
 0 to 20% FS: 0.02% of FS

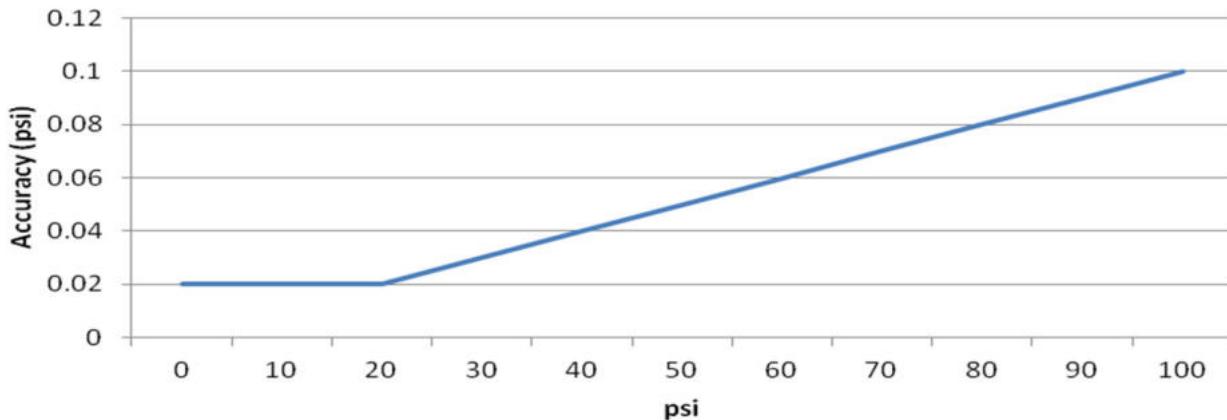
psi	Accuracy (psi)		
0	0.02	0.02%FS	
10	0.02		
20	0.02		
30	0.03		
40	0.04		
50	0.05		
60	0.06		
70	0.07		
80	0.08		
90	0.09		
100	0.10		

Accuracy as a percentage of reading is accomplished by multiplying the accuracy percentage by the pressure reading. Thus, the lower the pressure measurement, the better the accuracy. Instruments that have a percent reading specification are usually accompanied with a floor specification. The floor specification takes into account uncertainties such as resolution and measurement noise which may be negligible at higher pressures but are of much more significance at lower pressures.

For example, an accuracy specification may read 0.1% of reading for 20 to 100% of range and 0.02% of full scale below 20% of the range. The 0.02% of full scale specification is considered the floor specification. To understand the accuracy of the sensor, the user is then required to know where the floor spec is applicable and the full scale of the sensor.

This method of specification is often used because it aligns well with the typical performance of pressure gauges. Typically, the closer you measure to barometric pressure the better the performance of the gauge. Figures 1 and the graph below show an example specification for a 100 psi gauge and its accuracy in psi.

#### Accuracy 0.1% of Reading



## Percentage of Full Scale Accuracy

psi	Accuracy (psi)	0.05%FS
0	0.05	
10	0.05	
20	0.05	
30	0.05	
40	0.05	
50	0.05	
60	0.05	
70	0.05	
80	0.05	
90	0.05	
100	0.05	

Accuracy as a percentage of full scale is calculated by multiplying the accuracy percentage by the full scale pressure of the gauge. This is obviously a more simple method of specification and is most commonly used in industry because it is easy to calculate and interpret. Denoting the accuracy as percent full scale is a more conservative way of specifying the pressure sensor because typically the sensor doesn't perform the same over its full range. It usually will perform more accurately as you approach barometric pressure. This type of specification is most common for industrial gauges which make it easier to compare one gauge versus another. Figure 2 is an example specification for a 100 psi gauge and its accuracy in psi.

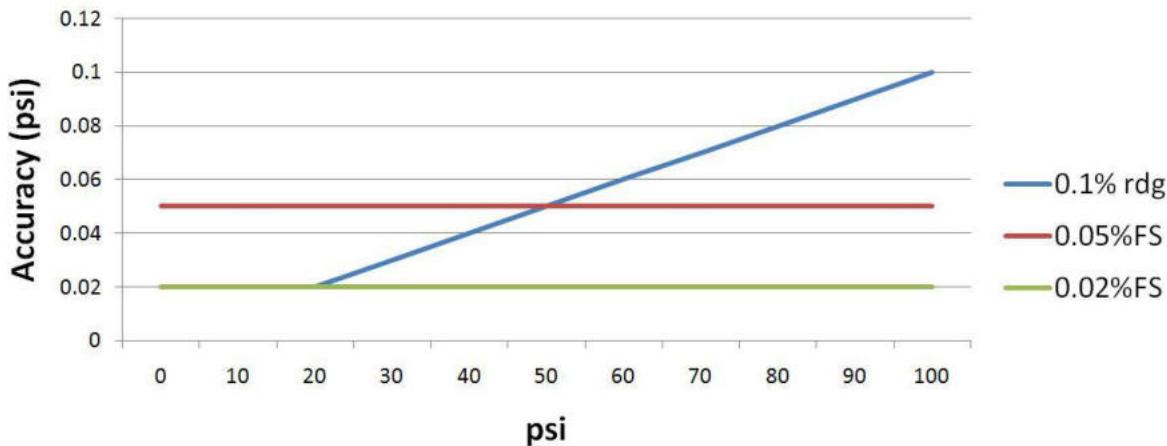
## A Comparison of Percent of Full Scale and Percent of Reading Accuracies

psi	Accuracy (psi)		
	0.1% of Reading	0.05% of FS	0.02% of FS
0	0.02	0.05	0.02
10	0.02	0.05	0.02
20	0.02	0.05	0.02
30	0.03	0.05	0.02
40	0.04	0.05	0.02
50	0.05	0.05	0.02
60	0.06	0.05	0.02
70	0.07	0.05	0.02
80	0.08	0.05	0.02
90	0.09	0.05	0.02
100	0.10	0.05	0.02

So you may ask, "Which is more accurate?" The answer is that it depends on the pressure being measured. In the two examples given, the gauge specified at 0.1% of reading is more accurate as you measure lower pressures in its range. However, as you move above 50% of the range, the gauge specified at 0.05% of full scale becomes more accurate than the 0.1% of reading gauge. This can be seen clearly in the chart (left) and graph (below) where the two gauges are compared in terms of psi accuracy. To properly compare these, two gauges you should convert the accuracy to pressure units, such as psi or bar. Then they can be properly matched one against another in like units of measure.

In conclusion, one method of specification is not better than another, it is just different. Given this difference it becomes important to know how to interpret the different specifications types and be able to compare one versus another.

## Accuracy Comparison 0.1% Rdg to 0.05%FS and 0.02%FS



## Additel 601Ex

### Digital Pressure Gauges

- Pressure ranges from -15 psi (-1 bar) to 15,000psi (1,000 bar)
- 0.5% FS accuracy
- Fully temperature compensated accuracy (-20°C to 50°C)
- Bluetooth communication
- Intrinsically safe
- Stainless steel case, fully welded sensor
- IP67 rated
- Battery life up to 9000 hours



#### OVERVIEW

The ADT601Ex intrinsically safe digital pressure gauge is designed to improve upon traditional dial pressure gauges by providing a reliable and accurate digital solution for a minimal investment. The included Bluetooth technology allows users to connect directly to mobile phones for remote monitoring. This genuine Additel gauge was designed for the field to be an economical, but accurate and dependable gauge for use in a variety of environments, including intrinsically sensitive areas.

#### Intrinsically Safe

The ADT601Ex has passed the most stringent ATEX, IECEx intrinsic safety certifications. Each unit complies with a certification level of Ex ia IIC T4 Ga. This highly qualified reference recorder can be widely used in potentially explosive gas environments, such as oil and gas platforms, refineries, chemical and petrochemical plants, pharmaceutical industry, energy and gas processing industry.

#### Durability

With a durable stainless steel outer shell, welded silicon piezoresistive sensor, and drop test rated to 1 meter, these gauges are up to the task in the most demanding environments. The dustproof and waterproof rating (IP67), coupled with the shock and vibration resistance (5g vibration 10g shock) offer even more insurance that these gauges are durable. If that wasn't enough, we've also designed them to handle up to 3X overpressure to guard against over pressure damage.

#### Easy-to-use

Field operators often have tight schedules and high task loads, and there is no extra time for making mistakes. This means that the digital pressure gauge must be simple and easy to use. The ADT601Ex series gauges are carefully designed with button functions which can be operated smoothly and quickly. The display is clear in bright sunlight, and the backlight can be turned on with one touch for darker ambient conditions. The pressure value can be displayed in large fonts and the pressure can be read from a few meters away. The pressure change trend bar is simple and clear.

#### Easy maintenance

The ADT601Ex is designed with membrane buttons, which can simply be wiped clean for quick and simple cleaning. Coupled with the extra-long battery life of these easy-to-use gauges, you will find that maintenance is minimal and infrequent.



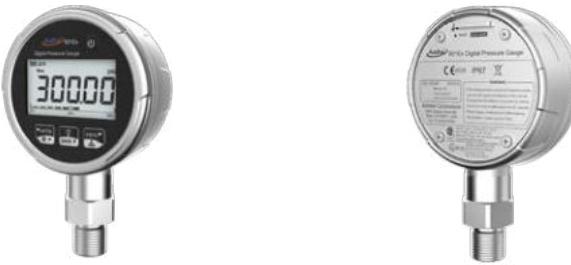
## SPECIFICATIONS

Model	ADT601Ex
Description	Intrinsically Safe Digital Pressure Gauge
Intrinsic Safety & European Compliance	CE marked
	 EU: II 1G EX ia IIC T4 Ga T4 at -20~50°C
	North America: CLASS I, Division 1, Groups A, B, C and D, T4  CLASS I, Zone 0, AEx ia IIC T4 Ga T4 at -20~50°C
	 International: EX ia IIC T4 Ga T4 at -20~50°C
Accuracy	0.5% FS (For detailed accuracy, please see pressure range table)
Gauge Types	Gauge pressure
Operational buttons	4 membrane buttons with locking feature
Display	Wide viewing angle FSTN segment code LCD
	White backlight, backlight time: ON, 15 seconds, 30 seconds, 45 seconds, 60 seconds, the default is 15 seconds
	4 digits display, character height 14.5 mm(0.57") , main display + unit display + horizontal pressure trend
Display Rate	1 readings per second in low power mode (default setting) Adjustable from 10 readings per second to 1 reading every 10 seconds
Pressure Units	12 regular units: Pa, kPa, MPa, psi, mbar, bar, kgf/cm <sup>2</sup> , %, mmH2O(4°C), mmHg(0°C), InH2O(4°C), InHg(0°C)
Environmental	Compensated Temperature: -4°F to 122°F (-20°C to 50°C)
	Operating Temperature: -4°F to 122°F (-20°C to 50°C)
	Storage Temperature: -40°F to 167°F (-40°C to 75°C)
	Humidity: 5%RH-95%RH, non-condensing
Pressure Port	1/4NPT male, 1/2NPT male, 1/4BSP male, 1/2BSP male, M20x1.5 male
Power	Battery: 3 AA alkaline batteries
	Battery life: 1. Super stable mode <sup>[1]</sup> : 4000 hours (3 reading/s), 1000 hours (10 reading/s) 2. Low power mode <sup>[2]</sup> : 5000 hours (2 reading/s), 9000 hours (1 reading/s, default), 18000 hours (1 reading/10s)
	Power auto-off: 120, 90, 60, 45, 30, 15 minute auto-off options or never
	Case material: 304 SS, Front panel material: anti-static PET, Rubber boot (optional) material: anti-static TPU
	Wetted parts material: 316L SS
Enclosure	Dimension: Ø3.62" x 1.69" depth x 5.59" height (Ø92 mm x 43 mm depth x 142 mm height)
	Weight: 1.2 Lb (0.55 kg)
	Protection Level: IP67 (against 1 meter water immersion for 30 mins)
	Vibration: 5 g, Shock Resistance: 10 g
Compliance	1 meter drop test (without rubber boot)
	Bluetooth 20 meters range without shelter (BLE5.3)
	Averaging (3 to 10 samples) or low-pass first-order filter
Communication	Display flash warning when pressure exceeds 120% of FS
Filtering	Certification of conformity (no data).
Certification	Warranty
	1 year

Note:

[1] The pressure sensor has been powered continuously when the gauge is on, to improve the measurement resolution and reduce the impact of ambient humidity.

[2] The pressure sensor will be powered off after each sampling, to improve the continuous working hours.



## PRESSURE RANGE

Gauge Pressure <sup>[1]</sup>					
P/N	Pressure Range		Media <sup>[2]</sup>	Annual Accuracy	Burst Pressure
	(psi)	(bar)		%FS	
V15 <sup>[3]</sup>	-15	-1.0	G, L	0.5	3x
GP5	5	0.35	G, L	0.5	3x
GP10	10	0.7	G, L	0.5	3x
GP15	15	1.0	G, L	0.5	3x
GP30	30	2.0	G, L	0.5	3x
GP50	50	3.5	G, L	0.5	3x
GP100	100	7.0	G, L	0.5	3x
GP150	150	10	G, L	0.5	3x
GP300	300	20	G, L	0.5	3x
GP500	500	35	G, L	0.5	3x
GP1K	1,000	70	G, L	0.5	3x
GP1.5K	1,500	100	G, L	0.5	3x
GP3K	3,000	200	G, L	0.5	3x
GP5K	5,000	350	G, L	0.5	3x
GP10K	10,000	700	G, L	0.5	1.5x
GP15K	15,000	1,000	G, L	0.5	1.5x

[1] Sealed gauge pressure for above 1,000 psi

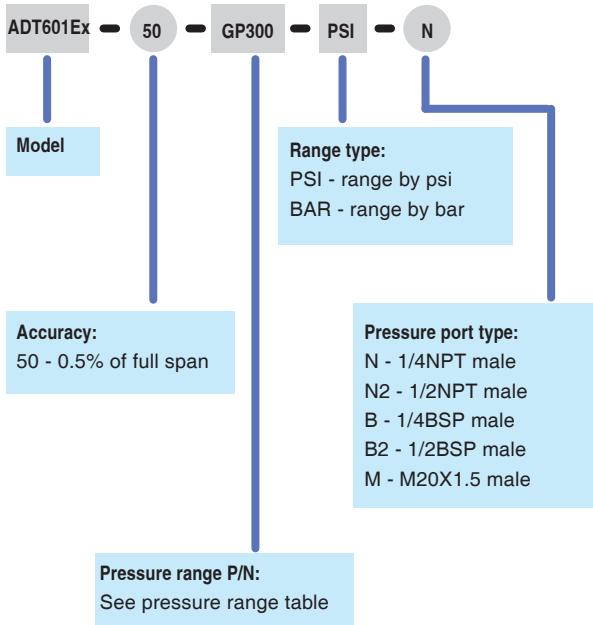
[2] G=Gas, L=Liquid

[3] Vacuum range is -15~0 psi



## ORDERING INFORMATION

### Model Number



### Accessories Included

AA alkaline batteries (3 pcs)
Certificate of conformity (no data)

### Optional Accessories

Model number	Description
9259	Rubber Boot for 680AEx & 601Ex gauge (Red)
9040	Hanging strap with magnet
9262	Screen protector kit for ADT680A and ADT601EX
9250	All weather cover for ADT601EX and ADT680A gauges
9530-BASIC	Additel Acal Automated calibration software with asset management, basic version
9530-NET	Additel Acal Automated calibration software with asset management, network version, Includes server installation and 1 user license
9502	Additel Log II data logging software (PC)
9920	Carrying case for one ADT680A or ADT601Ex digital pressure gauge

# Additel 680A

## Digital Pressure Gauges

- Pressure ranges up to 60,000 psi (4,200 bar)
- 0.1% or 0.2%FS accuracy
- 800,000 data logging records
- Intrinsically safe (ADT680AEx)
- IP67, Stainless steel shell, fully welded sensor
- Battery life up to 4000 hours
- Large, easy-to-read display
- Backlit display
- Bluetooth and RS232 capable
- Communication with Additel's Link Mobile App



ADT680A&amp;ADT680AEx with data logging and Bluetooth

### OVERVIEW

Additel's 680A Series Digital Pressure Gauges are designed with a wide range of pressure measurement and calibration applications in mind. With features such as datalogging and Bluetooth technology included, you will find these gauges to be high in value at a reasonable cost. These durable IP67 rated gauges have been built with outdoor elements in mind and are the perfect fit for field work when accuracy and dependability are a must. If you are working in an intrinsically sensitive area, look to our Ex-versions of this amazing digital pressure gauge to provide that extra level of safety in sensitive areas.

### Durability

The model ADT680A has been built with the finest materials to ensure that it can hold up to the elements. Everything from the stainless steel outer shell to the innermost sensor design have been optimized to ensure that this gauge will keep you informed with on-demand and logged pressure readings for years to come. The IP67 rating ensures that dusty and wet environments won't hamper these gauges ability to perform while the shock and vibration resistance (5g vibration 10g shock) coupled with the corrosion resistant wetted parts help to protect the inner workings of these durable Additel gauges.

### Easy-to-use

Technicians often have tight schedules and heavy workloads, which leaves little extra time for correcting mistakes or doing rework. The ADT680A prevents these errors with button functions that are smooth and easy to use. The display is clear in bright sunlight, and the backlight can be turned on with a one-button press for use in low light situations. The pressure value can be displayed in large fonts and can be read from a few meters away, making this gauge the perfect device for no-nonsense measurement, calibration and verification work.

### Easy to maintain:

The ADT680A is designed with membrane buttons, making them easy to clean and maintain. Coupled with the extra-long battery life of these easy-to-use gauges, you will find that maintenance is minimal and infrequent.



**SPECIFICATIONS**

Model	ADT680A	ADT680AEx
Description	Digital Pressure Gauge	Intrinsically Safe Digital Pressure Gauge
Intrinsic Safety & European Compliance	CE marked	 CE marked  EU: II 1G EX ia IIC T4 Ga T4 at -20~50°C  North America: CLASS I, Division 1, Groups A, B, C and D, T4  CLASS I, Zone 0, AEx ia IIC T4 Ga T4 at -20~50°C  International:EX ia IIC T4 Ga T4 at -20~50°C
Accuracy (For detailed accuracy, please see pressure range table)	0.1% , 0.2% of full span	
Gauge Types	Gauge pressure, compound pressure	
Display	Description: Wide viewing angle FSTN segment code LCD, three partition design White backlight 4 or 5 digit display (switchable). Numeral display height: 14.5mm (0.57")	
Display Rate	3 readings per second in low power mode (default setting) Adjustable from 10 readings per second to 1 reading every 10 seconds	
Pressure Units	Pa, kPa, MPa, psi, bar, mbar, kgf/cm <sup>2</sup> , %,inH <sub>2</sub> O@4°C,mmH <sub>2</sub> O@4°C, inHg@0°C, mmHg@0°C 6 engineering water columns:inH2O(20°C) , inH2O(60°F) , mmH2O(20°C) , mmH2O(15°C) , ftH2O(60°F) , ftH2O(4°C) 1 custom unit: identified by the USER icon. The conversion coefficient can be set via Additel Link mobile app	
Environmental	Compensated Temperature: 14°F to 122°F (-10°C to 50°C) Operating Temperature: -4°F to 122°F (-20°C to 50°C) Storage Temperature: -40°F to 167°F (-40°C to 75°C) Humidity: 5%-95%, no condensation Working altitude: <3000 meters	
Pressure Port	≤15,000 psi: 1/4NPT male, 1/2NPT male, 1/4BSP male, 1/2BSP male, M20×1.5 male >15,000 psi: 1/4HP female or 1/4HP male *1/4HP female: Autoclave F-250-C, 9/16" - 18 UNF-2B *1/4HP male: Autoclave M-250-C, 9/16" - 18 UNF-2A	
Power	External power supply through RS232 cable, and 3 AA alkaline batteries can also be installed as backup power Battery life: 1. Super stable mode <sup>[1]</sup> : 4000 hours (3 reading/s, default), 1000 hours (10 reading/s) 2. Low power mode <sup>[2]</sup> : 5000 hours (2 reading/s), 9000 hours (1 reading/s), 18000 hours (1 reading/10s) Power auto-off: 120, 90, 60, 45, 30, 15, minutes auto-off options The factory default of power auto-off feature is inactive	
Enclosure	Shell material: 304 SS Wetted parts material: 316L SS Dimension: Ø4.13" x 1.83" x 5.84"(105mm x 46.5 mm x 148.5 mm) Weight: 1.27 lbs (0.58 kg)	
Compliance	Protection Level: IP67(working media is liquid) Vibration: 5 g (20-2000 Hz) Drop-tested from 1 meter Shock Resistance: 10 g	
Data Logging (Optional)	Data storage: 800,000 records (time and pressure) or 400,000 records (time, pressure and temperature) Rate: user-selectable from 1 to 99,999 second intervals	
Communication	Bluetooth: 20 meters range without shelter , RS232 *(Do not use the RS-232 connector in a hazardous areas)	
Filtering	Averaging (3 to 10 samples) or low-pass first-order filter	
Overpressure Warning	Display flash warning when pressure exceeds 120% of FS	
Calibration	ISO 17025 Accredited Calibration Certificate with data	
Warranty	1 year	

Note: Do not connect to the RS232 port in hazardous areas, and do not replace batteries in hazardous areas.

[1] The pressure sensor has been powered continuously when the gauge is on, to improve the measurement resolution and reduce the impact of ambient humidity.

[2] The pressure sensor will be powered off after each sampling, to improve the continuous working hours.

## PRESSURE RANGE

Gauge Pressure <sup>[1]</sup>					
P/N	Pressure Range		Media <sup>[2]</sup>	Accuracy(%FS)	Burst Pressure
	(psi)	(bar)			
V15	-15	-1	G, L	0.1, 0.2	3x
GP5	5	0.35	G, L	0.1, 0.2	3x
GP10	10	0.7	G, L	0.1, 0.2	3x
GP15	15	1.0	G, L	0.1, 0.2	3x
GP30	30	2.0	G, L	0.1, 0.2	3x
GP50	50	3.5	G, L	0.1, 0.2	3x
GP100	100	7.0	G, L	0.1, 0.2	3x
GP150	150	10	G, L	0.1, 0.2	3x
GP300	300	20	G, L	0.1, 0.2	3x
GP500	500	35	G, L	0.1, 0.2	3x
GP600	600	40	G, L	0.1, 0.2	3x
GP1K	1,000	70	G, L	0.1, 0.2	3x
GP1.5K	1,500	100	G, L	0.1, 0.2	3x
GP2K	2,000	140	G, L	0.1, 0.2	3x
GP3K	3,000	200	G, L	0.1, 0.2	3x
GP5K	5,000	350	G, L	0.1, 0.2	3x
GP10K	10,000	700	G, L	0.1, 0.2	1.5x
GP15K	15,000	1,000	G, L	0.1, 0.2	1.5x
GP20K	20,000	1,400	G, L	0.1, 0.2	1.5x
GP25K	25,000	1,600	G, L	0.1, 0.2	1.5x
GP30K	30,000	2,000	G, L	0.1, 0.2	1.5x
GP36K	36,000	2,500	G, L	0.1, 0.2	1.5x
GP40K	40,000	2,800	G, L	0.1, 0.2	1.35x
GP50K	50,000	3,500	G, L	0.1, 0.2	1.2x
GP60K	60,000	4,200	G, L	0.1, 0.2	1.1x

[1] Sealed gauge pressure for above 1,000 psi

[2] G=Gas, L=Liquid

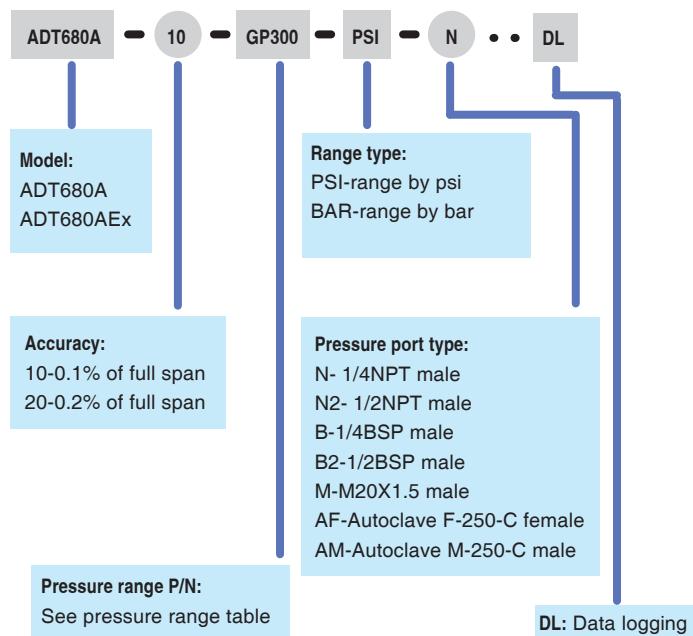
Compound Pressure					
P/N	Pressure Range		Media <sup>[1]</sup>	Accuracy(%FS) <sup>[2]</sup>	Burst Pressure
	(psi)	(bar)			
CP5	±5	±0.35	G, L	0.1,0.2	3x
CP10	±10	±0.7	G, L	0.1,0.2	3x
CP15	±15	±1	G, L	0.1,0.2	3x
CP30	-15 to 30	-1 to 2	G, L	0.1,0.2	3x
CP50	-15 to 50	-1 to 3.5	G, L	0.1,0.2	3x
CP100	-15 to 100	-1 to 7	G, L	0.1,0.2	3x
CP150	-15 to 150	-1 to 10	G, L	0.1,0.2	3x
CP300	-15 to 300	-1 to 20	G, L	0.1,0.2	3x
CP500	-15 to 500	-1 to 35	G, L	0.1,0.2	3x
CP600	-15 to 600	-1 to 40	G, L	0.1,0.2	3x
CP1K	-15 to 1K	-1 to 70	G, L	0.1,0.2	3x

[1] G=Gas, L=Liquid

[2] FS specification applies to the span of the range

## ORDERING INFORMATION

### ■ Model Number



### ■ Accessories Included

Rubber boot
AA alkaline battery (3 pc)
ISO 17025 accredited calibration certificate

### ■ Optional Accessories

Model number	Description
9258	Rubber Boot for 680A gauge(Blue)
9259	Rubber Boot for 680AEx & 601Ex gauge (Red)
9040	Hanging strap with magnet
9262	Screen protector kit for ADT680A and ADT601EX
9250	All weather cover for ADT601EX and ADT680A gauges
9530-BASIC	Additel Acal Automated calibration software with asset management, basic version
9530-NET	Additel Acal Automated calibration software with asset management, network version, includes server installation and 1 user license
9502	Additel Log II data logging software (PC)
9530-PRO	Additel Acal Automated calibration software with asset management, professional version for single PC
9814-X	Power supply kit (including power adapter and RS232 communication line)
9050	USB to RS232 (DB9/M) Adapter
9050-EXT	RS 232 (DB9/M) extension cable, 9 feet
9920	Carrying case for one ADT680A or ADT601Ex digital pressure gauge

## Additel 680P

### Digital Pressure Gauges

- Stainless steel housing
- Fully welded sensor
- Backlight display
- Intrinsically safe (ADT680PEx)
- IP67 rated



#### OVERVIEW

Additel's 680P Series Digital Pressure Gauges are designed to be used in panel mount applications. With features such as data logging (optional) and Bluetooth technology included, you will find these gauges to be high in value at a reasonable cost. These durable IP67 rated gauges have been built with outdoor elements in mind and are the perfect fit for field work as well as in the laboratory. If you are working in an intrinsically sensitive area, look to our Ex-versions of this amazing digital pressure gauge to provide that extra level of safety in sensitive areas.

#### Durable:

The model ADT680P has been built with the finest materials to ensure that it can hold up to elements. Everything from the stainless outer shell to the innermost sensor design have been optimized to ensure that this gauge will keep you informed with on-demand and logged pressure readings for years to come. The IP67 rating ensures that dusty and wet environments won't hamper these gauges ability to perform while the shock and vibration resistance (5g vibration 10g shock) coupled with the corrosion resist wetted parts help to protect the inner workings of these durable.

#### Easy to use:

Technicians often have tight schedules and heavy workloads; this leaves little extra time for correcting mistakes or doing rework. The ADT680P series products are carefully designed with button functions and menus that are smooth and easy to use which saves on valuable time. The display is clear in bright sunlight, and the backlight can be turned on with a one-button press for use in low light situations. Pressure value can be displayed in large fonts and can be read from a few meters away making this gauge the perfect device for no-nonsense measurement, calibration, and verification work.

#### Easy to maintain:

The ADT680P is designed with membrane buttons, which can simply be wiped clean for quick and simple cleaning. Coupled with the extra-long battery life of these easy-to-use gauges, you will find that maintenance is minimal and infrequent.



## SPECIFICATIONS



Model	ADT680P	ADT680PEx
Description	Digital Pressure Gauge	Intrinsically Safe Digital Pressure Gauge
Intrinsic Safety & European Compliance	CE marked	CE marked EU: II 1G EX ia IIC T4 Ga T4 at -20~50°C North America: CLASS I, Division 1, Groups A, B, C and D, T4 CLASS I, Zone 0, AEx ia IIC T4 Ga T4 at -20~50°C International:EX ia IIC T4 Ga T4 at -20~50°C
Accuracy	0.02%, 0.05%, 0.1%, 0.2% of full span (For detailed accuracy, please see pressure range table)	
Gauge Types	Gauge pressure, compound pressure	
Installation direction	Installed axially	
Display	Description: Wide viewing angle FSTN segment code LCD , three partition design White backlight, the lighting time can be set: ON, 15 seconds, 30 seconds, 45 seconds, 60 seconds, the default is 15 seconds 4~5 digit display can be switched,numeral display height: 16mm (0.62")	
Display Rate	3 readings per second in low power mode (default setting) Adjustable from 10 readings per second to 1 reading every 10 seconds	
Pressure Units	Pa, kPa, MPa, psi, bar, mbar, kgf/cm <sup>2</sup> , %, inH <sub>2</sub> O@4°C, mmH <sub>2</sub> O@4°C, inHg@0°C, mmHg@0°C 6 engineering water columns:inH <sub>2</sub> O(20°C), inH <sub>2</sub> O(60°F), mmH <sub>2</sub> O(20°C), mmH <sub>2</sub> O(15°C), ftH <sub>2</sub> O(60°F), ftH <sub>2</sub> O(4°C) 1 custom unit: identified by the USER icon, and the conversion coefficient can be set through Additel-Link	
Environmental	Compensated Temperature: 14°F to 122°F (-10°C to 50°C) Operating Temperature: -4°F to 122°F (-20°C to 50°C) Storage Temperature: -40°F to 167°F (-40°C to 75°C) Humidity: 5%-95%,no condensation Working altitude: <3,000 meters	
Pressure Port	≤15,000 psi: 1/4NPT male, 1/2NPT male, 1/4BSP male, 1/2BSP male, M20×1.5 male >15,000 psi: 1/4HP female or 1/4HP male *1/4HP female: Autoclave F-250-C, 9/16" - 18 UNF-2B *1/4HP male: Autoclave M-250-C, 9/16" - 18 UNF-2A	
Power	External power supply through RS232 cable, and 3 AA alkaline batteries can also be installed as backup power Battery life: 1. Super stable mode <sup>[1]</sup> : 4000 hours (3 reading/s, default), 1000 hours (10 reading/s) 2. Low power mode <sup>[2]</sup> : 5000 hours (2 reading/s), 9000 hours (1 reading/s), 18000 hours (1 reading/10s) Power auto-off: 120, 90, 60, 45, 30, 15 minutes auto-off options The factory default of power auto-off feature is inactive	
Enclosure	Case material:304 SS; Front panel material: anti-static PET; Rubber boot material (optional): anti-static TPU Wetted parts material: 316L SS Dimension: Ø3.62" x 4.52"depth, flange Ø5.43" (Ø92mm x115 mm depth, flange Ø138mm) Weight: 1.32 lbs (0.6 kg)	
Compliance	Protection Level: IP67 Vibration: 5g (20-2000 Hz) Shock Resistance: 10g	
Data Logging (Optional)	Data storage: 800,000 records (time and pressure) or 400,000 records (time, pressure and temperature) Rate: user-selectable from 1 to 99,999 second intervals	
Communication	Bluetooth (BLE5.3), RS232 *(Do not use the RS-232 connector in a hazardous area)	
Warranty	1 year	

Note:

[1] The pressure sensor has been powered continuously when the gauge is on, to improve the measurement resolution and reduce the impact of ambient humidity.

[2] The pressure sensor will be powered off after each sampling, to improve the continuous working hours.

## PRESSURE RANGE

Gauge Pressure <sup>[1]</sup>						
P/N	Pressure Range		Media <sup>[2]</sup>	Accuracy		Burst Pressure
	(psi)	(bar)		%FS	%RD <sup>[3]</sup>	
V15	-15	-1	G, L <sup>[4]</sup>	0.02, 0.05, 0.1, 0.2	N/A	3x
GP5	5	0.35	G, L <sup>[4]</sup>	0.02, 0.05, 0.1, 0.2	0.1	3x
GP10	10	0.7	G, L <sup>[4]</sup>	0.02, 0.05, 0.1, 0.2	0.1	3x
GP15	15	1.0	G, L <sup>[4]</sup>	0.02, 0.05, 0.1, 0.2	0.1	3x
GP30	30	2.0	G, L	0.02, 0.05, 0.1, 0.2	0.1	3x
GP50	50	3.5	G, L	0.02, 0.05, 0.1, 0.2	0.1	3x
GP100	100	7.0	G, L	0.02, 0.05, 0.1, 0.2	0.1	3x
GP150	150	10	G, L	0.02, 0.05, 0.1, 0.2	0.1	3x
GP300	300	20	G, L	0.02, 0.05, 0.1, 0.2	0.1	3x
GP500	500	35	G, L	0.02, 0.05, 0.1, 0.2	0.1	3x
GP600	600	40	G, L	0.02, 0.05, 0.1, 0.2	0.1	3x
GP1K	1,000	70	G, L	0.02, 0.05, 0.1, 0.2	0.1	3x
GP1.5K	1,500	100	G, L	0.02, 0.05, 0.1, 0.2	0.1	3x
GP2K	2,000	140	G, L	0.02, 0.05, 0.1, 0.2	0.1	3x
GP3K	3,000	200	G, L	0.02, 0.05, 0.1, 0.2	0.1	3x
GP5K	5,000	350	G, L	0.02, 0.05, 0.1, 0.2	0.1	3x
GP10K	10,000	700	G, L	0.02, 0.05, 0.1, 0.2	0.1	1.5x
GP15K	15,000	1,000	G, L	0.05, 0.1, 0.2	0.1	1.5x
GP20K	20,000	1,400	G, L	0.05, 0.1, 0.2	N/A	1.5x
GP25K	25,000	1,600	G, L	0.05, 0.1, 0.2	N/A	1.5x
GP30K	30,000	2,000	G, L	0.05, 0.1, 0.2	N/A	1.5x
GP36K	36,000	2,500	G, L	0.05, 0.1, 0.2	N/A	1.5x
GP40K	40,000	2,800	G, L	0.05, 0.1, 0.2	N/A	1.35x
GP50K	50,000	3,500	G, L	0.1, 0.2	N/A	1.2x
GP60K	60,000	4,200	G, L	0.1, 0.2	N/A	1.1x

[1] Sealed gauge pressure for above 1,000 psi

[2] G=Gas, L=Liquid

[3] %RD accuracy: 0% to 20% of range:  $\pm$  (0.02% of full span), 20% to 110% of range:  $\pm$  (0.1% of reading)

vacuum:  $\pm$  (0.25% of FS), FS=-14.5psi

[4] 0.02%FS for gas media only

Compound Pressure						
P/N	Pressure Range		Media <sup>[1]</sup>	Accuracy		Burst Pressure
	(psi)	(bar)		%FS <sup>[2]</sup>	%RD <sup>[3]</sup>	
CP5	$\pm$ 5	$\pm$ 0.35	G, L	0.1, 0.2	N/A	3x
CP10	$\pm$ 10	$\pm$ 0.7	G, L	0.05, 0.1, 0.2	0.2	3x
CP15	$\pm$ 15	$\pm$ 1	G, L	0.05, 0.1, 0.2	0.2	3x
CP30	-15 to 30	-1 to 2	G, L	0.05, 0.1, 0.2	0.2	3x
CP50	-15 to 50	-1 to 3.5	G, L	0.05, 0.1, 0.2	0.2	3x
CP100	-15 to 100	-1 to 7	G, L	0.05, 0.1, 0.2	0.2	3x
CP150	-15 to 150	-1 to 10	G, L	0.05, 0.1, 0.2	0.2	3x
CP300	-15 to 300	-1 to 20	G, L	0.05, 0.1, 0.2	0.2	3x
CP500	-15 to 500	-1 to 35	G, L	0.05, 0.1, 0.2	N/A	3x
CP600	-15 to 600	-1 to 40	G, L	0.05, 0.1, 0.2	N/A	3x
CP1K	-15 to 1K	-1 to 70	G, L	0.05, 0.1, 0.2	N/A	3x

[1] G=Gas, L=Liquid

[2] FS specification applies to the span of the range

[3] %RD accuracy: 0% to 20% of range:  $\pm$  (0.02% of full span), 20% to 110% of range:  $\pm$  (0.2% of reading)

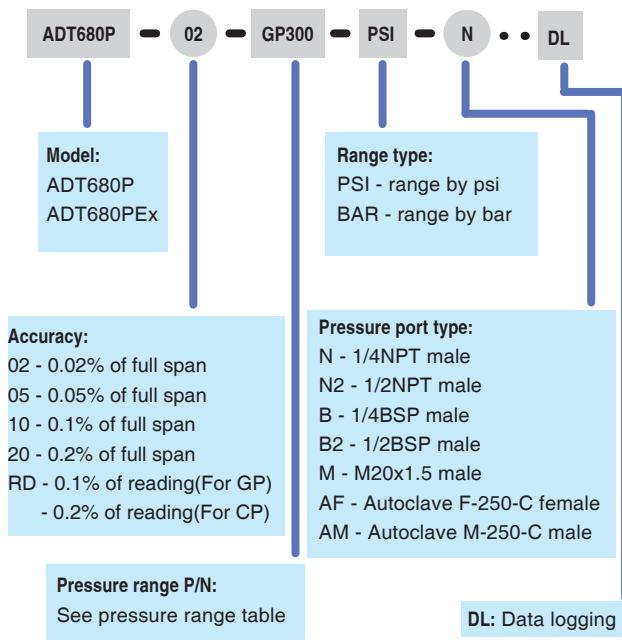
vacuum:  $\pm$  (0.25% of FS), FS=-14.5psi

Barometric Pressure						
P/N	Pressure Range		Media <sup>[1]</sup>	Annual Accuracy	Burst Pressure	
	Low	High			Low	High
BP	60 kPa	110 kPa	G	$\pm$ 55Pa	3x	3x
BPH	60 kPa	110 kPa	G	$\pm$ 22Pa	3x	3x

[1] G=Gas

## ORDERING INFORMATION

### ■ Model Number



### ■ Accessories Included

AA alkaline battery (3 pcs)
ISO 17025 accredited calibration certificate

### ■ Optional Accessories

Model number	Description
9530-BASIC	Additel Acal Automated calibration software with asset management, basic version
9530-NET	Additel Acal Automated calibration software with asset management, network version, Includes server installation and 1 user license
9502	Additel Log II data logging software (PC)
9814-X	Power supply kit (including power adapter and RS232 communication line)
9530-PRO	Additel Acal Automated calibration software with asset management, professional version for single PC
9050	USB to RS232 (DB9/M) Adapter
9050-EXT	RS 232 (DB9/M) extension cable, 9 feet

# Additel 681A

## Digital Pressure Gauges

- Pressure ranges to 60,000 psi (4,200 bar)
- 0.01, 0.02%, 0.05% FS or 0.1% RD accuracy
- Measures gauge or absolute pressure
- % pressure indication with fan-shaped graphic
- Fully temperature compensated accuracy (-10~50°C)
- Bluetooth communication
- Communication with Additel's Link Mobile App
- Large easy-to-read display
- Intrinsically safe version (681AEx)
- Data logging (up to 10,000,000 records)
- IP67 rated



### OVERVIEW

Additel's 681A Series Digital Pressure Gauges are designed to be your favorite tool for a wide range of pressure measurement and calibration applications. With features such as datalogging and Bluetooth technology included, you will find these gauges to be high in value at a reasonable cost. These durable IP67 rated gauges have been built with outdoor elements in mind and are the perfect fit for field work as well as in the laboratory. If you are working in an intrinsically sensitive area, look to our Ex-versions of this amazing digital pressure gauge to provide that extra level of safety in sensitive areas.

#### Durable:

The model ADT681A has been built with the finest materials to ensure that it can hold up the elements. Everything from the stainless steel outer shell to the innermost sensor design have been optimized to ensure that this gauge will keep you informed with on-demand and logged pressure readings for years to come. The IP67 rating ensures that dusty and wet environments won't hamper this gauges ability to perform while the shock and vibration resistance (5g vibration 10g shock) coupled with the corrosion resistant wetted parts help to protect the inner workings of these durable Additel gauges.

#### Easy to use:

Technicians often have tight schedules and heavy workloads, which leaves little extra time for correcting mistakes or doing rework. The ADT681A solves this problem with carefully designed button functions and menus that are smooth and easy to use which saves on valuable time. The display is clear in bright sunlight, and the backlight can be turned on with a one-button press for use in low light situations. The pressure value can be displayed in large fonts and can be read from a few meters away, making this gauge the perfect device for no-nonsense measurement, calibration and verification work.

#### Easy to maintain:

The ADT681A is designed with membrane buttons, making them easy to clean and maintain over time, which can simply be wiped clean for quick and simple cleaning. Coupled with the extra-long battery life of these easy-to-use gauges, you will find that maintenance is minimal and infrequent.



**SPECIFICATIONS**

Model	ADT681A	ADT681AEx
Description	Digital Pressure Gauge	Intrinsically Safe Digital Pressure Gauge
Intrinsic Safety & European Compliance	CE CE marked	 CE marked  EU: II 1G EX ia IIC T4 Ga T4 at -20~50°C North America: CLASS I, Division 1, Groups A, B, C and D, T4  CLASS I, Zone 0, AEx ia IIC T4 Ga T4 at -20~50°C  International: EX ia IIC T4 Ga T4 at -20~50°C
Accuracy (For detailed accuracy, please see pressure range table)	681A(Ex)-01: 0.01% of full span; 02: 0.02% of full span; 05: 0.05% of full span 681A(Ex)-RD: 0% to 20% of range: $\pm$ (0.02% of full span) 20% to 110% of range: $\pm$ (0.1% of reading) vacuum: $\pm$ (0.25% of FS), FS=-14.5psi Built-in barometer: $\pm$ 55 Pa (Optional)	
Gauge Types	Gauge pressure, compound pressure, absolute pressure (calculated by gauge pressure and barometric pressure), differential pressure and barometric pressure	
Multifunction Fan-shaped section	Atmospheric pressure, ambient temperature, peak-peak values (max, min), TARE, leak test, pressure percentage display, time display, data logging status	
Display	Wide viewing angle FSTN segment code LCD, three partition design White backlight, backlight time: ON, 15 seconds, 30 seconds, 45 seconds, 60 seconds, the default is 15 seconds 5~6 digit display can be switched, character height 14.8mm(0.58"), main display + unit display + fan-shaped section	
Display Rate	3 readings per second in low power mode (default setting) Adjustable from 10 readings per second to 1 reading every 10 seconds	
Pressure Units	Pa, kPa, MPa, psi, mbar, bar, kgf/cm <sup>2</sup> , %, mmH2O(4°C), mmHg(0°C), inH2O(4°C), inHg(0°C) 6 engineering water column units: inH2O(20°C), inH2O(60°F), mmH2O(20°C), mmH2O(15°C), ftH2O(60°F), ftH2O(4°C) 1 custom unit: identified by the USER code, and the conversion coefficient can be set through Additel -Link	
Environmental	Compensated Temperature: 14°F to 122°F (-10°C to 50°C) Operating Temperature: -4°F to 122°F (-20°C to 50°C) Storage Temperature: -40°F to 167°F (-40°C to 75°C) Humidity: 5%RH~95%RH, no condensing	
Pressure Port	≤15,000 psi: 1/4NPT male, 1/2NPT male, 1/4BSP male, 1/2BSP male, M20×1.5 male >15,000 psi: 1/4HP female or 1/4HP male *1/4HP female: Autoclave F-250-C, 9/16" - 18 UNF-2B *1/4HP male: Autoclave M-250-C, 9/16" - 18 UNF-2A Differential Pressure: barb fitting Other connections available per request	
Power	Battery: 3 AA alkaline batteries Battery life: 1. Super stable mode <sup>[1]</sup> : 4000 hours (3 reading/s, default), 1000 hours (10 reading/s) 2. Low power mode <sup>[2]</sup> : 5000 hours (2 reading/s), 9000 hours (1 reading/s), 18000 hours (1 reading/10s) Power auto-off: 120, 90, 60, 45, 30, 15 minute auto-off options or never External power: power supply through USB (optional)	
Enclosure	Case material: 304 SS; Front panel material: anti-static PET; Rubber boot material (optional): anti-static TPU Wetted parts: 316L SS Dimension: Ø4.65" x 1.65" depth x 7" height (Ø118 mm x 42 mm depth x 178 mm height) Weight: 1.5 lbs (0.68 kg)	
Compliance	Protection Level: IP67 (against 1 meter water immersion for 30 mins) Vibration: 5 g; Shock Resistance: 10 g 1 meter drop test (without rubber boot)	
Data Logging (Optional)	Data storage: 10,000,000 records (time and pressure) or 5,000,000 records (time, pressure and temperature) Rate: user-selectable as 0.1 and 1 to 99,999 second intervals	
Communication	Bluetooth (BLE4.2), USB-C, RS232 * (Do not use the USB-C or RS-232 connector in a hazardous area)	
Calibration	ISO 17025 Accredited Calibration Certificate with data	
Warranty	1 year	

Note:

[1] The pressure sensor has been powered continuously when the gauge is on, to improve the measurement resolution and reduce the impact of ambient humidity.  
 [2] The pressure sensor will be powered off after each sampling, to improve the continuous working hours.

## PRESSURE RANGE

Gauge Pressure <sup>[1]</sup>						
P/N	Pressure Range		Media <sup>[3]</sup>	Annual Accuracy		Burst Pressure
	(psi)	(bar)		%FS	%RD <sup>[4]</sup>	
V15 <sup>[2]</sup>	-15	-1.0	G, L <sup>[5]</sup>	0.01, 0.02, 0.05	N/A	3x
GP2	2	0.16	G	0.01, 0.02, 0.05	N/A	3x
GP5	5	0.35	G, L <sup>[5]</sup>	0.01, 0.02, 0.05	0.1	3x
GP10	10	0.7	G, L <sup>[5]</sup>	0.01, 0.02, 0.05	0.1	3x
GP15	15	1.0	G, L <sup>[5]</sup>	0.01, 0.02, 0.05	0.1	3x
GP30	30	2.0	G, L	0.01, 0.02, 0.05	0.1	3x
GP50	50	3.5	G, L	0.01, 0.02, 0.05	0.1	3x
GP100	100	7.0	G, L	0.01, 0.02, 0.05	0.1	3x
GP150	150	10	G, L	0.01, 0.02, 0.05	0.1	3x
GP300	300	20	G, L	0.01, 0.02, 0.05	0.1	3x
GP500	500	35	G, L	0.01, 0.02, 0.05	0.1	3x
GP600	600	40	G, L	0.01, 0.02, 0.05	0.1	3x
GP1K	1,000	70	G, L	0.01, 0.02, 0.05	0.1	3x
GP1.5K	1,500	100	G, L	0.01, 0.02, 0.05	0.1	3x
GP2K	2,000	140	G, L	0.01, 0.02, 0.05	0.1	3x
GP3K	3,000	200	G, L	0.01, 0.02, 0.05	0.1	3x
GP5K	5,000	350	G, L	0.01, 0.02, 0.05	0.1	3x
GP10K	10,000	700	G, L	0.01, 0.02, 0.05	0.1	1.5x
GP15K	15,000	1,000	G, L	0.01, 0.02, 0.05	0.1	1.5x
GP20K	20,000	1,400	G, L	0.05 (0.1)	N/A	1.3x
GP25K	25,000	1,600	G, L	0.05 (0.1)	N/A	1.2x
GP30K	30,000	2,000	G, L	0.05 (0.1)	N/A	1.5x
GP36K	36,000	2,500	G, L	0.05 (0.1)	N/A	1.5x
GP40K	40,000	2,800	G, L	0.05 (0.1)	N/A	1.35x
GP50K	50,000	3,500	G, L	0.1 (0.2)	N/A	1.2x
GP60K	60,000	4,200	G, L	0.1 (0.2)	N/A	1.1x

[1] Sealed gauge pressure for above 1,000 psi

[2] Vacuum range is (-15–0) psi

[3] G=Gas, L=Liquid

[4] %RD accuracy: 0% to 20% of range:  $\pm$  (0.02% of full span), 20% to 110% of range:  $\pm$  (0.1% of reading)  
 vacuum:  $\pm$  (0.25% of FS), FS=-14.5psi

[5] 0.01%FS, 0.02%FS for gas media only

Barometric Pressure						
P/N	Pressure Range		Media <sup>[1]</sup>	Annual Accuracy	Burst Pressure	
	Low	High			3x	
BP	60 kPa	110 kPa	G	$\pm$ 55Pa	3x	
BPH	60 kPa	110 kPa	G	$\pm$ 22Pa	3x	

[1] G=Gas

Compound Pressure						
P/N	Pressure Range		Media <sup>[1]</sup>	Accuracy		Burst Pressure
	(psi)	(bar)		%FS <sup>[3]</sup>	%RD <sup>[4]</sup>	
CP2	±2	±0.16	G	0.01, 0.02, 0.05	N/A	3x
CP5	±5	±0.35	G, L <sup>[2]</sup>	0.01, 0.02, 0.05	0.1	3x
CP10	±10	±0.7	G, L <sup>[2]</sup>	0.01, 0.02, 0.05	0.1	3x
CP15	±15	±1.0	G, L <sup>[2]</sup>	0.01, 0.02, 0.05	0.1	3x
CP30	-15~30	-1~2.0	G, L	0.01, 0.02, 0.05	0.1	3x
CP50	-15~50	-1~3.5	G, L	0.01, 0.02, 0.05	0.1	3x
CP100	-15~100	-1~7.0	G, L	0.01, 0.02, 0.05	0.1	3x
CP150	-15~150	-1~10	G, L	0.01, 0.02, 0.05	0.1	3x
CP300	-15~300	-1~20	G, L	0.01, 0.02, 0.05	0.1	3x
CP500	-15~500	-1~35	G, L	0.01, 0.02, 0.05	N/A	3x
CP600	-15~600	-1~40	G, L	0.01, 0.02, 0.05	N/A	3x
CP1K	-15~1000	-1~70	G, L	0.01, 0.02, 0.05	N/A	3x

[1] G=Gas, L=Liquid

[2] 0.01%FS, 0.02%FS for gas media only

[3] FS = upper limit of range - lower limit of range

[4] %RD accuracy: 0% to 20% of range: ± (0.02% of full span)

20% to 110% of range: ± (0.1% of reading)

vacuum: ± (0.25% of FS), FS=-14.5psi



IP67 Rated

Differential Pressure						
P/N	Pressure Range		Media <sup>[1]</sup>	Accuracy (%FS) <sup>[3]</sup>	Burst Pressure	Static Pressure Range (mbar)
	(inH <sub>2</sub> O)	(mbar)				
DP1	±1	±2.5	G	0.05 <sup>[2]</sup>	50x	±250
DP2	±2	±5.0	G	0.05 <sup>[2]</sup>	25x	±250
DP5	±5	±10	G	0.05	10x	±250
DP10	±10	±25	G	0.05	5x	±250
DP20	±20	±50	G	0.05	25x	±2,500
DP30	±30	±75	G	0.05	15x	±2,500
DP50	±50	±125	G	0.05	10x	±2,500
DP100	±100	±250	G	0.02	5x	±2,500
DP150	±150	±350	G	0.02	10x	±7,000
DP300	±300	±700	G	0.02	5x	±7,000

[1] G=gas

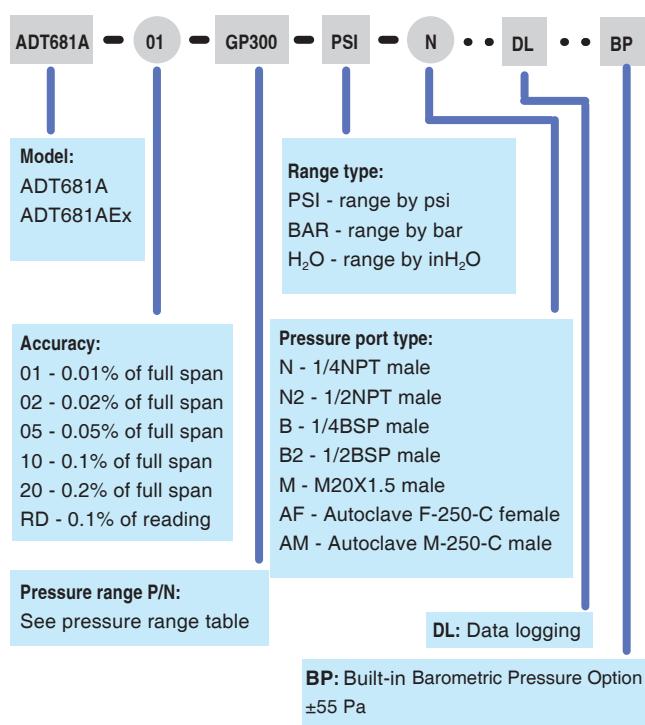
[2] Calibration interval: 180 days

[3] FS = upper limit of range - lower limit of range



## ORDERING INFORMATION

### ■ Model Number



### ■ Accessories Included

Rubber boot
AA alkaline batteries (3 pcs)
USB cable (type-C) (1 pc)
Silicone tube - 1 meter each (2 pcs for DP models only)
ISO 17025 accredited calibration certificate

### ■ Optional Accessories

Model number	Description
9261	Screen protector kit for ADT681A
9040	Hanging strap with magnet
9257	Field rain cover
9810	110V/220V external power adapter (DC 5V)
9530-BASIC	Additel Acal Automated calibration software with asset management, basic version
9530-NET	Additel Acal Automated calibration software with asset management, network version, Includes server installation and 1 user license
9502	Additel Log II data logging software (PC)
9050	USB to RS232 (DB9/M) Adapter
9050-EXT	RS 232 (DB9/M) extension cable, 9 feet
9903	Carrying case for one gauge

# Additel 273Ex

## Handheld Pressure Calibrator



- 0.02%, 0.05% FS Accuracy
- Intrinsically Safe
- Field Switchable Pressure Module
- Dual Digital Pressure Module Inputs
- Color Touchscreen Display
- Built-in Quick Test Task Feature
- Built-in Barometer
- Intuitive Smartphone Like Interface
- Bluetooth and USB Communication
- Optional HART Communication
- Communicates with Additel's Link Mobile App

### OVERVIEW

Additel's 273Ex is an Intrinsically safe handheld multifunctional pressure calibrator with a color touchscreen, smartphone like interface, built-in quick test tasks and optional HART communications capability. This innovative Additel product drastically improves explosion-proof field testing and calibration. The Additel 273Ex has a built-in atmospheric pressure sensor, so that absolute pressure and the gauge pressure are easily facilitated. With three pressure module inputs, one switchable at the bottom and two digital inputs on the side, the user can configure the setup accordingly and easily meet the needs of pressure calibration and testing in virtually any environment.

### Intrinsically Safe :

ADT273Ex has passed the most stringent ATEX, IECEX intrinsic safety certifications from authoritative organizations. The explosion-proof level is Ex ia IIC T4 Ga. It can be widely used in potentially explosive gas environments, such as oil and gas platforms, refineries, chemical and petrochemical plants, pharmaceutical industry, energy and gas processing industry. Each intrinsically safe calibrator has an advance transflective color LCD display which has enhanced visibility when viewed in direct sunlight. No matter where your work takes you, these calibrators are up to the task.

### A Modern User Experience:

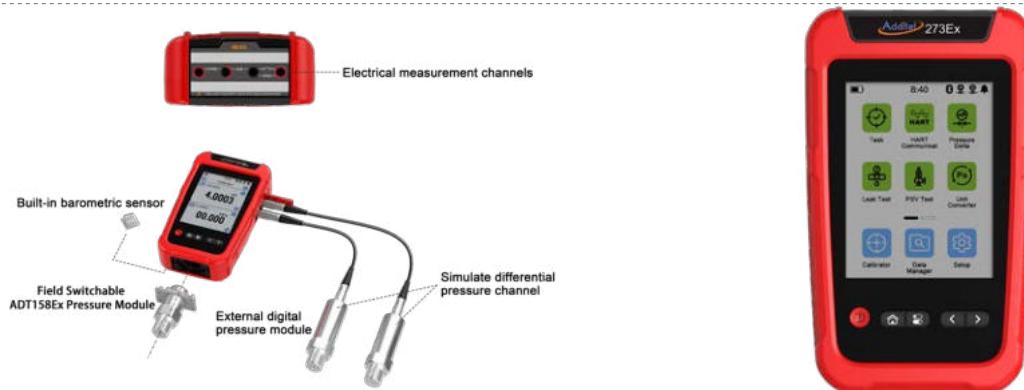
Additel has gone above and beyond to provide our customers with the best possible experience when using this new and revolutionary calibrator. The color touchscreen display provides a refreshing and intuitive experience compared to other calibrators on the market. With an easy to navigate menu structure and fast touchscreen response, you will find the ADT273Ex calibrator simple yet powerful to use. The easy-to-read display isn't just fun to use, but it's built rugged to handle the demands of a busy technician in the field or the laboratory.

### Optional HART Communication:

With support for HART communication protocols, the ADT273Ex Handheld Pressure Calibrator provides a pressure calibration solution for transmitters over a wide pressure range. The ADT273Ex is a highly portable device and can measure pressure precisely with a field switchable pressure sensor, as well as read the current or mV produced by a transducer. It can even supply an excitation voltage (loop power) to power sensors or transmitters during calibration.



Additel 273Ex with ADT158Ex module



Visit our website at [www.additel.com](http://www.additel.com) or call 714-998-6899

## FUNCTIONAL FEATURES

Functional Features	Details
<b>Scaling</b>	User can convert measured current, voltage and frequency values into pressure, temperature and flow values. Three conversion functions available: linearity, square and square root
<b>Filtering</b>	Average sliding filter (sampling number: 1 ~ 50) First-order linear filter (First-order coefficient: 0.01 ~ 1)
<b>Switch</b>	The measurement value will be automatically displayed at the moment the switch change of state. The latest 8 state changes will be stored in the memory.
<b>Pressure Tare</b>	Tare value is set through the user interface
<b>Pressure stability indicator</b>	Stability time and criteria is selectable
<b>Power management</b>	Backlight auto off Auto power off

## Specifications

General Specifications	
<b>Input Channels</b>	Top: 1 electrical signal measurement channel, $\phi$ 4mm banana jacks Right side: 2 channels for external digital pressure modules, 5-core dedicated aviation plug Bottom: embedded digital pressure module (model ADT158Ex), field switchable. Internal: 1 embedded atmospheric pressure sensor
<b>Barometric Accuracy</b>	$\pm 55$ Pa
<b>Measurement Rate</b>	mV, V, mA & frequency: 3 times/sec Pressure module: 1~10 times/sec selectable (3 times/sec as default) Barometer: 1 time/sec
<b>Power</b>	4000mAh, 14.4Wh explosion-proof intelligent lithium battery, charging time about 6 hours, battery can be charged independently Typical working time 100 hours (measurement mode)
<b>Environmental</b>	Guaranteed temperature range of technical specifications: (-10 ~ 50) $^{\circ}$ C *Temperature coefficient: $\pm 5$ ppm $^{\circ}$ C (-20 to -10) $^{\circ}$ C Operating temperature: (-20 ~ 50) $^{\circ}$ C Storage temperature: (-30 ~ 70) $^{\circ}$ C Humidity: 0% to 95% RH, non-condensing Altitude: 3000 meters
<b>Warm-up Time</b>	10 min to fully meet technical specifications
<b>Port Protection Voltage</b>	30 V max
<b>Explosion-proof Grade</b>	ATEX & IECEx: Ex ia IIC T4 Ga (Ta = -20 $^{\circ}$ C to + 50 $^{\circ}$ C) Ta = -20 $^{\circ}$ C to + 50 $^{\circ}$ C Ex ia IIC T4 Ga
<b>CE Certification</b>	TUV IEC61326, IEC61010
<b>RoHS Compliance</b>	RoHS II Directive 2011/65/EU, EN50581:2012
<b>Protection Level</b>	IP67, 1 meter drop test
<b>Communication</b>	Isolate USB-Type C (slave), Bluetooth
<b>Display</b>	4.4-inch color display capacitive screen, transreflective, with LED backlight
<b>Size</b>	6.97" x 4.13" x 2.04" (177 x 105 x 52 mm) which doesn't include bottom ADT158Ex.
<b>Weight</b>	1.65 lbs (0.75 kg)
<b>Warranty Time</b>	1 year

## Electrical Specifications

Specification	Range	Accuracy	Resolution	Note
<b>Voltage Measurement</b>	$\pm 300$ mV	0.015%RDG + 15 $\mu$ V	1 $\mu$ V	Impedance: >100 M $\Omega$
	$\pm 30$ V	0.015%RDG + 1.5 mV	0.1 mV	Impedance: >1 M $\Omega$
<b>Current Measurement</b>	$\pm 30$ mA	0.015%RDG + 1.5 $\mu$ A	0.1 $\mu$ A	Impedance: < 40 $\Omega$
	0.01~50000 Hz (auto range)	0.005% RDG + 2 last digit	6-digit auto-resolution	Min threshold voltage: 2.5 V
Units: Hz, kHz, MHz, CPM, CPH, s, ms, us				
<b>Switch On-Off Measurement</b>	Inspection voltage: (3 ~ 30)V Response speed: < 10 ms, supports wet and dry switch			
<b>Pulse Count</b>	0 ~ 9999999, optional rising edge and falling edge Min threshold voltage: 2.5 V			
<b>Loop Power</b>	22 V $\pm$ 10%, max output impedance: 320 $\Omega$ , max load current: 25 mA			

## PRESSURE TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Specifications	
<b>Pressure resolution</b>	4, 5, or 6 digit resolution (user selectable)
<b>Measurement Units<sup>[1]</sup></b>	kPa, Pa, GPa, MPa, mPa, uPa, hPa, bar, mbar, torr, mtorr, atm, psi, psia, psig, gf/cm <sup>2</sup> , kgf/cm <sup>2</sup> , inH <sub>2</sub> O@4°C, inH <sub>2</sub> O@68°F, mmH <sub>2</sub> O@4°C, mmH <sub>2</sub> O@20°C, ftH <sub>2</sub> O@4°C, ftH <sub>2</sub> O@68°F, inHg@0°C, mmHg@0°C, lb/ft <sup>2</sup> , tsi, psf, inH <sub>2</sub> O@60°F, ftH <sub>2</sub> O@60°F, cmH <sub>2</sub> O@4°C, mH <sub>2</sub> O@4°C, cmHg@0°C, mHg@0°C, kgf/m <sup>2</sup>
<b>Temperature Compensation</b>	-10 °C~50 °C
<b>Pressure Module Type</b>	Built-in digital pressure module: ADT158Ex, for more detailed information, please see ADT158Ex datasheet. External digital pressure module: ADT161Ex, for more detailed information, please see ADT161Ex datasheet.
<b>Specifications</b>	Refer to the technical specification of the ADT158Ex and ADT161Ex
<b>High Static Pressure and Differential Pressure Synthesis Index<sup>[2]</sup></b>	Two modules must be with the same range; Typical Differential pressure accuracy of 0.002%FS or 0.02%RD, whichever is greater when using two 0.02%FS external modules. Typical Differential pressure accuracy of 0.002%FS or 0.05%RD, whichever is greater when using two 0.05%FS external modules.

[1] Available units are dependent on the overall pressure range.

[2] For more explanation, please reference application note "Achieving High Accuracy for High Static Differential Pressure Measurements".

## PRESSURE RANGE

Gauge Pressure <sup>[1]</sup>				
P/N	Pressure Range		Media <sup>[2]</sup>	Accuracy (%FS)
	(psi)	(bar)		
V15	-15	-1.0	G	0.02
GP2	2	0.16	G	0.05
GP5	5	0.35	G	0.05
GP10	10	0.7	G	0.02
GP15	15	1.0	G	0.02
GP30	30	2.0	G	0.02
GP50	50	3.5	G, L	0.02
GP100	100	7.0	G, L	0.02
GP150	150	10	G, L	0.02
GP300	300	20	G, L	0.02
GP500	500	35	G, L	0.02
GP600	600	40	G, L	0.02
GP1K	1,000	70	G, L	0.02
GP1.5K	1,500	100	G, L	0.02
GP2K	2,000	140	G, L	0.02
GP3K	3,000	200	G, L	0.02
GP5K	5,000	350	G, L	0.02
GP10K	10,000	700	G, L	0.02
GP15K	15,000	1,000	G, L	0.05
GP20K	20,000	1,400	G, L	0.05
GP25K	25,000	1,600	G, L	0.05
GP30K	30,000	2,000	G, L	0.05
GP36K	36,000	2,500	G, L	0.05
GP40K	40,000	2,800	G, L	0.05
GP50K	50,000	3,500	G, L	0.1
GP60K	60,000	4,200	G, L	0.1

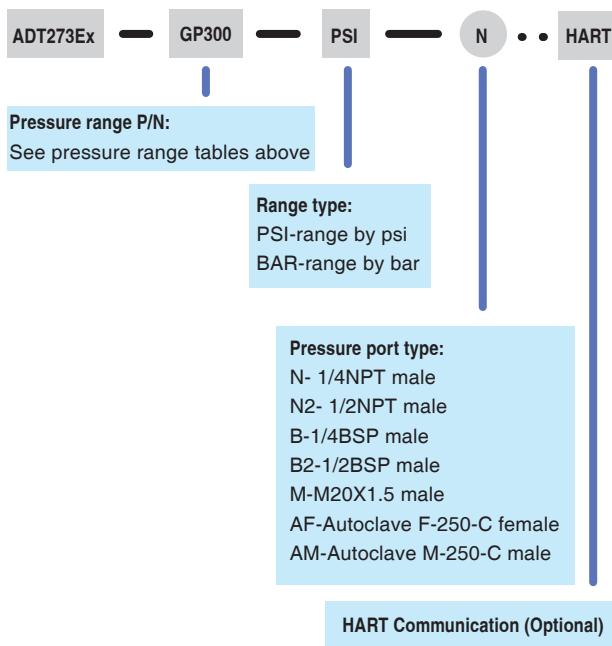
[1] Sealed gauge pressure for above 1000 psi

[2] G=Gas, L=Liquid

Compound Pressure				
P/N	Pressure Range		Media	Accuracy
	psi	bar		
CP2	±2	±0.16	G	0.05% FS
CP5	±5	±0.35	G	0.02% FS
CP10	±10	±0.7	G	0.02% FS
CP15	±15	±1.0	G	0.02% FS
CP30	-15 to 30	-1 to 2.0	G	0.02% FS
CP50	-15 to 50	-1 to 3.5	G	0.02% FS
CP100	-15 to 100	-1 to 7.0	G,L	0.02% FS
CP300	-15 to 300	-1 to 20	G,L	0.02% FS
CP500	-15 to 500	-1 to 35	G,L	0.02% FS
CP600	-15 to 600	-1 to 40	G,L	0.02% FS
CP1K	-15 to 1,000	-1 to 70	G,L	0.02% FS
CP2K	-15 to 2,000	-1 to 140	G,L	0.02% FS
CP3K	-15 to 3,000	-1 to 200	G,L	0.02% FS
CP5K	-15 to 5,000	-1 to 350	G,L	0.02% FS
CP10K	-15 to 10,000	-1 to 700	G,L	0.02% FS

## ORDERING INFORMATION

## ■ Model Number



Note: The ADT273Ex can be purchased without the ADT158Ex module if needed using the following part numbers.

ADT273Ex-NO

ADT273Ex-NO-HART (includes HART Communication)

Accessories (included)			
Model number	Description	QTY	Picture
9811Ex-X	110V/220V external power adapter	1 pc	
9704Ex	Chargeable Li-ion battery	1pc	
9025	Test leads	1 set (3 pcs)	
9040	Hanging strap with magnet	1 pc	
9052Ex	Ex USB Cable type A to type C (For Ex models only)	1 pc	
	ISO 17025 accredited calibration certificate	1 pc	

Optional Accessories	
Model number	Description
ADT158Ex	Built-in digital pressure module (see ADT158Ex datasheet)
ADT161Ex	External digital pressure module (see ADT161 datasheet)
9060	Pressure module connection cable
9906A	Hard carrying case for handheld instrument with accessories
9918-SC	Soft carrying case, with space for handheld instrument, test leads, and accessories
9530-BASIC	Additel/Acal Automated calibration software with asset management, basic version
9530-NET	Additel/Acal Automated calibration software with asset management, network version, includes server installation and 1 user license



ADT161Ex pressure modules - See ADT161 Datasheet for more info

ADT158Ex pressure module - For use with ADT273Ex (bottom mount)

# Additel 673

## Advanced Digital Pressure Calibrators



- Pressure ranges up to 60,000 psi (4,200 bar)
- 0.02%, 0.05% FS or 0.1% RD Accuracy
- Color Touchscreen Display
- Every model measures Gauge or Absolute Pressure
- Built-in Barometer
- Intuitive Smartphone Like Interface
- Bluetooth and USB Communication
- Wi-Fi (optional)
- Measure mA or V, and with 24V loop power
- Full HART Field Communicator (Optional)
- Data logging
- Communicates with Additel's Link Mobile App



### OVERVIEW

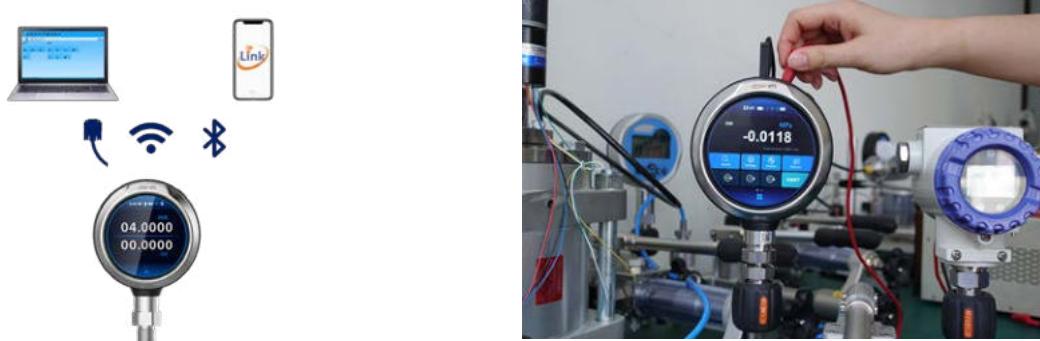
Additel's 673 Advanced Digital Pressure Calibrators will redefine the way you want to measure and calibrate pressure readings and devices! With wireless remote connectivity, microprocessor technology, state of-the-art silicon pressure sensors and onboard storage capacity, these attractive and fully temperature compensated calibrators will provide the performance, durability and reliability you've come to expect from genuine Additel products. The all new modern menu structure and control interface brings a new and refreshing experience to pressure calibration work. This completely new way of interfacing with our pressure calibrators makes the ADT673 a real pleasure to use. The handy Additel Link app gives users the ability to remotely monitor these calibrators from the convenience of a personal device or cell phone. With an abundance of options to choose from, you can configure these pressure calibrators to precisely fit your specific pressure calibration and measurement needs. With an IP67 rating, you will find that these amazing pressure calibrators can be used in the field or laboratory to meet the most demanding pressure calibration needs.

#### A Modern User Experience:

Additel has gone above and beyond to provide our customers with the best possible experience when using this new and revolutionary calibrator. The 3.4 inch color touchscreen display comes with a protective replaceable tempered glass screen and is a refreshing update to the traditional push button or blister pad interface. With an easy to navigate menu structure and fast touchscreen response, you will find these ADT673 calibrators simple yet powerful to use. The easy to read display isn't just fun to use, but it's built rugged to handle the demands of a busy technician in the field or the laboratory.

#### HART Field Communicator :

With full support for HART communication protocols, the ADT673 Advanced Digital Pressure Calibrators provide a pressure calibration solution for transmitters over a wide pressure range. The ADT673 is a very portable device and can measure pressure precisely with a built-in pressure sensor, as well as read the current or mV produced by a transducer. It can even supply an excitation voltage (loop power) to power sensors or transmitters during calibration.



Visit our website at [www.additel.com](http://www.additel.com) or call 714-998-6899

## SPECIFICATIONS

Model	ADT673
Accuracy	673-02: 0.02% of full span
	673-05: 0.05% of full span
	673-RD: 0% to 20% of range: 0.02% of full span 20% to 110% of range: 0.1% of reading
	Built-in barometer: 55 Pa
Gauge Types	Gauge pressure, compound pressure, absolute pressure, differential pressure and barometric pressure
Display	Color Touchscreen (capacitive)
	Screen protector: tempered glass film (replaceable)
	Display rate: 3 readings per second (default setting). Adjustable from 10 readings per second to 1 reading every 20 seconds
	Resolution: 4, 5 or 6 digits (user selectable)
Pressure Units <sup>[3]</sup>	Pa, kPa, MPa, psi, bar, mbar, kgf/cm <sup>2</sup> , inH <sub>2</sub> O@4°C mmH <sub>2</sub> O@4°C, inHg@0°C, mmHg@0°C and 5 customizable units
Environmental	Compensated Temp.: 14°F to 122°F (-10°C to 50°C)
	Operating Temp.: 14°F to 122°F (-10°C to 50°C)
	Storage Temp.: -4°F to 158°F (-30°C to 70°C)
	Humidity: 0 - 95%, Non-condensing
Pressure Port	< 15,000 psi: 1/4NPT male, 1/2NPT male, 1/4BSP male, 1/2BSP male, M20x1.5 male
	≥ 15,000 psi: 1/4HP female or 1/4HP male
	*1/4HP female: Autoclave F-250-C, 9/16" - 18 UNF-2B
	*1/4HP male: Autoclave M-250-C, 9/16" - 18 UNF-2A
	Differential Pressure: barb fitting
Over Pressure Warning	120%
Power	Battery: rechargeable Li-ion battery
	Li-Battery life: 16 hours typically
	Recharge time: 4 hours typically
	External power: 110V/220V power adapter (5 VDC)
Enclosure	Case material: 304 SS
	Wetted parts: 316 SS <sup>[1]</sup>
	Size: 4.65" x 1.77" x 6.89" (118 x 42 x 175mm)
	Weight: 1.58 lbs (0.715 kg)
Electrical Measurement Accuracy <sup>[4]</sup> (8 °C to 38 °C)	Voltage DC: ±30.0000 V, ± (0.01%RD + 1.5 mV)
	Current DC: ±30.0000 mA, ± (0.01%RD + 1.5 µA)
	DC 24 V: 24 V ±1 V, MAX: 30 mA
	Switch <sup>[2]</sup> : status OPEN/CLOSED, support for mechanical switches and NPN/PNP digital switches
Data Logging	Data storage: 8GB (100M+ records)
	Mode: manual and automatic
	Interval-record: user selectable from 0.1 to 9999.9 second intervals
Compliance	Protection Level: IP67
	Vibration: 5 g (10-500 Hz)
	Shock Resistance: 8 g/11 ms
	CE, UKCA
Communication	USB Type-C and Bluetooth included, RS232 or Wi-Fi (optional)
Warranty	1 year

[1] Wetted parts material types may vary by pressure range

Please refer to manual or contact to Additel for more information

[2] Trigger voltage 2.7V

[3] Available units are dependent on the overall pressure range

[4] Temperature coefficient: (5ppm of RD + 5ppm of FS)/ °C from -10 °C to 8 °C and 38 °C to 50 °C



Metrology Made Simple

## PRESSURE RANGE

Gauge Pressure <sup>[1]</sup>						
P/N	Pressure Range		Media <sup>[2]</sup>	Accuracy		Burst Pressure
	(psi)	(bar)		%FS	%RD	
V15	-15	-1.0	G, L <sup>[3]</sup>	0.02, 0.05	N/A	3x
GP2	2	0.16	G	0.02,0.05	N/A	3x
GP5	5	0.35	G, L <sup>[3]</sup>	0.02,0.05	0.1	3x
GP10	10	0.7	G, L <sup>[3]</sup>	0.02, 0.05	0.1	3x
GP15	15	1.0	G, L <sup>[3]</sup>	0.02, 0.05	0.1	3x
GP30	30	2.0	G, L	0.02, 0.05	0.1	3x
GP50	50	3.5	G, L	0.02, 0.05	0.1	3x
GP100	100	7.0	G, L	0.02, 0.05	0.1	3x
GP150	150	10	G, L	0.02, 0.05	0.1	3x
GP300	300	20	G, L	0.02, 0.05	0.1	3x
GP500	500	35	G, L	0.02, 0.05	0.1	3x
GP600	600	40	G, L	0.02, 0.05	0.1	3x
GP1K	1,000	70	G, L	0.02, 0.05	0.1	3x
GP1.5K	1,500	100	G, L	0.02, 0.05	0.1	3x
GP2K	2,000	140	G, L	0.02, 0.05	0.1	3x
GP3K	3,000	200	G, L	0.02, 0.05	0.1	3x
GP5K	5,000	350	G, L	0.02, 0.05	0.1	3x
GP10K	10,000	700	G, L	0.02, 0.05	0.1	1.5x
GP15K	15,000	1,000	G, L	0.05 (0.1)	0.1	1.5x
GP20K	20,000	1,400	G, L	0.05 (0.1)	N/A	1.5x
GP25K	25,000	1,600	G, L	0.05 (0.1)	N/A	1.5x
GP30K	30,000	2,000	G, L	0.05 (0.1)	N/A	1.5x
GP36K	36,000	2,500	G, L	0.05 (0.1)	N/A	1.5x
GP40K	40,000	2,800	G, L	0.05 (0.1)	N/A	1.35x
GP50K	50,000	3,500	G, L	0.1 (0.2)	N/A	1.2x
GP60K	60,000	4,200	G, L	0.1 (0.2)	N/A	1.1x

[1] Sealed gauge pressure for above 1,000 psi

[2] G=Gas, L=Liquid

[3] 0.02% FS for gas media only

## PRESSURE RANGE

Compound Pressure							Differential Pressure						
P/N	Pressure Range		Media	Accuracy		Burst Pressure	P/N	Pressure Range		Media	Accuracy (%FS) <sup>[1]</sup>	Burst Pressure	Static Pressure Range
	(psi)	(bar)		%FS	%RD			(inH <sub>2</sub> O)	(mbar)				
CP2	±2	±0.16	G	0.02 (0.05)	N/A	3x	DP1	±1	±2.5	G	0.05 <sup>[2]</sup>	100x	±10 psi
CP5	±5	±0.35	G, L <sup>[1]</sup>	0.02 (0.05)	0.1	3x	DP2	±2	±5.0	G	0.05 <sup>[2]</sup>	100x	±10 psi
CP10	±10	±0.7	G, L <sup>[1]</sup>	0.02 (0.05)	0.1	3x	DP5	±5	±10	G	0.05 <sup>[2]</sup>	50x	±10 psi
CP15	±15	±1	G, L <sup>[1]</sup>	0.02 (0.05)	0.1	3x	DP10	±10	±25	G	0.05 <sup>[2]</sup>	20x	±10 psi
CP30	-15 to 30	-1 to 2	G, L	0.02 (0.05)	0.1	3x	DP20	±20	±50	G	0.05	20x	±10 psi
CP100	-15 to 100	-1 to 7	G, L	0.02 (0.05)	0.1	3x	DP30	±30	±75	G	0.05	20x	±10 psi
CP150	-15 to 150	-1 to 10	G, L	0.02(0.05)	0.1	3x	DP50	±50	±125	G	0.05	3x	±10 psi
CP300	-15 to 300	-1 to 20	G, L	0.02 (0.05)	0.1	3x	DP100	±100	±250	G	0.02	3x	±15 psi
CP500	-15 to 500	-1 to 35	G, L	0.02 (0.05)	N/A	3x	DP150	±150	±350	G	0.02	3x	50 psi
CP600	-15 to 600	-1 to 40	G, L	0.02 (0.05)	N/A	3x	DP300	±300	±700	G	0.02	3x	50 psi
CP1K	-15 to 1000	-1 to 70	G, L	0.02 (0.05)	N/A	3x							

[1] 0.02% FS for gas media only

[1] FS specification applies to the span of the range. Accuracy includes one year stability.

[2] 0.05%FS accuracy (incl 6 months stability). One year accuracy is 0.05%FS calibration accuracy combined with 0.05%FS one year stability.

Barometric Pressure						
P/N	Pressure Range		Media	Accuracy		Burst Pressure
	Low	High				
BP	60 kPa	110 kPa	G	55 Pa		3x
BPH	60 kPa	110 kPa	G	22 Pa		3x

Communication Types Supported					
Comm	Model	ADT685	ADT685Ex	ADT686	ADT673
RS232		○	○	○	○
RS485		○			
WiFi				○	○
USB		●	●	●	●
Bluetooth(BLE)		●	●	●	●

● Included      ○ Optional

Model	ADT685/ADT685Ex				ADT686/ADT673			
	ACal	LogII	Land	Link	ACal	LogII	Land	Link
RS232	●	●	●		●	●	●	
RS485 only for ADT685	● <sup>[2]</sup>	● <sup>[2]</sup>	● <sup>[2]</sup>					
WiFi					●	●	●	● <sup>[1]</sup>
USB	●	●	●		●	●	●	
Bluetooth(BLE)				●				●

● Supported      ○ Non Ex models only

[1] This configuration requires that the device be connected to ACloud via Wi-Fi to utilize the Additel Link app.

[2] 4-20mA output and RS-485 not available in ADT685Ex models.

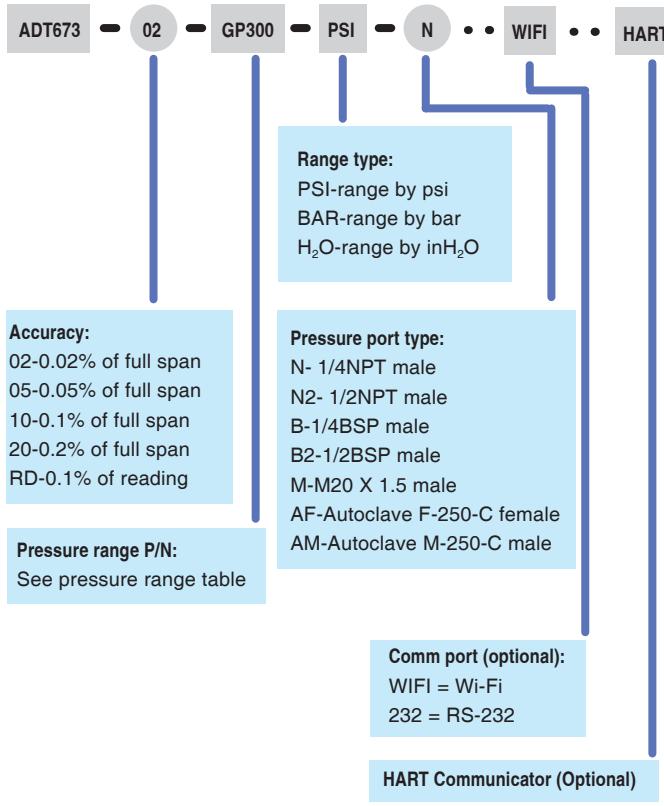
# ADT673

## Advanced Digital Pressure Calibrators



### ORDERING INFORMATION

#### ■ Model Number



#### ■ Accessories Included

Rubber boot
Test leads (1) set
Rechargeable Lion battery (1 pc)
USB cable (type-C) (1 pc)
Power adapter
Silicone tube - 1 meter each (2 pcs for DP models only)
ISO 17025 accredited calibration certificate

#### ■ Optional Accessories

Model number	Description
9903	Carrying case for (1) digital pressure gauge
9040	Hanging strap with magnet
9502	Additel/Log II real time data logging and graphical software
9530-BASIC	Additel/Acal Automated calibration software with asset management, basic version
9530-NET	Additel/Acal Automated calibration software with asset management, network version, includes server installation and 1 user license
9050-EXT	RS 232 (DB9/M) extension cable, 9 feet
9260	Screen protector kit
9257	Field rain cover

Note: For oil-free applications contact Additel.

# Additel 686

## Advanced Digital Pressure Gauges



- Pressure ranges up to 60,000 psi (4,200 bar)
- 0.02%, 0.05% FS or 0.1% RD Accuracy
- Color Touchscreen Display
- Every model measures Gauge or Absolute Pressure
- Built-in Barometer
- Intuitive Smartphone Like Interface
- Wi-Fi (optional)
- Bluetooth and USB communication
- Data logging (optional)
- Communicates with Additel's Link Mobile App
- IP67 Rated



Additel 686

### OVERVIEW

Additel's 686 Advanced Digital Pressure Gauges will redefine the way you want to measure pressure! With wireless remote connectivity, microprocessor technology, state of-the-art silicon pressure sensors and optional onboard storage capacity, these attractive and fully temperature compensated gauges will provide the performance, durability and reliability you've come to expect from genuine Additel products. The all new modern menu structure and control interface bring a new and refreshing experience to pressure calibration work. This completely new way of interfacing with our gauges makes the ADT686 a real pleasure to use. The handy Additel Link app gives users the ability to remotely monitor these gauges from the convenience of a personal device or cell phone. With an abundance of options to choose from, you can configure these pressure gauges to precisely fit your specific pressure calibration and measurement needs. With an IP67 rating, you will find that these amazing pressure gauges can be used in the field or laboratory to meet the most demanding pressure calibration needs.

#### A Modern User Experience:

Additel has gone above and beyond to provide our customers with the best possible experience when using these new and revolutionary gauges. The 3.4 inch color touchscreen display comes with a protective replaceable tempered glass screen and is a refreshing update to the traditional push button or blister pad interface. With an easy to navigate menu structure and fast touchscreen response, you will find these ADT686 gauges simple yet powerful to use. The easy to read display isn't just fun to use, but it's built rugged to handle the demands of a busy technician in the field or the laboratory.

#### Every model measures Gauge or Absolute Pressure:

The Additel 686 Digital Pressure Gauges contain a built-in barometer sensor which allows for the pressure reading to display in gauge pressure or absolute pressure with a simple menu selection. The built-in barometer is calibrated and certified to an accuracy of 55 Pa. With this unique feature, the ADT686 can be a solution for three common applications: gauge pressure measurement, absolute pressure measurement, and barometric or atmosphere pressure measurement. Having an Additel as your gauge will always give you the ability to do more with one instrument!



Visit our website at [www.additel.com](http://www.additel.com) or call 714-998-6899

## SPECIFICATIONS

Model	ADT686
<b>Accuracy</b> (For detailed accuracy, please see pressure range table)	686-02: 0.02% of full span
	686-05: 0.05% of full span
	686-RD: 0% to 20% of range: 0.02% of full span 20% to 110% of range: 0.1% of reading
	Built-in barometer: 55 Pa
<b>Gauge Types</b>	Gauge pressure, compound pressure, absolute pressure, differential pressure and barometric pressure
<b>Display</b>	Color Touchscreen (capacitive)
	Screen protector: tempered glass film (replaceable)
	Display rate: 3 readings per second (default setting). Adjustable from 10 readings per second to 1 reading every 20 seconds
	Resolution: 4, 5 or 6 digits (user selectable)
<b>Pressure Units<sup>[2]</sup></b>	Pa, kPa, MPa, psi, bar, mbar, kgf/cm <sup>2</sup> , inH <sub>2</sub> O @ 4°C, mmH <sub>2</sub> O @ 4°C, inHg @ 0°C, mmHg @ 0°C and 5 customizable units
<b>Environmental</b>	Compensated Temp.: 14°F to 122°F (-10°C to 50°C)
	Operating Temp.: 14°F to 122°F (-10°C to 50°C)
	Storage Temp.: -4°F to 158°F (-30°C to 70°C)
	Humidity: 0 - 95%, Non-condensing
<b>Pressure Port</b>	< 15,000 psi: 1/4NPT male, 1/2NPT male, 1/4BSP male, 1/2BSP male, M20 x 1.5 male
	≥ 15,000 psi: 1/4HP female or 1/4HP male *1/4HP female: Autoclave F-250-C, 9/16" - 18 UNF-2B *1/4HP male: Autoclave M-250-C, 9/16" - 18 UNF-2A
	Differential Pressure: barb fitting
	Other connections available per request
<b>Power</b>	Battery: rechargeable Li-ion battery
	Li-Battery life: 16 hours typically
	Recharge time: 4 hours typically
	External power: 110 V / 220 V power adapter (5 VDC)
<b>Enclosure</b>	Case material: 304 SS
	Wetted parts: 316 SS <sup>[1]</sup>
	Size: 4.65" x 1.77" 7.01" (118 x 42 x 178 mm)
	Weight: 1.58 lb (0.715 kg)
<b>Compliance</b>	Protection Level: IP67
	Vibration: 5 g (10-500 Hz)
	Shock Resistance: 8 g/11 ms
	CE, UKCA
<b>Data Logging</b> (Available on data logging option ADT686-...-DL)	Data storage: 8 GB (100 M+ records)
	Rate: user-selectable from 0.1 to 9999.9 second intervals
<b>Communication</b>	USB Type-C and Bluetooth included, RS232 or WiFi (optional)
<b>Warranty</b>	1 year

[1] Wetted parts material types may vary by pressure range

Please refer to the manual or contact Additel for more information

[2] Available units are dependent on the overall pressure range



## PRESSURE RANGE

Metrology Made Simple

Gauge Pressure <sup>[1]</sup>						
P/N	Pressure Range		Media <sup>[2]</sup>	Accuracy		Burst Pressure
	(psi)	(bar)		%FS	%RD	
V15	-15	-1.0	G, L <sup>[3]</sup>	0.02, 0.05	N/A	3x
GP2	2	0.16	G	0.02, 0.05	N/A	3x
GP5	5	0.35	G, L <sup>[3]</sup>	0.02, 0.05	0.1	3x
GP10	10	0.7	G, L <sup>[3]</sup>	0.02, 0.05	0.1	3x
GP15	15	1.0	G, L <sup>[3]</sup>	0.02, 0.05	0.1	3x
GP30	30	2.0	G, L	0.02, 0.05	0.1	3x
GP50	50	3.5	G, L	0.02, 0.05	0.1	3x
GP100	100	7.0	G, L	0.02, 0.05	0.1	3x
GP150	150	10	G, L	0.02, 0.05	0.1	3x
GP300	300	20	G, L	0.02, 0.05	0.1	3x
GP500	500	35	G, L	0.02, 0.05	0.1	3x
GP600	600	40	G, L	0.02, 0.05	0.1	3x
GP1K	1,000	70	G, L	0.02, 0.05	0.1	3x
GP1.5K	1,500	100	G, L	0.02, 0.05	0.1	3x
GP2K	2,000	140	G, L	0.02, 0.05	0.1	3x
GP3K	3,000	200	G, L	0.02, 0.05	0.1	3x
GP5K	5,000	350	G, L	0.02, 0.05	0.1	3x
GP10K	10,000	700	G, L	0.02, 0.05	0.1	1.5x
GP15K	15,000	1,000	G, L	0.05 (0.1)	0.1	1.5x
GP20K	20,000	1,400	G, L	0.05 (0.1)	N/A	1.5x
GP25K	25,000	1,600	G, L	0.05 (0.1)	N/A	1.5x
GP30K	30,000	2,000	G, L	0.05 (0.1)	N/A	1.5x
GP36K	36,000	2,500	G, L	0.05 (0.1)	N/A	1.5x
GP40K	40,000	2,800	G, L	0.05 (0.1)	N/A	1.35x
GP50K	50,000	3,500	G, L	0.1 (0.2)	N/A	1.2x
GP60K	60,000	4,200	G, L	0.1 (0.2)	N/A	1.1x

[1] Sealed gauge pressure for above 1,000 psi

[2] G=Gas, L=Liquid

[3] 0.02% FS for gas media only

## PRESSURE RANGE

Compound Pressure						
P/N	Pressure Range		Media	Accuracy		Burst Pressure
	(psi)	(bar)		%FS	%RD	
CP2	±2	±0.16	G	0.02 (0.05)	N/A	3x
CP5	±5	±0.35	G, L <sup>[1]</sup>	0.02 (0.05)	0.1	3x
CP10	±10	±0.7	G, L <sup>[1]</sup>	0.02 (0.05)	0.1	3x
CP15	±15	±1	G, L <sup>[1]</sup>	0.02 (0.05)	0.1	3x
CP30	-15 to 30	-1 to 2	G, L	0.02 (0.05)	0.1	3x
CP100	-15 to 100	-1 to 7	G, L	0.02 (0.05)	0.1	3x
CP150	-15 to 150	-1 to 10	G, L	0.02 (0.05)	0.1	3x
CP300	-15 to 300	-1 to 20	G, L	0.02 (0.05)	0.1	3x
CP500	-15 to 500	-1 to 35	G, L	0.02 (0.05)	N/A	3x
CP600	-15 to 600	-1 to 40	G, L	0.02 (0.05)	N/A	3x
CP1K	-15 to 1000	-1 to 70	G, L	0.02 (0.05)	N/A	3x

[1] 0.02% FS for gas media only

Differential Pressure						
P/N	Pressure Range		Media	Accuracy (%FS) <sup>[1]</sup>	Burst Pressure	Static Pressure Range
	(inH <sub>2</sub> O)	(mbar)				
DP1	±1	±2.5	G	0.05 <sup>[2]</sup>	100x	±10 psi
DP2	±2	±5.0	G	0.05 <sup>[2]</sup>	100x	±10 psi
DP5	±5	±10	G	0.05 <sup>[2]</sup>	50x	±10 psi
DP10	±10	±25	G	0.05 <sup>[2]</sup>	20x	±10 psi
DP20	±20	±50	G	0.05	20x	±10 psi
DP30	±30	±75	G	0.05	20x	±10 psi
DP50	±50	±125	G	0.05	3x	±10 psi
DP100	±100	±250	G	0.02	3x	±15 psi
DP150	±150	±350	G	0.02	3x	50 psi
DP300	±300	±700	G	0.02	3x	50 psi

[1] FS specification applies to the span of the range. Accuracy includes one year stability.

[2] 0.05%FS accuracy (incl 6 months stability). One year accuracy is 0.05%FS calibration accuracy combined with 0.05%FS one year stability.

Barometric Pressure						
P/N	Pressure Range		Media	Accuracy		Burst Pressure
	Low	High		55 Pa	22 Pa	
BP	60 kPa	110 kPa	G			3x
BPH	60 kPa	110 kPa	G			3x

Communication Types Supported				
Comm	Model	ADT685	ADT685Ex	ADT686
RS232	○	○	○	○
RS485	○			
WiFi			○	○
USB	●	●	●	●
Bluetooth(BLE)	●	●	●	●

● Included ○ Optional

Additel Software Compatibility Matrix								
Model	ADT685/ADT685Ex				ADT686/ADT673			
	ACal	LogII	Land	Link	ACal	LogII	Land	Link
RS232	●	●	●		●	●	●	
RS485 only for ADT685	● <sup>[2]</sup>	● <sup>[2]</sup>	● <sup>[2]</sup>					
WiFi					●	●	●	● <sup>[1]</sup>
USB	●	●	●		●	●	●	
Bluetooth(BLE)				●				●

● Supported ○ Non Ex models only

[1] This configuration requires that the device be connected to ACloud via Wi-Fi to utilize the Additel Link app.

[2] 4-20mA output and RS-485 not available in ADT685Ex models.

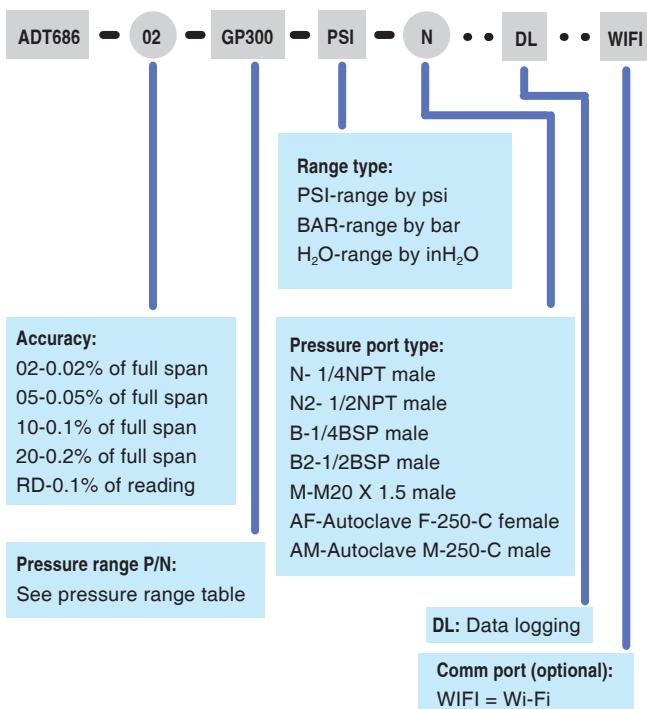
# ADT686

## Advanced Digital Pressure Gauges



### ORDERING INFORMATION

#### Model Number



#### Accessories Included

Rubber boot
Rechargeable Lion battery (1 pc)
USB cable (type-C) (1 pc)
Power adapter
Silicone tube - 1 meter each (2 pcs for DP models only)
ISO 17025 Accredited Calibration Certificate

#### Optional Accessories

Model number	Description
9903	Carrying case for (1) digital pressure gauge
9040	Hanging strap with magnet
9502	Additel/Log II real time data logging and graphical software
9530-BASIC	Additel/Acal Automated calibration software with asset management, basic version
9530-NET	Additel/Acal Automated calibration software with asset management, network version, includes server installation and 1 user license
9050-EXT	RS 232 (DB9/M) extension cable, 9 feet
9260	Screen protector kit
9257	Field rain cover

Note: For oil-free applications contact Additel.

# Additel 685

## Digital Pressure Gauges



- Pressure ranges up to 60,000 psi (4,200 bar)
- 0.01%, 0.02%, 0.05%FS or 0.1%RD accuracy
- Fully temperature compensated accuracy
- Every model measures Gauge or Absolute Pressure
- Built-in Barometer
- Touchscreen display
- Intrinsically safe version 685Ex (optional)
- Bluetooth and USB communications
- Data logging (optional)
- IP67 rated
- Communicates with Additel's Link Mobile App
- ISO 17025-accredited calibration w/data included



Additel 685

### OVERVIEW

Looking for the most advanced, best performing and modern digital pressure gauge on the market? Congratulations, you've just found it! Additel's ADT685 digital pressure gauges are in a class of their own with an amazingly easy to use and read touchscreen display. The all new modern menu structure and control interface bring a new and refreshing experience to gauge work. This completely new way of interfacing with our gauges makes the ADT685 gauges a real pleasure to use. With microprocessor technology, state-of-the-art silicon pressure sensors and plenty of onboard storage capacity, these attractive and fully temperature compensated gauges will provide the performance, durability and reliability you've come to expect from genuine Additel products. To provide support for intrinsically safe needs, the ADT685Ex comes ready to provide pressure measurements and recordings in the most demanding of environments. Each Additel 685 is also IP67 rated to protect your investment in dusty and/or wet environments.

### A Modern User Experience:

Additel has gone above and beyond to provide our customers with the best possible experience when using these new and revolutionary gauge. The 3.4 inch touchscreen display comes with a protective replaceable tempered glass screen and is a refreshing update to the traditional push button or blister pad interface. With an easy to navigate menu structure and fast touchscreen response, you will find these ADT685 gauges simple yet powerful to use. The easy to read display isn't just fun to use, but it's built rugged to handle the demands of a busy technician in the field or the laboratory.



### Every model measures Gauge or Absolute Pressure:

The Additel 685 Digital Pressure Gauges contain a built-in barometer sensor which allows for the pressure reading to display in gauge pressure or absolute pressure with a simple menu selection. The built-in barometer is calibrated and certified to an accuracy of 55 Pa. With this unique feature, the ADT685 can be a solution for three common applications: gauge pressure measurement, absolute pressure measurement, and barometric or atmosphere pressure measurement. Having an Additel as your gauge will always give you the ability to do more with one instrument!



### Datalogging Option:

We've added the option to do stand-alone data logging with the ADT685. Now you can record more than 10M records internal to the 685 series. Each record includes date, time, pressure and temperature readings. Download the logged data with our free Additel/Land software or you can purchase our Additel/Log II for real-time logging and data analysis. Additel's 685 digital pressure gauges are unmatched in performance and reliability. You get nothing but the best when you buy Additel Products!

## SPECIFICATIONS



Model	ADT685	ADT685Ex
Intrinsic Safety & European Compliance	CE, UKCA	CE marked, CSA marked ATEX certified intrinsically safe IECEx 1G EX ia IIC T4 Ga
Accuracy (For detailed accuracy, please see pressure range table)	685(Ex)-01: 0.01% of full span; 02: 0.02% of full span; 05: 0.05% of full span 685(Ex)-RD: 0% to 20% of range: 0.02% of full span 20% to 110% of range: 0.1% of reading Built-in barometer: 55 Pa	
Gauge Types	Gauge pressure, compound pressure, absolute pressure, differential pressure and barometric pressure	
Display	Touch screen (3.4" FSTN segment capacitive) - 5 1/2 full digits Screen protector: tempered glass film (replaceable) Display rate: 3 readings per second (default setting). Adjustable from 10 readings per second to 1 reading every 20 seconds	
Pressure Units <sup>[3]</sup>	Pa, kPa, MPa, psi, bar, mbar, kgf/cm <sup>2</sup> , inH <sub>2</sub> O @ 4°C, mmH <sub>2</sub> O @ 4°C, inHg @ 4°C, mmHg @ 4°C and 3 customizable units	
Environmental	Compensated Temp.: 14°F to 122°F (-10°C to 50°C) Operating Temp.: 14°F to 122°F (-10°C to 50°C) Storage Temp: -4°F to 158°F (-30°C to 70°C) Humidity: 0 - 95%, Non-condensing	
Pressure Port	< 15,000 psi: 1/4NPT male, 1/2NPT male, 1/4BSP male, 1/2BSP male, M20 x 1.5 male ≥ 15,000 psi: 1/4HP female or 1/4HP male *1/4HP female: Autoclave F-250-C, 9/16" - 18 UNF-2B *1/4HP male: Autoclave M-250-C, 9/16" - 18 UNF-2A Differential Pressure: barb fitting Other connections available per request	
Power	Battery: three AA alkaline batteries (included) Battery life: 1500 hours typical Power auto-off: user selectable External power: 110/220 V adapter (5 VDC) (optional, excl ADT685Ex)	
Enclosure	Case material: 304 SS Wetted parts: 316 SS <sup>[1]</sup> size: 4.65" x 1.77" x 7.01" (118mm x 42mm x 178mm) Weight: 1.50 (0.68 kg)	
Compliance	Protection Level: IP67 Vibration: 5 g (10-500 Hz) Shock Resistance: 8 g/11 ms	
Data Logging (Available on data logging option ADT685...-DL)	Data storage: 10,000,000 records Rate: user-selectable from 0.1 to 9999.9 second intervals	
Communication	USB Type-C and Bluetooth included RS-232 or RS-485 <sup>[2]</sup> (optional)	
4 - 20 mA Output <sup>[2]</sup>	3.2 µA	
Warranty	1 year	

[1] Wetted parts material types may vary by pressure range. Please refer to manual or contact Additel for more information

[2] 4-20mA output and RS-485 not available in ADT685Ex models

[3] Available units are dependent on the overall pressure range



## PRESSURE RANGE

Gauge Pressure <sup>[1]</sup>						
P/N	Pressure Range		Media <sup>[2]</sup>	Accuracy		Burst Pressure
	(psi)	(bar)		%FS	%RD	
V15	-15	-1.0	G, L <sup>[3]</sup>	0.01, 0.02, 0.05	N/A	3x
GP2	2	0.16	G	0.01, 0.02, 0.05	N/A	3x
GP5	5	0.35	G, L <sup>[3]</sup>	0.01, 0.02, 0.05	0.1	3x
GP10	10	0.7	G, L <sup>[3]</sup>	0.01, 0.02, 0.05	0.1	3x
GP15	15	1.0	G, L <sup>[3]</sup>	0.01, 0.02, 0.05	0.1	3x
GP30	30	2.0	G, L	0.01, 0.02, 0.05	0.1	3x
GP50	50	3.5	G, L	0.01, 0.02, 0.05	0.1	3x
GP100	100	7.0	G, L	0.01, 0.02, 0.05	0.1	3x
GP150	150	10	G, L	0.01, 0.02, 0.05	0.1	3x
GP300	300	20	G, L	0.01, 0.02, 0.05	0.1	3x
GP500	500	35	G, L	0.01, 0.02, 0.05	0.1	3x
GP600	600	40	G, L	0.01, 0.02, 0.05	0.1	3x
GP1K	1,000	70	G, L	0.01, 0.02, 0.05	0.1	3x
GP1.5K	1,500	100	G, L	0.01, 0.02, 0.05	0.1	3x
GP2K	2,000	140	G, L	0.01, 0.02, 0.05	0.1	3x
GP3K	3,000	200	G, L	0.01, 0.02, 0.05	0.1	3x
GP5K	5,000	350	G, L	0.01, 0.02, 0.05	0.1	3x
GP10K	10,000	700	G, L	0.01, 0.02, 0.05	0.1	1.5x
GP15K	15,000	1,000	G, L	0.01, 0.02, 0.05	0.1	1.5x
GP20K	20,000	1,400	G, L	0.05 (0.1)	N/A	1.3x
GP25K	25,000	1,600	G, L	0.05 (0.1)	N/A	1.2x
GP30K	30,000	2,000	G, L	0.05 (0.1)	N/A	1.5x
GP36K	36,000	2,500	G, L	0.05 (0.1)	N/A	1.5x
GP40K	40,000	2,800	G, L	0.05 (0.1)	N/A	1.35x
GP50K	50,000	3,500	G, L	0.1 (0.2)	N/A	1.2x
GP60K	60,000	4,200	G, L	0.1 (0.2)	N/A	1.1x

[1] Sealed gauge pressure for above 1,000 psi

[2] G=Gas, L=Liquid

[3] 0.01%FS, 0.02% FS for gas media only

Barometric Pressure						
P/N	Pressure Range		Media	Accuracy	Burst Pressure	
	Low	High			Low	High
BP	60 kPa	110 kPa	G	55 Pa	3x	
BPH	60 kPa	110 kPa	G	22 Pa	3x	



## PRESSURE RANGE

Compound Pressure						
P/N	Pressure Range		Media <sup>[1]</sup>	Accuracy		Burst Pressure
	(psi)	(bar)		%FS <sup>[3]</sup>	%RD <sup>[4]</sup>	
CP2	±2	±0.16	G, L <sup>[2]</sup>	0.01, 0.02, 0.05	N/A	3x
CP5	±5	±0.35	G, L <sup>[2]</sup>	0.01, 0.02, 0.05	0.1	3x
CP10	±10	±0.7	G, L <sup>[2]</sup>	0.01, 0.02, 0.05	0.1	3x
CP15	±15	±1.0	G, L <sup>[2]</sup>	0.01, 0.02, 0.05	0.1	3x
CP30	-15~30	-1~2.0	G, L	0.01, 0.02, 0.05	0.1	3x
CP50	-15~50	-1~3.5	G, L	0.01, 0.02, 0.05	0.1	3x
CP100	-15~100	-1~7.0	G, L	0.01, 0.02, 0.05	0.1	3x
CP150	-15~150	-1~10	G, L	0.01, 0.02, 0.05	0.1	3x
CP300	-15~300	-1~20	G, L	0.01, 0.02, 0.05	0.1	3x
CP500	-15~500	-1~35	G, L	0.01, 0.02, 0.05	N/A	3x
CP600	-15~600	-1~40	G, L	0.01, 0.02, 0.05	N/A	3x
CP1K	-15~1000	-1~70	G, L	0.01, 0.02, 0.05	N/A	3x

[1] G=Gas, L=Liquid

[2] 0.01%FS, 0.02%FS for gas media only

[3] FS = upper limit of range - lower limit of range

[4] %RD accuracy: 0% to 20% of range: ± (0.02% of full span)

20% to 110% of range: ± (0.1% of reading)

vacuum: ± (0.25% of FS), FS=-14.5psi

Differential Pressure						
P/N	Pressure Range		Media	Accuracy (%FS) <sup>[1]</sup>	Burst Pressure	Static Pressure Range
	(inH <sub>2</sub> O)	(mbar)				
DP1	±1	±2.5	G	0.05 <sup>[2]</sup>	100x	±10 psi
DP2	±2	±5.0	G	0.05 <sup>[2]</sup>	100x	±10 psi
DP5	±5	±10	G	0.05 <sup>[2]</sup>	50x	±10 psi
DP10	±10	±25	G	0.05 <sup>[2]</sup>	20x	±10 psi
DP20	±20	±50	G	0.05	20x	±10 psi
DP30	±30	±75	G	0.05	20x	±10 psi
DP50	±50	±125	G	0.05	3x	±10 psi
DP100	±100	±250	G	0.02	3x	±15 psi
DP150	±150	±350	G	0.02	3x	50 psi
DP300	±300	±700	G	0.02	3x	50 psi

[1] FS specification applies to the span of the range. Accuracy includes one year stability.

[2] 0.05%FS accuracy (incl 6 months stability). One year accuracy is 0.05%FS calibration accuracy combined with 0.05%FS one year stability.

# ADT685

## Digital Pressure Gauges

Communication Types Supported		ADT685	ADT685Ex	ADT686	ADT673
Comm	Model				
RS232		○	○	○	○
RS485		○			
WiFi				○	○
USB		●	●	●	●
Bluetooth(BLE)		●	●	●	●

● Included      ○ Optional

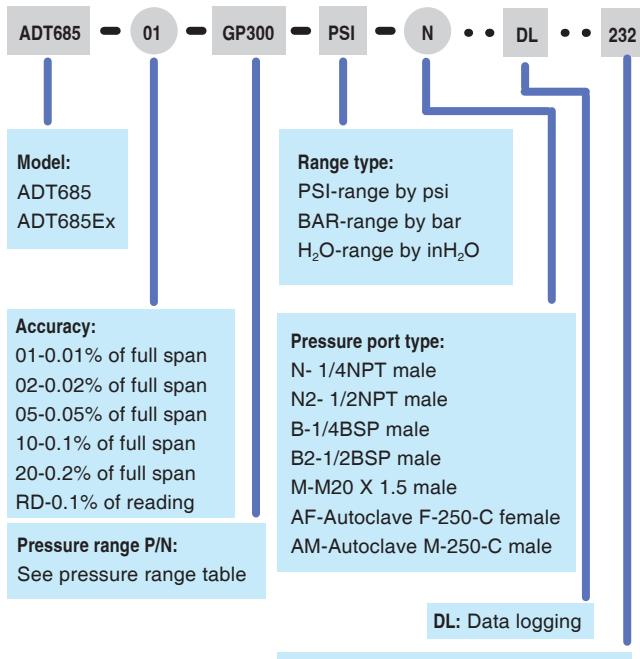
Additel Software Compatibility Matrix		ADT685/ADT685Ex				ADT686/ADT673			
Comm	Model	ACal	LogII	Land	Link	ACal	LogII	Land	Link
RS232		●	●	●		●	●	●	
RS485 only for ADT685		○ <sup>[2]</sup>	○ <sup>[2]</sup>	○ <sup>[2]</sup>					
WiFi						●	●	●	● <sup>[1]</sup>
USB		●	●	●		●	●	●	
Bluetooth(BLE)					●				●

● Supported      ○ Non Ex models only

[1] This configuration requires that the device be connected to ACloud via Wi-Fi to utilize the Additel Link app.  
[2] 4-20mA output and RS-485 not available in ADT685Ex models.

### ■ ORDERING INFORMATION

#### Model Number



#### ■ Accessories Included

Rubber boot
AA alkaline battery (3 pcs)
USB cable (type-C) (1 pc)
RS-485 Adapter (for RS-485 models only)
4-20mA cable (for 20MA models only)
Silicone tube - 1 meter each (2 pcs for DP models only)
ISO 17025 Accredited Calibration Certificate

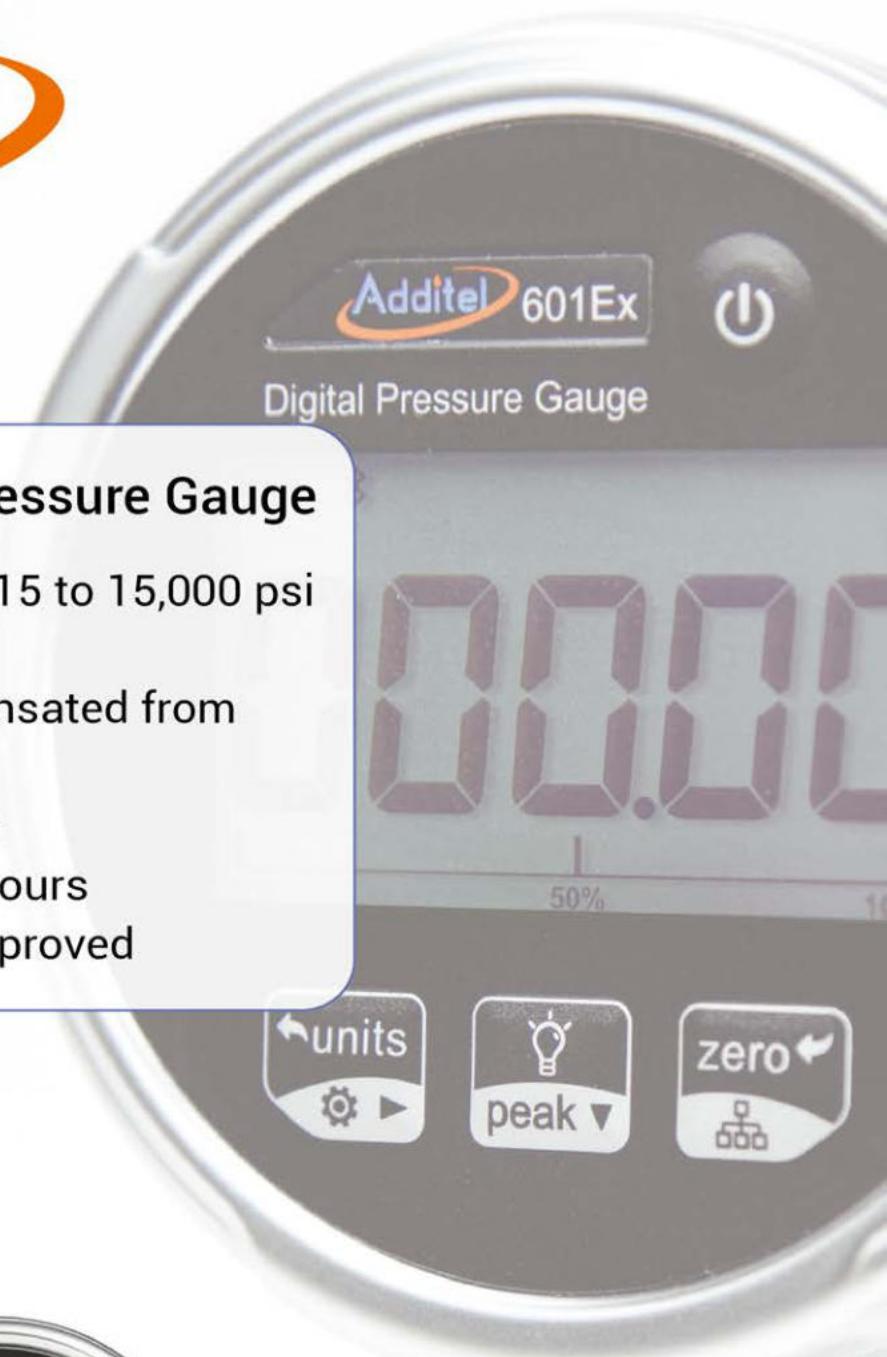
#### ■ Optional Accessories

Model number	Description
9903	Carrying Case for one digital pressure gauge
9040	Hanging strap with magnet
9810	110V/220V external power adapter (DC 5V)
9502	Additel/Log II real time data logging and graphical software for ADT 685 and ADT 685Ex
9530-BASIC	Additel/Acal Automated calibration software with asset management, basic version
9530-NET	Additel/Acal Automated calibration software with asset management, network version, Includes server installation and 1 user license
9050	USB to RS232 (DB9/M) Adapter
9050-EXT	RS 232 (DB9/M) extension cable, 9 feet
9260	Screen protector kit
9257	Field rain cover

Note: For oil-free applications contact Additel.



**Metrology Made Simple**



## Additel 601Ex Digital Pressure Gauge

- Available in ranges from -15 to 15,000 psi
- 0.5% FS Accuracy
- Fully Temperature Compensated from -20°C to 50°C
- Bluetooth Communication
- Battery Life Up To 9,000 Hours
- Intrinsically Safe, ATEX approved

**See page 75 for  
more details!**



# Application Note

## Why Temperature Compensation Really Matters for Pressure Measurement

Have you ever wondered how much impact environmental temperature has on your pressure sensors? Nearly every pressure sensor has some sort of environmental temperature specification on its data sheet. This technical note explains the environmental temperature effects on pressure sensors, quantifying the impact, and ways to minimize the impact.

### Why pressure sensors are impacted by environmental temperature changes

Much like anything else in the physical measurement world, pressure sensors are subject to changes in environmental conditions. Temperature effects tend to have the largest impact on pressure measurement accuracy. Temperature effects directly influence the pressure sensor and the circuitry used to measure the sensor. Digital pressure sensors use electronic circuits which provide an analog output proportional to the inlet pressure. There are three factors of a sensor's circuitry that are affected by environmental temperature changes: zero pressure output voltage, pressure sensitivity span and bridge resistance. Temperature-compensated sensors employ some techniques to correct for and minimize the impact of temperature changes on these factors.

To understand the environmental temperature effect on your sensor, it is helpful to first understand some common terms you may see on a pressure sensor specification sheet.

**Operating Temperature Range:** This is the temperature range over which the sensor can be used without causing damage.

**Temperature Compensated Accuracy Range:** This refers to the environmental temperature range over which the accuracy of the sensor is applicable.

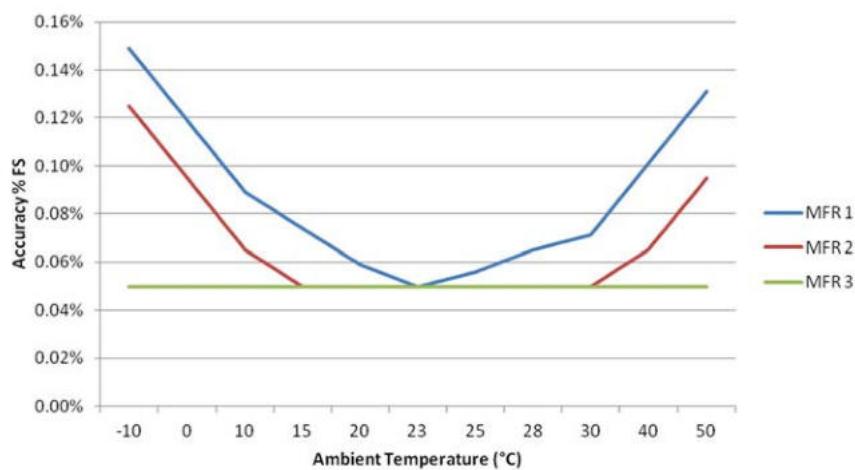
**Temperature Coefficient:** An additional error that needs to be considered when used outside of the temperature compensated accuracy range. Many sensors are only tested and calibrated at laboratory temperatures. In this case, the temperature coefficient will need to be considered in the measurement accuracy when using the sensor outside of laboratory temperatures.

### Quantifying the environmental temperature effect

So how much will the ambient temperature impact your measurement accuracy? Well, this will depend on the temperature compensated accuracy range and the temperature coefficient. To demonstrate this, let's consider three different gauges. As you can see from the specifications below (figure 1), they all have the same accuracy specification of 0.05% FS. However, as you consider the temperature compensated accuracy range and the temperature coefficient you'll see a fairly large variation between the three gauges.

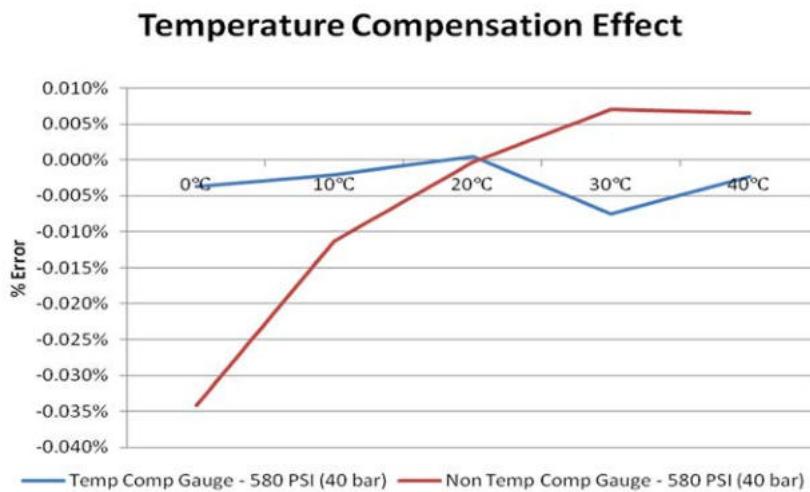
Figure 1	Manufacturer 1	Manufacturer 2	Manufacturer 3
Accuracy	0.05% FS	0.05% FS	0.05% FS
Temperature Compensated Accuracy Range	N/A	15°C to 35°C	-10°C to 50°C
Temperature Coefficient	Add 0.003% FS/°C from 23°C	Add 0.003% FS/°C: -10°C to 15°C, 35°C to 50°C	N/A

The graph below shows the total specified accuracy when considering the temperature effects on the pressure gauges. As you can see in one case here, the lack of temperature compensation and inclusion of the temperature coefficient specification more than triple the 0.05% FS accuracy specification.



### Temperature compensation test results

To further show temperature compensation has real effect, we placed a non-temperature compensated pressure gauge in a temperature chamber and pressure tested it from 0 to 580 psi (0 to 40 bar) and over the environmental temperature range of 0°C to 40°C. We then performed the same test on a temperature compensated gauge. As you may expect—the higher the pressure, the larger the impact from the environmental temperature. Below is a chart comparing the non-temperature compensated gauge with the temperature compensated gauge.



### Minimizing environmental temperature error

The temperature effect on a pressure sensor will be negligible when used at the same laboratory temperature in which it was calibrated. This, however, is often not practical for your measurements.

With sensor technology advances, we have found a variety of ways to minimize the temperature effect on pressure sensors and with confidence define a large temperature compensated accuracy range. First, regularly zero your digital pressure gauges. By zeroing the pressure gauge, you are aligning the zero pressure output voltage to the current environmental conditions. You should only zero the pressure gauge when you do not have any inlet pressure on the gauge.

Because each sensor is unique and performs differently due to environmental temperature changes, at Additel, we pressure test every sensor in a thermal chamber at different temperatures so we understand its pressure performance relative to environmental changes. Each sensor contains a temperature-compensated circuit which we load coefficients representing the temperature testing of the gauge. This allows for you to confidently use our sensors over the range -10°C to 50°C without having to add a temperature coefficient error to the accuracy.

# Pressure Test / Calibration Pumps

## Selection Guide



Model	Photo	Type	Range in psi	Range in bar	Media	Adjustment Resolution	Weight	See Page
Additel 901B		Pneumatic	(-6 to 6) psi	(-0.4 to 0.4) bar	Air	0.001 mbar	3.5 lb	P112
Additel 912A		Pneumatic	(-14 to 60) psi	(-0.95 to 4) bar	Air	0.001 mbar	6.2 lb	P113
Additel 914A		Pneumatic	(-14 to 375) psi	(-0.95 to 25) bar	Air	0.1 mbar	3.3 lb	P114
Additel 916A		Pneumatic	(-14 to 600) psi	(-0.95 to 40) bar	Air	0.1 mbar	5.9 lb	P115
Additel 917		Pneumatic	(-14 to 1,000) psi	(-0.95 to 70) bar	Air	0.1 mbar	5.7 lb	P116
Additel 918		Pneumatic	(-14 to 1,500) psi	(-0.95 to 100) bar	Air	0.1 mbar	5.7 lb	P117
Additel 919A		Pneumatic	(-14 to 2,000) psi	(-0.95 to 140) bar	Air	0.1 mbar	14.3 lb	P118
Additel 920, 920HV		Pneumatic	(-14 to 3,000) psi	(-0.95 to 200) bar	Air	0.1 mbar	14.3 lb	P120
Additel 992		Pneumatic	(-14 to 700) psi	(-0.95 to 50) bar	Air	0.1 mbar	3.5 lb	P121
Additel 993		Pneumatic	(-14 to 1000) psi	(-0.95 to 70) bar	Air	0.1 mbar	3.5 lb	P121
Additel 925		Hydraulic	(-12.5 to 6,000) psi	(-0.85 to 400) bar	Oil/Water <sup>[1]</sup>	1 mbar	3.7 lb	P122
Additel 927		Hydraulic	(-12.5 to 10,000) psi	(-0.85 to 700) bar	Oil/Water <sup>[1]</sup>	1 mbar	7 lb	P124
Additel 928A		Hydraulic	(0 to 15,000) psi	(0 to 1,000) bar	Oil/Water <sup>[1]</sup>	1 mbar	8.6 lb	P124
Additel 946A		Hydraulic	(0 to 15,000) psi	(0 to 1,000) bar	Oil	1 mbar	28.7 lb	P126
Additel 959A		Hydraulic	(0 to 40,000) psi	(0 to 2,800) bar	Oil	1 mbar	28.7 lb	P127
Additel 960		Hydraulic	(0 to 60,000) psi	(0 to 4,200) bar	Oil	1 mbar	28.7 lb	P128
Additel 997		Hydraulic	(0 to 10,000) psi	(0 to 700) bar	Oil	1 mbar	4.19 lb	P129

[1] Oil is default media liquid. Pump with water as media to be ordered optionally (ADT9XXW).

[2] Oil, compatible to phosphoric acid fluid or skydrol oil.

# Additel 901B

## Low Pressure Test Pump

- Generate 6 psi (0.4 bar) vacuum to 6 psi (0.4 bar) pressure
- Portable, only 3.5 lb
- Great stability and high resolution
- Minimal maintenance
- Hand-tight quick connectors

### OVERVIEW

The 901B Low Pressure Test Pump is a hand operated pressure pump designed to generate pressures from -6 psi (-0.4 bar) to 6 psi (0.4 bar). A high-quality screw press is designed for fine pressure adjustment, with an adjustment resolution up to 0.1 Pa (0.001 mbar). The 901B is a very stable low pressure calibrator. It makes use of an isothermal bellows chamber which is designed for reducing the possible effects of environmental temperature change. Most pumps make use of a check valve (non-returning valve) and are not well insulated which will cause large fluctuations in pressure with a change in ambient temperature or when the unit is touched. The 901B does not use a check valve and is remarkably stable. Two hand-tight connectors installed on the pump allow easy connecting and disconnecting to the test pump without the need for PTFE tape or wrenches. The 901B is an ideal comparison test pump for low pressure applications.



### FEATURES

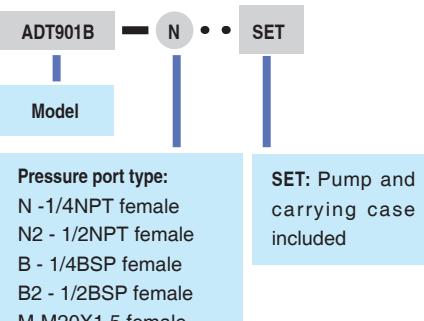
- **Portable:** Only 3.5 lb (1.6 kg)
- **Adjustment Resolution**  
0.1Pa (0.001 mbar); Specially designed screw press for fine pressure adjustment.
- **Great Stability**  
Isothermal chamber: the pressure chamber is insulated to reduce the influence from environmental temperature changes.  
Specially designed bellows minimize leakage to guarantee excellent stability.
- **Durable and Minimal Maintenance**  
Without non-returning valve that is usually used on troublesome hand pump.
- **Easy-to-use**  
Pressure could be set and adjusted precisely and quickly through a simple turn of the handle.
- **Hand-tight Quick Connectors**  
Allows easy connecting and disconnecting to the test pump without the need for PTFE tape or wrenches.

### SPECIFICATIONS

- **Media:** Air.
- **Generated Pressure Range**  
6 psi (0.4 bar) vacuum to 6 psi (0.4 bar) positive pressure.
- **Adjustment Resolution:** 0.1 Pa (0.001 mbar).
- **Material:**  
Ram/adapters: SS  
Body: SS, aluminum  
Seals: Buna-N, PTFE, Copper Alloy
- **Connection**  
Hand-tight connectors for both test gauge and reference gauge.  
1/4NPT female, 1/2NPT female, 1/4BSP female, 1/2BSP female, or M20X1.5 female
- **Dimensions:** Height: 5.7" (145mm)  
Base: 9.65" (245 mm) x 6.50" (165mm)
- **Weight:** 3.5 lb (1.6 kg)
- **Warranty:** 1 year

### ORDERING INFORMATION

#### ■ Model Number



#### ■ Accessories included

- O-ring: 20 pcs
- Carrying case (901B-X-SET models only)

#### ■ Optional Accessories

Model number	Description
ADT901B-X-Kit	Test kit for ADT901B (barb fitting, connection hoses, and adapters). X=connection type e.g. N-1/4NPTM, N2-1/2NPTM, B-1/4BSPM, B2-1/2BSPM, M-M20X1.5M.
ADT102	Adapters and fittings, 1/4NPT male to various male and female connection (25 pcs). More information shown on page 69
ADT103	Adapters and fittings, 1/4NPT (1/2NPT, 1/4BSP, 1/2BSP, or M20X1.5) male to various female hand-tight quick connectors (10 pcs). More information shown on page 70
9901-901	Carrying Case for one ADT901B pump and two ADT681 gauges or ADT672 calibrators
ADT901B-MK	Maintenance kit for Additel 901B pump
9240A	DP gauge holder with a built-in 80 ml chamber

Note: For oil free applications contact Additel.

# Additel 912A

## Low Pressure Test Pump



- Generate 95% vacuum to 60 psi (4 bar) pressure
- Portable
- Great stability and high resolution
- Minimal maintenance
- Hand-tight quick connectors



### OVERVIEW

The 912A Pneumatic Pressure Test Pump is a hand operated pressure pump designed to generate pressure from 95% vacuum to 60 psi (4 bar). A high-quality screw press is designed for fine pressure adjustment, with an adjustment resolution up to 0.1 Pa (0.001 mbar). The 912A is a very stable low pressure calibrator. It makes use of an isothermal bellows chamber which is designed for reducing the possible effects of environmental temperature change. Most pumps make use of a check valve (non-returning valve) and are not well insulated which will cause large fluctuations in pressure with a change in ambient temperature or when the unit is touched. The 912A does not use a check valve and is remarkably stable. Two hand-tight connectors installed on the pump allow easy connecting and disconnecting to the test pump without the need for PTFE tape or wrenches. The 912A is an ideal comparison test pump for low pressure application.

### FEATURES

- **Portable:** Only 6.2 lb (2.8 kg)
- **Adjustment Resolution**  
0.1 Pa (0.001 mbar)  
High-quality screw press for fine pressure adjustment
- **Great Stability**  
Isothermal chamber: the pressure chamber is insulated to reduce the influence from environmental temperature changes  
Specially designed bellows minimize leakage to guarantee excellent stability  
Shut-off valve closes the air in the isothermal chamber during calibration
- **Durable and Minimal Maintenance**  
Built-in gas-liquid isolator protects the pump from moisture and dirt
- **Easy-to-use**
- **Hand-tight Quick Connectors**  
Allows easy connecting and disconnecting to the test pump without the need for PTFE tape or wrenches

### SPECIFICATIONS

- **Media:** Air.
- **Generated Pressure Range**  
95% vacuum to 60 psi (4 bar) positive pressure
- **Adjustment Resolution:** 0.1 Pa (0.001 mbar).
- **Material:** Ram/adapters: SS  
Body: SS, aluminum  
Seals: Buna-N, PTFE, Copper Alloy
- **Piston volume:** 1.6 in<sup>3</sup> (27 ml)
- **Connection**  
Hand-tight connectors for both test gauge and reference gauge.  
1/4NPT female, 1/2NPT female, 1/4BSP female, 1/2BSP female, or M20X1.5 female
- **Dimensions**  
Height: 5.51" (140 mm)  
Base: 10.75" (273 mm) x 10.16" (258 mm)
- **Weight:** 6.2 lb (2.8 kg)
- **Warranty:** 1 year

### ORDERING INFORMATION

#### ■ Model Number

ADT912A — N • • SET

Model

Pressure port type:  
N - 1/4NPT female  
N2 - 1/2NPT female  
B - 1/4BSP female  
B2 - 1/2BSP female  
M-M20X1.5 female

#### ■ Accessories included

O-ring: 20 pcs  
Carrying case (912A-X-SET models only)  
Note: For oil free applications contact Additel

#### ■ Optional Accessories

Model number	Description
ADT912A-X-Kit	Test kit for ADT912A (barb fitting, connection hoses, and adapters). X=connection type e.g. N-1/4NPTM, N2-1/2NPTM, B-1/4BSPM, B2-1/2BSPM, M-M20X1.5M.
ADT102	Adapters and fittings, 1/4NPT male to various male and female connection (25 pcs).
ADT103	Adapters and fittings, 1/4NPT (1/2NPT, 1/4BSP, 1/2BSP, or M20X1.5) male to various female hand-tight quick connectors (10 pcs).
ADT100-HTK-8K-X <sup>[1]</sup>	Hose test kit, 5 feet flexible hose, 8,000 psi, user selectable male (1/4NPT, 1/2NPT, 1/4BSP, 1/2BSP, M20) to user selectable female hand tight quick connector.
9904-912	Carrying Case for one 912A pump and two gauges.
ADT912A-MK	Maintenance kit for Additel 912A pump
9240A	Differential pressure gauge holder

[1] Call Additel for complete model numbers.

Visit our website at [www.additel.com](http://www.additel.com) or call 714-998-6899

# Additel 914A

## Handheld Pneumatic Pressure Test Pump

- Generate 95% vacuum to 375 psi (25 bar) pressure
- Portable, only 3.3 lb
- Great stability and high resolution
- Minimal maintenance
- Hand-tight quick connectors

### OVERVIEW

The 914A Pneumatic Pressure Test Pump is a hand operated pressure pump designed to generate pressure from 95% vacuum to 375 psi (25 bar). A high-quality screw press is designed for fine pressure adjustment, with an adjustment resolution up to 10 Pa (0.1 mbar). A specially designed shut-off valve makes the pressure as stable as possible during calibration. A built-in gas-liquid isolator protects the pump from moisture and dirt to reduce the need for maintenance. Two hand-tight quick connectors installed on the pump allow easy connecting and disconnecting to the test pump without the need for PTFE tape or wrenches. The 914A is an ideal comparison test pump for pressure instruments calibration.



### FEATURES

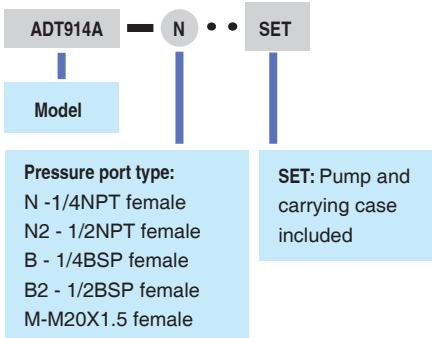
- **Portable:**  
Only 3.3 lb (1.5 kg)
- **Adjustment Resolution**  
10 Pa (0.1 mbar)  
High-quality screw press for fine pressure adjustment
- **Great Stability**  
A specially designed shut-off valve makes the pressure as stable as possible during calibration
- **Durable and Minimal Maintenance**  
Built-in gas-liquid isolator protects the pump from moisture and dirt
- **Easy-to-use**
- **Hand-tight Quick Connectors**  
Allows easy connecting and disconnecting to the test pump without the need for PTFE tape or wrenches

### SPECIFICATIONS

- **Media:** Air.
- **Generated Pressure Range:** 95% vacuum to 375 psi (25 bar) positive pressure
- **Adjustment Resolution:** 10 Pa (0.1 mbar).
- **Material:** Ram/adapters: SS  
Body: SS, aluminum  
Seals: Buna-N, PTFE, Copper Alloy
- **Piston volume:** 1.6 in<sup>3</sup> (27 ml)
- **Connection**  
Hand-tight connectors for both test gauge and reference gauge.  
1/4NPT female, 1/2NPT female, 1/4BSP female, 1/2BSP female, or M20X1.5 female
- **Dimensions**  
Height: 5.12" (130 mm)  
Base: 9.45" (240 mm) x 4.72" (120 mm)
- **Weight:** 3.3 lb (1.5 kg).
- **Warranty:** 1 year

### ORDERING INFORMATION

#### ■ Model Number



#### ■ Accessories included

- O-ring: 20 pcs
- Carrying case (914A-X-SET models only)

Note: For oil free applications contact Additel.

Visit our website at [www.additel.com](http://www.additel.com) or call 714-998-6899

#### ■ Optional Accessories

Model number	Description
ADT102	Adapters and fittings, 1/4NPT male to various male and female connection (25 pcs).
ADT103	Adapters and fittings, 1/4NPT (1/2NPT, 1/4BSP, 1/2BSP, or M20X1.5) male to various female hand-tight quick connectors (10 pcs).
ADT100-HTK-8K-X <sup>[1]</sup>	Hose test kit, 5 feet flexible hose, 8,000 psi, user selectable male (1/4NPT, 1/2NPT, 1/4BSP, 1/2BSP, M20) to user selectable female hand tight quick connector.
9901-914	Carrying Case for one 914A pump and two gauges
ADT914A-MK	Maintenance kit for Additel 914A pump

[1] Call Additel for complete model numbers.

# Additel 916A

## Pneumatic Pressure Test Pump



- Generate 95% vacuum to 600 psi (40 bar) pressure
- Portable, only 5.9 lb
- Great stability and high resolution
- Minimal maintenance
- Hand-tight quick connectors



### OVERVIEW

The 916A Pneumatic Pressure Test Pump is a hand operated pressure pump designed to generate pressure from 95% vacuum to 600 psi (40 bar). A high-quality screw press is designed for fine pressure adjustment, with an adjustment resolution up to 10 Pa (0.1 mbar). A specially designed shut-off valve makes the pressure as stable as possible during calibration. A built-in gas-liquid isolator protects the pump from moisture and dirt to reduce the need for maintenance. Two hand-tight quick connectors installed on the pump allow easy connecting and disconnecting to the test pump without the need for PTFE tape or wrenches. The 916A is an ideal comparison test pump for pressure instruments calibration.

### FEATURES

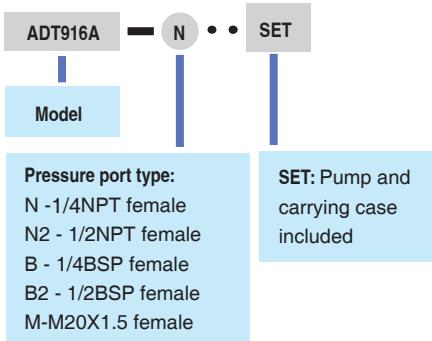
- **Portable**  
Only 5.9 lb (2.7 kg)
- **Adjustment Resolution**  
10 Pa (0.1 mbar)  
High-quality screw press for fine pressure adjustment
- **Great Stability**  
A specially designed shut-off valve makes the pressure as stable as possible during calibration.
- **Durable and Minimal Maintenance**  
Built-in gas-liquid isolator protects the pump from moisture and dirt.
- **Easy-to-use**
- **Hand-tight Quick Connectors**  
Allows easy connecting and disconnecting to the test pump without the need for PTFE tape or wrenches.

### SPECIFICATIONS

- **Media:** Air.
- **Generated Pressure Range**  
95% vacuum to 600 psi (40 bar) positive pressure
- **Pressure Resolution:** 10 Pa (0.1 mbar).
- **Material**  
Ram/adapters: SS  
Body: SS, aluminum  
Seals: Buna-N, PTFE, Copper Alloy
- **Piston volume:** 1.6 in<sup>3</sup> (27 ml)
- **Connection**  
Hand-tight connectors for both test gauge and reference gauge.  
1/4NPT female, 1/2NPT female, 1/4BSP female, 1/2BSP female, or M20X1.5 female
- **Dimensions**  
Height: 5.5" (140 mm)  
Base: 12.4" (315 mm) x 7.8" (198 mm)
- **Weight:** 5.9 lb (2.7 kg).
- **Warranty:** 1 year

### ORDERING INFORMATION

#### ■ Model Number



#### ■ Accessories included

- O-ring: 20 pcs
- Carrying case (916A-X-SET models only)

Note: For oil free applications contact Additel.

#### ■ Optional Accessories

Model number	Description
ADT102	Adapters and fittings, 1/4NPT male to various male and female connection (25 pcs).
ADT103	Adapters and fittings, 1/4NPT (1/2NPT, 1/4BSP, 1/2BSP, or M20X1.5) male to various female hand-tight quick connectors (10 pcs).
ADT100-HTK-8K-X <sup>[1]</sup>	Hose test kit, 5 feet flexible hose, 8,000 psi, user selectable male (1/4NPT, 1/2NPT, 1/4BSP, 1/2BSP, M20) to user selectable female hand tight quick connector.
9904-916	Carrying Case for one ADT916A pump and two gauges
ADT916A-MK	Maintenance kit for Additel 916A pump

[1] Call Additel for complete model numbers.

# Additel 917

## Pneumatic Pressure Test Pump



- Generate 95% vacuum to 1,000 psi (70 bar) pressure
- Portable, only 5.7 lb
- Great stability and high resolution
- Minimal maintenance
- Hand-tight quick connectors



### OVERVIEW

The 917 Pneumatic Pressure Test Pump is a hand operated pressure pump designed to generate pressure from 95% vacuum to 1,000 psi (70 bar). A high-quality screw press is designed for fine pressure adjustment, with an adjustment resolution up to 10 Pa (0.1 mbar). A specially designed shut-off valve makes the pressure as stable as possible during calibration. A built-in gas-liquid isolator protects the pump from moisture and dirt to reduce the need for maintenance. The 917 can be special ordered to comply with oxygen free applications. Two hand-tight quick connectors installed on the pump allow easy connecting and disconnecting to the test pump without the need for PTFE tape or wrenches. The 917 is an ideal comparison test pump for pressure instruments calibration.

### FEATURES

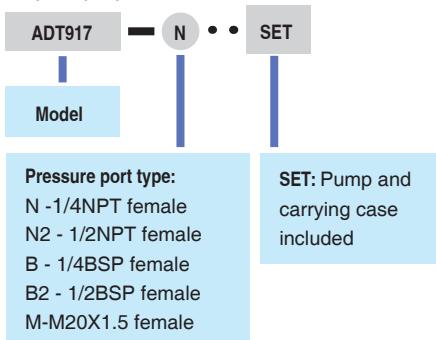
- **Portable**  
Only 5.7 lb (2.6 kg)
- **High Resolution**  
10 Pa (0.1 mbar)  
High-quality screw press for fine pressure adjustment
- **Great Stability**  
A specially designed shut-off valve makes the pressure as stable as possible during calibration.
- **Durable and Minimal Maintenance**  
Built-in gas-liquid isolator protects the pump from moisture and dirt.
- **Easy-to-use**  
Pressurized to desired pressure by the lever directly and make fine adjustment. No high-pressurized valve needed.
- **Hand-tight Quick Connectors**  
Allows easy connecting and disconnecting to the test pump without the need for PTFE tape or wrenches.

### SPECIFICATIONS

- **Media:** Air.
- **Generated Pressure Range**  
95% vacuum to 1,000 psi (70 bar) positive pressure
- **Adjustment Resolution:** 10 Pa (0.1 mbar).
- **Material:** Ram/adapters: SS  
Body: SS, aluminum  
Seals: Buna-N, PTFE, Copper Alloy
- **Piston volume:** 1.6 in<sup>3</sup> (27 ml)
- **Connection:**  
Hand-tight connectors for both test gauge and reference gauge.  
1/4NPT female, 1/2NPT female, 1/4BSP female, 1/2BSP female, or M20X1.5 female
- **Dimensions:**  
Height: 5.5" (140 mm)  
Base: 12.4" (315 mm) x 7.8" (198 mm)
- **Weight:** 5.7 lb (2.6 kg).
- **Warranty:** 1 year

### ORDERING INFORMATION

#### ■ Model Number



#### ■ Accessories included

- O-ring: 20 pcs
  - Carrying case (917-X-SET models only)
- Note: For oil free applications contact Additel.

#### ■ Optional Accessories

Model number	Description
ADT102	Adapters and fittings, 1/4NPT male to various male and female connection (25 pcs).
ADT103	Adapters and fittings, 1/4NPT (1/2NPT, 1/4BSP, 1/2BSP, or M20X1.5) male to various female hand-tight quick connectors (10 pcs).
ADT100-HTK-8K-X <sup>[1]</sup>	Hose test kit, 5 feet flexible hose, 8,000 psi, user selectable male (1/4NPT, 1/2NPT, 1/4BSP, 1/2BSP, M20) to user selectable female hand tight quick connector.
9904-917	Carrying Case for one 917 pump and two gauges
ADT917-MK	Maintenance kit for Additel 917 pump

[1] Call Additel for complete model numbers.

# Additel 918

## Pneumatic Pressure Test Pump



- Generate 95% vacuum to 1,500 psi (100 bar) pressure
- Portable, only 5.7 lb
- Great stability and high resolution
- Minimal maintenance
- Hand-tight quick connectors



### OVERVIEW

The 918 Pneumatic Pressure Test Pump is a hand operated pressure pump designed to generate pressure from 95% vacuum to 1,500 psi (100 bar). A high-quality screw press is designed for fine pressure adjustment, with an adjustment resolution up to 10 Pa (0.1 mbar). A specially designed shut-off valve makes the pressure as stable as possible during calibration. A built-in gas-liquid isolator protects the pump from moisture and dirt to reduce the need for maintenance. The 918 can be special ordered to comply with oxygen free applications. Two hand-tight quick connectors installed on the pump allow easy connecting and disconnecting to the test pump without the need for PTFE tape or wrenches. The 918 is an ideal comparison test pump for pressure instruments calibration.

### FEATURES

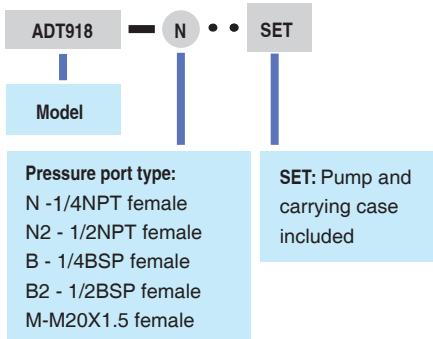
- **Portable**  
Only 5.7 lb (2.6 kg)
- **High Resolution**  
0.001psi (10 Pa , 0.1 mbar)  
High-quality screw press for fine pressure adjustment
- **Great Stability**  
A specially designed shut-off valve makes the pressure as stable as possible during calibration.
- **Durable and Minimal Maintenance**  
Built-in gas-liquid isolator protects the pump from moisture and dirt.
- **Easy-to-use**  
Pressurize to desired pressure by the pump lever directly, and then make fine adjustment. No high-pressure valve needed.
- **Hand-tight Quick Connectors**  
Allows easy connection and disconnection to the test pump without the need for PTFE tape or wrenches.

### SPECIFICATIONS

- **Media:** Air.
- **Generated Pressure Range**  
95% vacuum to 1,500 psi (100 bar) positive pressure
- **Adjustment Resolution:** 0.001 psi (10 Pa , 0.1 mbar).
- **Material:** Ram/adapters: SS  
Body: SS, aluminum  
Seals: Buna-N, FTM, PTFE, Copper Alloy
- **Piston volume:** 1.6 in<sup>3</sup> (27 ml)
- **Connection:** Hand-tight connectors for both test gauge and reference gauge.  
1/4NPT female, 1/2NPT female, 1/4BSP female, 1/2BSP female, or M20X1.5 female
- **Dimensions:**  
Height: 5.5" (140 mm)  
Base: 12.4" (315 mm) x 7.8" (198 mm)
- **Weight:** 5.7 lb (2.6 kg).
- **Warranty:** 1 year

### ORDERING INFORMATION

#### ■ Model Number



#### ■ Accessories included

- O-ring: 20 pcs
- Carrying case (918-X-SET models only)

Note: For oil free applications contact Additel.

#### ■ Optional Accessories

Model number	Description
ADT102	Adapters and fittings, 1/4NPT male to various male and female connection (25 pcs).
ADT103	Adapters and fittings, 1/4NPT (1/2NPT, 1/4BSP, 1/2BSP, or M20X1.5) male to various female hand-tight quick connectors (10 pcs).
ADT100-HTK-8K-X <sup>[1]</sup>	Hose test kit, 5 feet flexible hose, 8,000 psi, user selectable male (1/4NPT, 1/2NPT, 1/4BSP, 1/2BSP, M20) to user selectable female hand tight quick connector.
9904-918	Carrying Case for one 918 pump and two gauges
ADT918-MK	Maintenance kit for Additel 918 pump

[1] Call Additel for complete model numbers.

# Additel 919A

## High Pressure Test Pump



- Generate 95% vacuum to 2,000 psi (140 bar) pressure
- Generate 2,000 psi (140 bar) in 30 seconds
- Minimal maintenance
- Hand-tight quick connectors
- First one in the world



### OVERVIEW

The 919A High Pressure Test Pump is a hand operated pressure pump designed to generate pressure from 95% vacuum to 2,000 psi (140 bar). With a long lever, it just takes 30 seconds to reach 2,000 psi (140 bar). A high-quality screw press is designed for fine pressure adjustment, with an adjustment resolution up to 0.001 psi (10 Pa, 0.1 mbar). A specially designed shut-off valve makes the pressure as stable as possible during calibration. A built-in gas-liquid isolator protects the pump from moisture and dirt to reduce the need for maintenance. The residual liquid in the pump introduced from the devices under test will be collected and then pushed out during pressure release. Two hand-tight quick connectors installed on the pump allow easy connecting and disconnecting to the test pump without the need for PTFE tape or wrenches. The 919A is an ideal comparison test pump for pressure instruments calibration.

### FEATURES

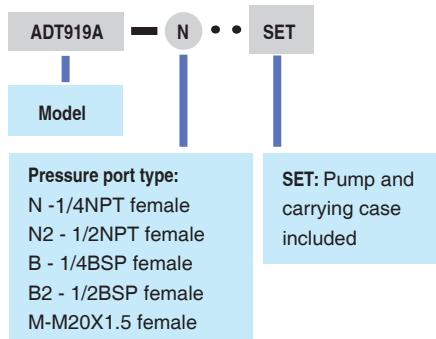
- **High Efficiency**  
Generate 2,000 psi (140 bar) in 30 seconds.
- **Adjustment Resolution**  
0.001 psi (10 Pa, 0.1 mbar).  
High-quality screw press for fine pressure adjustment.
- **Great Stability**  
A specially designed shut-off valve makes the pressure as stable as possible during calibration.
- **Durable and Minimal Maintenance**  
Built-in gas-liquid isolator protects the pump from moisture and dirt.  
The residual liquid in the pump introduced from devices under test will be collected and then pushed out and collected during pressure release.  
Anticorrosive and wear resistant material are used to improve the reliability further.
- **Hand-tight Quick Connectors**  
Allows easy connecting and disconnecting to the test pump without the need for PTFE tape or wrenches.

### SPECIFICATIONS

- **Media:** Air.
- **Generated Pressure Range:** 95% vacuum to 2,000 psi (140 bar) positive pressure
- **Adjustment Resolution:** 10 Pa (0.1 mbar/0.0015 psi)
- **Material:** Ram/adapters: SS  
Body: SS, aluminum  
Seals: Buna-N, PTFE, Copper Alloy
- **Piston volume:** 3.7 in<sup>3</sup> (60 ml)
- **Connection**  
Hand-tight connectors for both test gauge and reference gauge.  
1/4NPT female, 1/2NPT female, 1/4BSP female, 1/2BSP female, or M20X1.5 female
- **Dimensions:**  
Height: 7.00" (178 mm);  
Base: 21.26" (540 mm) x 10.63" (270 mm).
- **Weight:** 14.3 lb (6.5 kg).
- **Warranty:** 1 year

### ORDERING INFORMATION

#### ■ Model Number



#### ■ Accessories included

- O-ring: 20 pcs
  - Carrying case (919A-X-SET models only)
- Note: For oil free applications contact Additel.

#### ■ Optional Accessories

Model number	Description
ADT102	Adapters and fittings, 1/4NPT male to various male and female connection (25 pcs).
ADT103	Adapters and fittings, 1/4NPT (1/2NPT, 1/4BSP, 1/2BSP, or M20X1.5) male to various female hand-tight quick connectors (10 pcs).
ADT100-HTK-8K-X <sup>[1]</sup>	Hose test kit, 5 feet flexible hose, 8,000 psi, user selectable male (1/4NPT, 1/2NPT, 1/4BSP, 1/2BSP, M20) to user selectable female hand tight quick connector.
9909-919	Carrying Case for one 919A pump and two gauges
ADT919A-MK	Maintenance kit for Additel 919A pump

[1] Call Additel for complete model numbers.

# Application Note

## Improved Methods for High Pressure Pneumatic Calibrations in the Field

Are you tired of dragging a nitrogen bottle and dead weight tester out to the field to perform pneumatic high pressure calibrations? Does it trouble you to use a hydraulic pump or dead weight tester for your gas gauges every time you have to go above 600 psi? This application note details the limitations to traditional methods and provides a solution to calibration of gas gauges up to 3,000 psi (200 bar) with a field-ready calibration tool.

### Limitations with Traditional Methods

Traditional methods for performing high pressure gas gauge calibrations in the field require the use of a controller or comparison systems and a nitrogen bottle. This solution typically provides the performance needed to do the job but adds a considerable inconvenience in having to transport several pieces of heavy equipment to the calibration site. Not to mention the time and effort in setting up the system. Dead weight testers and hydraulic pumps have also been used as a solution. Hydraulic pumps are problematic for this application as the liquid can damage the gas gauge you are attempting to calibrate. It is common that these hydraulic comparison pumps also lack the stability and resolution required to calibrate many gas gauges. Dead weight testers typically have the accuracy required but will require a gas supply for high pressure pneumatic applications. If the dead weight tester uses hydraulic fluid as the medium it will achieve much higher pressures but has similar drawbacks as hydraulic pumps.

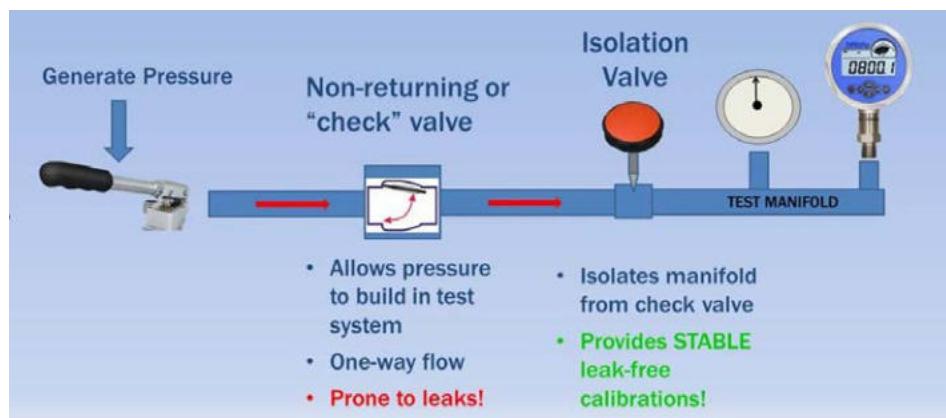
### A More Practical Solution

Additel developed their high pressure pneumatic pumps specifically to address high pressure gas calibrations in the field. The Additel 919A goes to 2,000 psi (140 bar) and the 920 goes to 3,000 psi (200 bar) without the use of hydraulic fluids or the need for a gas supply. Each pump can also generate to 95% of vacuum. The ADT920 will generate 3,000 psi (200 bar) in 40 seconds and the pump weighs about 14 lbs (6.5 kg) which makes it easy to take to the field.



The high pressure range, portability, and speed to pressure are not the only things that make this series of pumps unique. The Additel pneumatic pump design allows for high stability and resolution to 0.001 psi (0.1 mbar). Like many pumps on the market, the ADT919A and the ADT920 use a check valve, also referred to as a non-returning valve, to protect the pump from contaminants that could cause damage. However, we've seen with most pumps on the market that the check valve tends to lose its seal over time which causes unstable measurements. The Additel design incorporates a high-quality isolation valve and screw press which allows for you to isolate the calibration volume from the check valve and achieve very stable measurements and resolution to 0.001 psi (0.1 mbar).

The diagram below illustrates the pump construction.



The method of operation is as follows: To generate pressure, use the pump handle on top of the unit. When you've generated 70% - 80% of the desired pressure with the pump handle, then close the isolation valve (this isolates the calibration volume from the pump handle and check valve). Next, use the fine-adjust screw press to generate the remaining pressure. Each pump comes with two hand-tight, quick-connect pressure ports that do not require the use of PTFE tape or wrenches. Combine this pump with any of our digital pressure gauges and you have an accurate, portable and practical field calibration solution for gas calibrations up to 3,000 psi (200 bar).

### Conclusion

Traditional solutions for high pressure gas calibrations are not convenient or practical for field applications or they require the use of hydraulic fluids which could damage the sensor being tested. The Additel 919A and 920 pneumatic pressure pumps solve many of the problems that exist with traditional solutions and provide a reliable, field-ready, accurate and affordable solution to meet your needs!

# Additel 920, 920HV Series High Pressure Test Pump

- Generate 95% vacuum to 3,000 psi (200 bar) pressure
- Generate 3,000 psi (200 bar) in 40 seconds
- Minimal maintenance
- Hand-tight quick connectors
- High volume model available

## OVERVIEW

The 920 and 920HV High Pressure Test Pump are hand operated pressure pumps designed to generate pressure from 95% vacuum to 3,000 psi (200 bar). With a long lever, it takes just 40 seconds to reach 3,000 psi (200 bar). The high volume (HV) model has been outfitted with a higher volume pump to provide added capacity. A quality screw press is designed for fine pressure adjustment, with an adjustment resolution up to 10 Pa (0.1 mbar).

A specially designed shut-off valve makes the pressure as stable as possible during calibration. A built-in gas-liquid isolator protects the pump from moisture and dirt to reduce the need for maintenance. The residual liquid in the pump introduced from devices under test will be pushed out and collected during pressure release. Two hand-tight quick connectors installed on the pump allow easy connecting and disconnecting to the test pump without the need for PTFE tape or wrenches. The 920 is an ideal comparison test pump for pressure instruments calibration.

## FEATURES

- **High Efficiency**  
Generate 3,000 psi (200 bar) in 40 seconds.
- **Adjustment Resolution**  
0.001 psi (10 Pa, 0.1 mbar).  
High-quality screw press for fine pressure adjustment.
- **Great Stability**  
A specially designed shut-off valve makes the pressure as stable as possible during calibration.
- **Durable and Minimal Maintenance**  
Built-in gas-liquid isolator protects the pump from moisture and dirt.  
The residual liquid in the pump introduced from devices under test will be collected and then pushed out and collected during pressure release.  
Anticorrosive and wear resistant material are used to improve the reliability further.
- **Hand-tight Quick Connectors**  
Allows easy connecting and disconnecting to the test pump without the need for PTFE tape or wrenches.

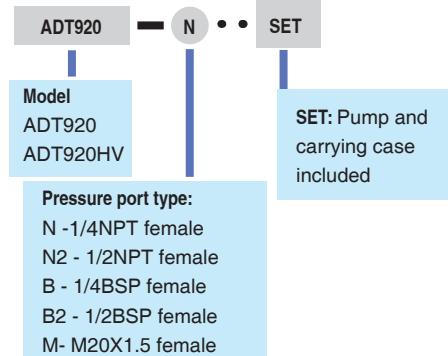


## SPECIFICATIONS

- **Media:** Air.
- **Generated Pressure Range**  
95% vacuum to 3,000 psi (200 bar) positive pressure
- **Adjustment Resolution:** 10 Pa (0.1 mbar/0.0015 psi)
- **Material:** Ram/adapters: SS  
Body: SS, aluminum  
Seals: Buna-N, F357, PTFE, Copper Alloy
- **Piston volume:** 3.7 in<sup>3</sup> (60 ml) for 920,  
7.02 in<sup>3</sup> (115 ml) for 920 HV
- **Connection**  
Hand-tight connectors for both test gauge and reference gauge.  
1/4NPT female, 1/2NPT female, 1/4BSP female, 1/2BSP female, or M20X1.5 female
- **Dimensions:**  
Height: 7.00" (178 mm);  
Base: 21.26" (540 mm) x 10.63" (270 mm).
- **Weight:** 14.3 lb (6.5 kg) for 920,  
15.9 lb (7.2 kg) for 920HV
- **Warranty:** 1 year

## ORDERING INFORMATION

### ■ Model Number



### ■ Optional Accessories

Model number	Description
ADT102	Adapters and fittings, 1/4NPT male to various male and female connection (25 pcs).
ADT103	Adapters and fittings, 1/4NPT (1/2NPT, 1/4BSP, 1/2BSP, or M20X1.5) male to various female hand-tight quick connectors (10 pcs).
ADT100-HTK-8K-X <sup>[1]</sup>	Hose test kit, 5 feet flexible hose, 8,000 psi, user selectable male (1/4NPT, 1/2NPT, 1/4BSP, 1/2BSP, M20) to user selectable female hand tight quick connector.
9909-920	Carrying Case for one 920 pump and two gauges
9909-920HV	Carrying Case for one 920HV pump and two gauges
ADT920-MK	Maintenance kit for Additel 920 pump
ADT920HV-MK	Maintenance kit for Additel 920HV pump

[1] Call Additel for complete model numbers.

### ■ Accessories included

- O-ring: 20 pcs
- Carrying case (920-X-SET models only)
- Note: For oil free applications contact Additel.

# Additel 992, 993

## Handheld Pneumatic Pressure Pump



- Pressure range: up to 1,000 psi (70 bar)
- Dual-stage piston: Higher pressure with less effort
- Multi-position versatility for on-site use
- Lever pressurization: Efficient and quick stabilization
- Portable: Weighs 3.5 lb (1.6 kg)
- Low maintenance



### OVERVIEW

The ADT992 and ADT993 Handheld Pneumatic Pressure Pumps offer a pressure range from 95% vacuum to 1,000 psi (70 bar), making them highly versatile for a wide range of applications. The ADT992 has a maximum pressure of 700 psi, while the ADT993 extends up to 1,000 psi. Designed for ease of use, the dual stage pre-pressure piston provides a broad pressure range and energy-efficient performance. The pump quickly stabilizes pressure with its lever-type pressurization system, and the fine adjustment screw ensures precise pressure settings. Its longitudinal layout enhances control during operation, and four different operating positions allow users to adapt to various work requirements, making it an ideal, modern replacement for traditional handheld pressure pumps.

### SPECIFICATIONS

- Media: Air
- Generated Pressure Range:
  - ADT992: 95% vacuum to 700 psi (50 bar)
  - ADT993: 95% vacuum to 1,000 psi (70 bar)
- Adjustment Resolution: 10 Pa (0.1 mbar).
- Minimum Pre-pressure: 600 psi (40 bar)
- Boost pressure of lever stroke:
  - +30 psi (2 bar) / stroke
- Maximum load volume: 35 ml
- Maximum volume of fine adjustment: 7.2 ml
- Port filters: Pump air intake port: 100µm quick removal filter
- Material:
  - Ram/adapters: SS
  - Body: SS, aluminum
  - Seals: Buna-N, PTFE, Copper Alloy
- Dimensions: Height: 4.8" (122mm)  
Base: 12.6" (320mm) x 4.3" (110mm)
- Warranty: 1 year

### Multi-position Versatility



Horizontal Orientation



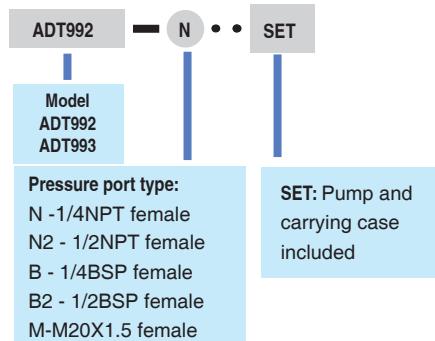
Vertical Orientation



Tilt Head

### ORDERING INFORMATION

#### ■ Model Number



#### ■ Accessories included

- O-ring: 20 pcs
- Flexible hose (Maximum pressure: 630 bar)
- ADT100-X-FNG (one female quick connector for DUT) (X - designated by base model ordered)
- Carrying case (992/993-X-SET models only)

#### ■ Optional Accessories

Model number	Description				
ADT102	Adapters and fittings, 1/4NPT male to various male and female connection (25 pcs).				
ADT103	Adapters and fittings, 1/4NPT (1/2NPT, 1/4BSP, 1/2BSP, or M20X1.5) male to various female hand-tight quick connectors (10 pcs).				
9901-992	Carrying Case for one ADT992 or 993 hand pumps				
ADT992,993-MK	Maintenance kit for Additel 992,993 pump				
ADT100-X-FNG	One female quick connector for DUT (See below for configurations)				
NPTF4Q 1/4NPT female quick connector	NPTF2Q 1/2NPT female quick connector	BSPF4Q 1/4BSP female quick connector	BSPF2Q 1/2BSP female quick connector	M20FQ M20X1.5 female quick connector	
NPTM4 1/4NPT Male	NPTM2 1/2NPT Male	BSPM4 1/4BSP Male	BSPM2 1/2BSP Male	M20M M20X1.5 Male	

# Additel 925

## Handheld Hydraulic Pressure Test Pump

- Generate 85% vacuum to 6,000 psi (400 bar) pressure
- Portable, only 3.7 lb
- Minimal maintenance
- Increase and decrease pressure smoothly
- Hand-tight quick connectors



### OVERVIEW

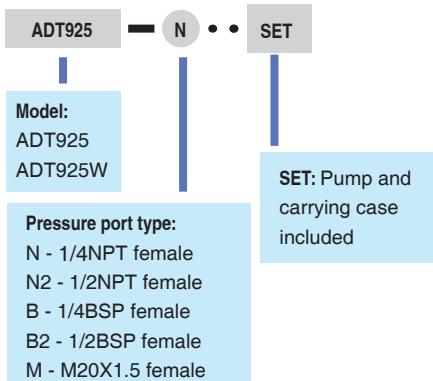
The 925 Hydraulic Pressure Test Pump is a hand operated pressure pump designed to generate pressure from 85% vacuum to 6,000 psi (400 bar). With the patented screw press technology, the high pressure can be easily generated, as well as increased and decreased smoothly. With no check valve (non-returning valve), the 925 avoids the troublesome leakage issues that is usually experienced with most hand pumps and allows for minimal maintenance. Two hand-tight quick connectors installed on the pump allow easy connecting and disconnecting to the test pump without the need for PTFE tape or wrenches. The 925 is an ideal comparison test pump for calibrating pressure measuring instruments such as test gauges, indicators or transducers in the field or laboratory.

### FEATURES

- **Portable**  
Only 3.7 lb (1.7 kg)
- **Durable and Minimal Maintenance**  
Patented screw press technology, without non-returning valve inside that is usually used on troublesome hand pumps.
- **Easy-to-use**  
The high pressure can be generated easily, as well as increased and decreased smoothly.
- **Extremely Low Leakage**  
Patented screw press technology, replaces troublesome check valves (non-returning valve) used in most hand pumps which practically eliminates leakage.
- **Hand-tight Quick Connectors**  
Allows easy connecting and disconnecting to the test pump without the need for PTFE tape or wrenches.

### ORDERING INFORMATION

#### ■ Model Number



#### ■ Accessories included

- Mineral oil, 1 bottle (250 ml)\*
- O-ring: 20 pcs
- Carrying case (925-X-SET models only)

\* When water media is not requested

### SPECIFICATIONS

- **Media:** Oil or deionized water.  
(Oil is default media liquid. Pump with water as media to be ordered as ADT925W. Pump stability is best when used with oil. Performance may decrease when used with water as the media.)
- **Reservoir capacity:** 200 ml (12.2 in<sup>3</sup>)
- **Pressure Range**  
85% vacuum to 6,000 psi (400 bar) positive pressure.
- **Material:** Ram/adapters: SS  
Body: SS, aluminum  
Seals: Buna-N, PTFE, Copper Alloy
- **Connection**  
Hand-tight connectors for both test gauge and reference gauge.  
1/4NPT female, 1/2NPT female, 1/4BSP female, 1/2BSP female, or M20X1.5 female
- **Dimensions:** Height: 4.72" (120 mm)  
Base: 9.84" (250 mm) x 5.51" (140 mm)
- **Weight:** 3.7 lb (1.7 kg).
- **Warranty:** 1 year
- **Piston volume**  
Low pressure piston: 1.1 in<sup>3</sup> (18 ml)  
High pressure piston: 0.05 in<sup>3</sup> (0.9 ml)

#### ■ Optional Accessories

Model number	Description
9201	Oil, Diethylhexyl Sebacate, 1 liter (1 quart)
9202	Oil, Mineral Oil, 1 liter (1 quart)
ADT102	Adapters and fittings, 1/4NPT male to various male and female connection (25 pcs).
ADT103	Adapters and fittings, 1/4NPT (1/2NPT, 1/4BSP, 1/2BSP, or M20X1.5) male to various female hand-tight quick connectors (10 pcs).
ADT100-HTK-8K-X <sup>[1]</sup>	Hose test kit, 5 feet flexible hose, 8,000 psi, user selectable male (1/4NPT, 1/2NPT, 1/4BSP, 1/2BSP, M20) to user selectable female hand tight quick connector.
9901-925	Carrying Case for one 925 pump and two gauges
ADT925-MK	Maintenance kit for Additel 925 pump

[1] Call Additel for complete model numbers.

# Application Note

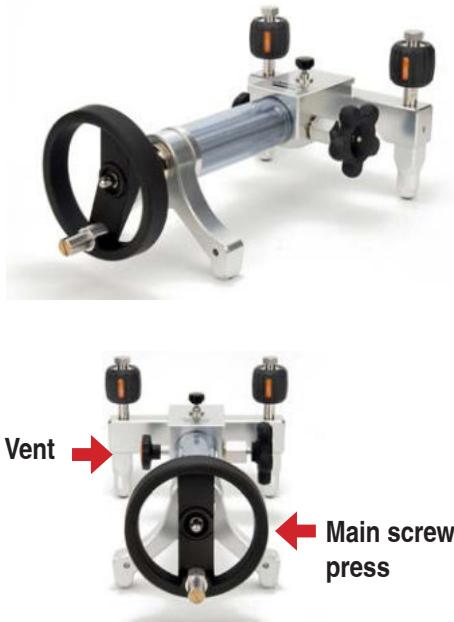
## Considerations for Hydraulic High Pressure Calibrations

If you are doing high pressure, hydraulic calibrations there are a few things that you'll need to consider which will make your life a little easier and help you produce stable measurements. This application note focuses on considerations for pressure calibrations using a high pressure hydraulic pump to generate the pressure.

### Getting Started

To produce stable and high pressure measurements using a hydraulic calibration pump, the gas within the calibration system needs to be removed. Hydraulic test pumps use various types of fluids to generate high pressures. Because gas is much more compressible than liquid, purging most if not all the gas out of the system will allow for maximum pressures to be generated. The following steps describe the procedure to purge the gas from an Additel test pump:

1. Ensure the pump, reference standard, and device under test (DUT) are securely connected to the calibration pump.
2. Close the vent valve and screw out the main screw press. You should see a vacuum being pulled on your reference and DUT (assuming the reference and the DUT are able to be used for vacuum measurement).
3. Open the vent valve, wait for the pressure to settle to zero, and screw in the main screw press. As you do this, you may see bubbles emerge in the medium reservoir which is a good indication that gas is being pushed out of the system.
4. Close the vent valve and repeat steps 2 and 3 one or two more times.
5. Close the vent valve and unscrew the main screw press half way out. Then open the vent valve to zero the measurement.
6. Now, you are ready to close the vent valve and generate pressure.



### Stable Measurements

As pressures are generated to the desired test point it is common to initially observe a fairly rapid decrease in pressure. Initially, you may conclude that this is a pressure leak but what you are likely observing is called the adiabatic effect. This effect is defined as a gain or loss of heat within a system and its environment. When a gas is compressed under adiabatic conditions, its pressure increases and its temperature rises without the gain or loss of any heat. This happens when the screw press of a pump compresses the fluid volume, thus resulting in an increase in pressure but also an increase in the temperature. As the increase in pressure stops the temperature generated from the screw press dissipates. If the volume is held constant and the temperature decreases so also will the pressure decrease. So this initial decrease of pressure is in fact a result of the temperature settling from the adiabatic heating effect generated from the screw press of the pump.

Other sources of instability that also impact the pressure measurement are instabilities in room temperature and changes in volume. Because temperature is a factor of pressure as the entire pressure system changes temperature due to the room temperature changing the true pressure value will also change. The same can also be said of the pressure volume. With an increase or decrease of pressure volume the true pressure value will see a correlated change. Volume changes with pressure systems are usually not very noticeable except at high pressures. At high pressures, the materials where the pressurized volume is contained will slightly expand causing the volume to expand and the pressure will decrease. This is particularly evident when using flexible hoses at high pressures.

### Conclusion

So we can't change the laws of physics—so what can be done? As pressures are generated, time must be given to allow for the adiabatic effects to settle. In other words, you need to let the measurement stabilize for a few minutes. As you allow this stabilization period to happen, you'll find the measurement stability of the pump to be very reliable for your calibration applications. Room temperature will also have an impact on the measurement and it is best if calibrations are performed in a controlled, stable environment. Lastly, careful consideration of hoses, manifolds, and tubing will help produce stable results at high pressures. Using metal tubing as opposed to flexible hoses will yield higher stability as metal is less likely to allow for the volume to expand when under high pressure.

# Additel 927

## Hydraulic Pressure Test Pump

- Generate 85% vacuum to 10,000 psi (700 bar) pressure
- Portable, only 7 lb
- Minimal maintenance
- Increase and decrease pressure smoothly
- Hand-tight quick connectors

### OVERVIEW

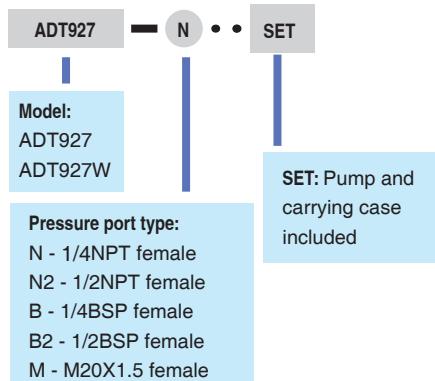
The 927 Hydraulic Pressure Test Pump is a hand operated pressure pump designed to generate pressure from 85% vacuum to 10,000 psi (700 bar). With the patented screw press technology, high pressures can be easily generated, as well as increased and decreased smoothly. With no check valve (non-returning valve), the 927 avoids the troublesome leakage issues that is usually experienced with most hand pumps and allows for minimal maintenance. Two hand-tight quick connectors installed on the pump allow easy connecting and disconnecting to the test pump without the need for PTFE tape or wrenches. The 927 is an ideal comparison test pump for calibrating pressure measuring instruments such as test gauges, indicators or transducers in the field or laboratory.

### FEATURES

- **Portable**  
Only 7 lb
- **Durable and Minimal Maintenance**  
Patented screw press technology, without non-returning valve inside that is usually used on troublesome hand pumps.
- **Easy-to-use**  
The high pressure can be generated easily, as well as increased and decreased smoothly.
- **Extremely Low Leakage**  
Patented screw press technology, replaces troublesome check valves (non-returning valve) used in most hand pumps which practically eliminates leakage.
- **Hand-tight Quick Connectors**  
Allows easy connecting and disconnecting to the test pump without the need for PTFE tape or wrenches.

### ORDERING INFORMATION

#### ■ Model Number



#### ■ Accessories included

Mineral oil, 1 bottle (250 ml)\*

O-ring: 20 pcs

Carrying case (927-X-SET models only)

\* When water media is not requested



### SPECIFICATIONS

- **Media:** Oil or deionized water.  
(Oil is default media liquid. Pump with water as media to be ordered as 927W. Pump stability is best when used with oil. Performance may decrease when used with water as the media.)
- **Reservoir capacity:** 15 in<sup>3</sup> (245 ml)
- **Generated Pressure Range**  
85% vacuum to 10,000 psi (700 bar) positive pressure.
- **Material:** Ram/adapters: SS  
Body: SS, aluminum  
Seals: Buna-N, PTFE, Copper Alloy
- **Connection**  
Hand-tight connectors for both test gauge and reference gauge.  
1/4NPT female, 1/2NPT female, 1/4BSP female, 1/2BSP female, or M20X1.5 female
- **Dimensions:** Height: 5.31" (135 mm)  
Base: 11.42" (290 mm) x 7.80" (198 mm).
- **Weight:** 7 lb (3.2 kg).
- **Warranty:** 1 year
- **Piston volume**  
Low pressure piston: 1.2 in<sup>3</sup> (19 ml)  
High pressure piston: 0.05 in<sup>3</sup> (0.9 ml)

#### ■ Optional Accessories

Model number	Description
9201	Oil, Diethylhexyl Sebacate, 1 liter (1 quart)
9202	Oil, Mineral Oil, 1 liter (1 quart)
ADT102	Adapters and fittings, 1/4NPT male to various male and female connection (25 pcs).
ADT103	Adapters and fittings, 1/4NPT (1/2NPT, 1/4BSP, 1/2BSP, or M20X1.5) male to various female hand-tight quick connectors (10 pcs).
ADT100-HTK-15K-X <sup>[1]</sup>	Hose test kit, 5 feet flexible hose, 15,000 psi, 1/4NPT male to 1/4NPT (1/8NPT, 1/2NPT, 1/4BSP, 1/2BSP, or M20X1.5) female hand-tight quick connector.
9904-927	Carrying Case for one 927 pump and two gauges
ADT927-MK	Maintenance kit for Additel 927 pump

[1] Call Additel for complete model numbers.

# Additel 928A

## Hydraulic Pressure Test Pump



- Pressurize large-volume workload
- Generate to 15,000 psi (1,000 bar) pressure
- Improved Anti-Corrosion Performance
- Portable only 9.5 lbs (4.3 kg)
- Increase and decrease pressure smoothly
- Hand-tight quick connectors



### OVERVIEW

The Additel 928A Hydraulic Pressure Test Pump is a hand operated pressure pump designed to generate pressure to 15,000 psi (1,000 bar). This pump incorporates a dual-piston system which is ideal for filling large volume workload with the hand pump and providing smooth increase and decrease of pressure with the fine adjustment. The 928A Test Pump incorporates an isolation valve which isolates the calibration volume from the check valve associated with the hand pump. Because the check valve can often be a source of leaks and maintenance, the isolation valve provides more stable measurements and reduces potential maintenance of the pump. Two hand-tight quick connectors installed on the pump allow easy connecting and disconnecting to the test pump without the need for PTFE tape or wrenches. The Additel 928A is an ideal comparison test pump for calibrating pressure measuring instruments such as test gauges, indicators or transducers in the field or laboratory.

### FEATURES

- Hand pump to fill large volume systems
- Portable at 9.5 lbs (4.3 kg)
- Durable and minimal maintenance
 

Isolation valve provides stable pressures while reducing maintenance on the hand pump check valve
- Easy to use
 

15,000 psi (1,000 bar) can be generated easily with the dual-piston system
- Hand-tight quick connectors
 

Allows easy connection and disconnection to the test pump without the need for PTFE tape or wrenches

### SPECIFICATIONS

- **Media:** Mineral oil, deionized water. Oil is default media. Pumps designed for water media ordered as 928AW. Pumps with Skydrol Oil (phosphoric acid ester) as media ordered as 928AC.
- **Generated Pressure Range**

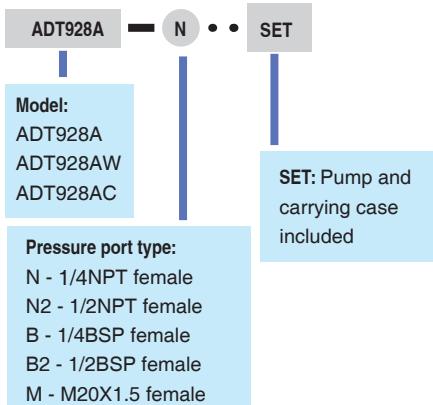
0 to 15,000 psi (1,000 bar) gauge pressure
- **Material:**

RAM/adapters: 304 SS	Body: 304 SS
Seals: Buna-N, PTFE, Copper Alloy	Reservoir: UPVC
- **Connection**

Hand-tight connectors for both test gauge and reference gauge. 1/4NPT female, 1/2NPT female, 1/4BSP female, 1/2BSP female, or M20X1.5 female
- **Dimensions:** Height: 6.38" (162 mm)  
Base: 13.58" (345 mm) x 8.46" (215 mm)
- **Weight:** 9.5 lbs (4.3 kg)
- **Piston Volume:** Fine adjust piston: 0.9 ml (0.05 in<sup>3</sup>)
- **Volume Per Stroke:** 3.72 ml
- **Reservoir Volume:** 150 ml (9.15 in<sup>3</sup>)
- **Warranty:** 1 year

### ORDERING INFORMATION

#### ■ Model Number



#### ■ Accessories included

Mineral oil, 1 bottle (250 ml)\*

\* When water media is not requested

O-ring: 20 pcs

Carrying case (928A-X-SET models only)

#### ■ Optional Accessories

Model number	Description
9201	Oil, Diethylhexyl Sebacate, 1 liter (1 quart)
9202	Oil, Mineral oil, 1 liter (1 quart)
ADT102	Adapters and fittings, 1/4NPT male to various male and female connection (25 pcs). More information shown on page 83.
ADT103	Adapters and fittings, 1/4NPT (1/2NPT, 1/4BSP, 1/2BSP, or M20X1.5) male to various female hand-tight quick connectors (10 pcs). More information shown on page 84.
ADT100-HTK-15K-X <sup>[1]</sup>	Hose test kit, 5 feet flexible hose, 15,000 psi, 1/4NPT male to 1/4NPT (1/8NPT, 1/2NPT, 1/4BSP, 1/2BSP, or M20X1.5) female hand-tight quick connector.
9904-928	Carrying Case for one 928A pump and two pressure test gauges
ADT928A-MK	Maintenance kit for Additel 928A pump
ADT100-928-HK	Hose Kit, External Reservoir Expansion Hose Kit for ADT928A

[1] Call Additel for complete model numbers.

# Additel 946A

## Hydraulic High Pressure Calibration Pump



- **Pressurize large-volume workload**
- Generate pressure to 15,000 psi (1,000 bar)
- Increase and decrease pressure smoothly
- Three pressure ports
- Hand-tight quick connectors



### OVERVIEW

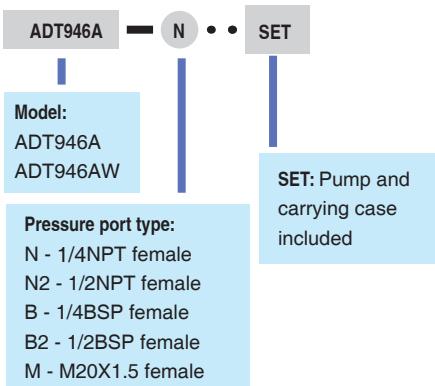
The new Additel 946A Hydraulic Pressure Test Pump is a benchtop pressure pump designed to generate pressure to 15,000 psi (1,000 bar). This pump incorporates a dual-piston system which is ideal for filling large volume workload with the hand pump and providing smooth increase and decrease of pressure with the high pressure, fine adjust screw press. The 946A test pump incorporates an isolation valve which isolates the calibration volume from the check valve associated with the hand pump. Because the check valve can often be a source of leaks and maintenance, the isolation valve provides more stable measurements and reduces potential maintenance of the pump. Three hand-tight quick connectors installed on the pump allow easy connecting and disconnecting to the test pump without the need for PTFE tape or wrenches. The Additel 946A is an ideal comparison test pump for calibrating pressure measuring instruments such as test gauges, indicators or transducers.

### FEATURES

- **Hand pump to fill large volume systems**
- **Durable and Minimal Maintenance**  
Isolation valve provides stable pressures while reducing maintenance on the hand pump check valve.
- **Easy-to-use**  
15,000 psi (1,000 bar) can be generated easily with the dual-piston system.
- **Three hand-tight quick connectors**  
Allows easy connection and disconnection to the test pump without the need for PTFE tape or wrenches.

### ORDERING INFORMATION

#### ■ Model Number



#### ■ Accessories included

Mineral oil, 1 bottle (250 ml)\*

\* When water media is not requested

O-ring: 20 pcs

Carrying case (946-X-SET models only)

### SPECIFICATIONS

- **Media:** Mineral oil or deionized water. (Oil is default media liquid. Pump with water as media to be ordered as ADT946AW. Pump stability is best when used with oil. Performance may decrease when used with water as the media.)
- **Reservoir capacity:** 25.6 in<sup>3</sup> (420 ml)
- **Generated Pressure Range**  
0 to 15,000 psi (1,000 bar) gauge pressure
- **Material:** Ram/adapters: SS  
Body: SS, aluminum, Copper  
Seals: Buna-N
- **Connection**  
Hand-tight connectors for both test gauge and reference gauge(s)  
1/4NPT female, 1/2NPT female, 1/4BSP female, 1/2BSP female, or M20X1.5 female
- **Dimensions:** Height: 7.8" (200 mm)  
Base: 18.1" (460 mm) x 14.3" (365 mm)
- **Weight:** 26.5 lb (12 kg).
- **Piston volume:** Fine adjust piston: 0.152 in<sup>3</sup> (2.5 ml)
- **Volume Per Stroke:** 0.23 in<sup>3</sup> (3.72 ml)
- **Warranty:** 1 year

#### ■ Optional Accessories

Model number	Description
9201	Oil, Diethylhexyl Sebacate, 1 liter (1 quart)
9202	Oil, Mineral oil, 1 liter (1 quart)
ADT102	Adapters and fittings, 1/4HP male to various male and female connectors (25 pcs.)
ADT103	Adapters and fittings, 1/4NPT (1/4BSP, or M20X1.5) male to various female hand-tight quick connectors (10 pcs.)
ADT-HTK-15K-X <sup>[1]</sup>	Hose test kit, 5 feet flexible hose, 15,000 psi, 1/4NPT male to 1/4NPT (1/8NPT, 1/2NPT, 1/4BSP, or M20X1.5) female hand-tight quick connector.
ADT946A-MK	Maintenance kit for Additel 946 pump
ADT100-946-HK	Hose Kit, External Reservoir Expansion Hose Kit for ADT946A
9910	Carrying case for Additel 946A, Additel 959A or Additel 960

[1] Call Additel for complete model numbers

# Additel 959A

## Hydraulic Ultra-high Pressure Test Pump



- **Pressurize large-volume workload**
- Generate pressure to 40,000 psi (2,800 bar)
- Increase and decrease pressure smoothly
- Three pressure ports



### OVERVIEW

The new Additel 959A Hydraulic Pressure Test Pump is a benchtop pressure pump designed to generate pressure to 40,000 psi (2,800 bar). This pump incorporates a dual-piston system which is ideal for filling large volume workload with the hand pump and providing smooth increase and decrease of pressure with the high pressure, fine adjust screw press. The 959A test pump incorporates an isolation valve which isolates the calibration volume from the check valve associated with the hand pump. Because the check valve can often be a source of leaks and maintenance, the isolation valve provides more stable measurements and reduces potential maintenance of the pump. The Additel 959A is an ideal comparison test pump for calibrating pressure measuring instruments such as test gauges, indicators or transducers.

### FEATURES

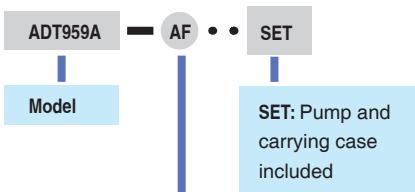
- **Generate Ultra-high Pressure**  
Generate pressure up to 40,000 psi (2,800 bar)
- **Hand pump to fill large volume systems**
- **Durable and Minimal Maintenance**  
Isolation valve provides stable pressures while reducing maintenance on the hand pump check valve
- **Easy-to-use**  
40,000 psi (2,800 bar) can be generated easily with the dual-piston system

### SPECIFICATIONS

- **Media:** Diethylhexyl Sebacate
- **Pressure Range**  
0 to 40,000 psi (2,800 bar) gauge pressure.
- **Material**  
Ram/adapters: SS  
Body: SS, aluminum, Copper  
Seals: Buna-N, PTFE, Copper Alloy, Aluminum Alloy
- **Reservoir capacity:** 25.6 in<sup>3</sup> (420 ml)
- **Connection**  
Test Gauge Connection: Autoclave F-250-C, 9/16" - 18 UNF female  
Reference Gauge Connection: Autoclave F-250-C, 9/16" - 18 UNF female  
1/2BSP female and M20X1.5 female connections are available upon request
- **Dimensions:** Height: 6.9" (175 mm)  
Base: 17.9" (455 mm) x 15.0" (380 mm)
- **Weight:** 28.7 lb (13 kg).
- **Volume Per Stroke:** 0.227 in<sup>3</sup> (3.72 ml)
- **Piston volume:** Fine adjust piston: 0.152 in<sup>3</sup> (2.5 ml)
- **Warranty:** 1 year

### ORDERING INFORMATION

#### ■ Model Number



#### Pressure port type:

- AF-Autoclave F-250-C female
- B2-1/2BSP female
- X-Customize
- M-M20X1.5 female

#### ■ Accessories included

- Diethylhexyl Sebacate: 1 bottle (250 ml)
- Carrying case (959-X-SET models only)

#### ■ Optional Accessories

Model number	Description
9201	Diethylhexyl Sebacate, 1 liter (1 quart)
ADT104	Adapters and fittings, 1/4HP male to various male and female connectors (17 pcs).
ADT959A-MK	Maintenance kit for Additel 959A pump
ADT100-959-HK	Hose Kit, External Reservoir Expansion Hose Kit for ADT959
9910	Carrying case for Additel 946A, Additel 959A or Additel 960

# Additel 960

## Hydraulic Ultra-high Pressure Test Pump



- **Pressurize large-volume workload**
- Generate pressure to 60,000 psi (4,200 bar)
- Increase and decrease pressure smoothly
- Two pressure ports



### OVERVIEW

The new Additel 960 Hydraulic Pressure Test Pump is a benchtop pressure pump designed to generate pressure to 60,000 psi (4,200 bar). This pump incorporates a dual-piston system which is ideal for filling large volume workload with the hand pump and providing smooth increase and decrease of pressure with the high pressure, fine adjust screw press. The 960 test pump incorporates an isolation valve which isolates the calibration volume from the check valve associated with the hand pump. Because the check valve can often be a source of leaks and maintenance, the isolation valve provides more stable measurements and reduces potential maintenance of the pump. The Additel 960 is an ideal comparison test pump for calibrating pressure measuring instruments such as test gauges, indicators or transducers.

### FEATURES

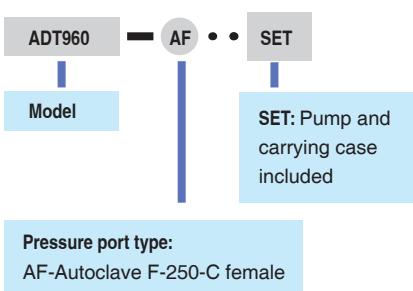
- **Generate Ultra-high Pressure**  
Generate pressure up to 60,000 psi (4,200 bar)
- **Hand pump to fill large volume systems**
- **Durable and Minimal Maintenance**  
Isolation valve provides stable pressures while reducing maintenance on the hand pump check valve
- **Easy-to-use**  
60,000 psi (4,200 bar) can be generated easily with the dual-piston system

### SPECIFICATIONS

- **Media:** Diethylhexyl Sebacate
- **Pressure Range**  
0 to 60,000psi (4,200 bar) gauge pressure.
- **Material**  
Ram/adapters: SS  
Body: SS, aluminum, Copper  
Seals: Buna-N, PTFE, Copper Alloy, Aluminum Alloy
- **Reservoir capacity:** 420 ml (25.6 in<sup>3</sup>)
- **Connection**  
Test Gauge Connection: Autoclave F-250-C female  
Reference Gauge Connection: Autoclave F-250-C female
- **Dimensions:** Height: 6.9" (175 mm)  
Base: 17.9" (455 mm) x 15.0" (380 mm)
- **Weight:** 33.1 lb (15 kg).
- **Volume Per Stroke:** 3.72 ml (0.227 in<sup>3</sup>)
- **Piston volume:** Fine adjust piston: 2.5 ml (0.152 in<sup>3</sup>)
- **Warranty:** 1 year

### ORDERING INFORMATION

#### ■ Model Number



#### ■ Accessories included

Diethylhexyl Sebacate: 1 bottle (250 ml)  
Carrying case (960-X-SET models only)

#### ■ Optional Accessories

Model number	Description
9201	Diethylhexyl Sebacate, 1 liter (1 quart)
ADT960-MK	Maintenance kit for Additel 960 pump
ADT100-960-HK	Hose Kit, External Reservoir Expansion Hose Kit for ADT960
9910	Carrying case for Additel 946A, Additel 959A or Additel 960

# Additel 997

## Handheld Hydraulic Pressure Pump



- Pressure range: up to 10,000 psi (700 bar)
- Dual-stage piston: Higher pressure with less effort
- Multi-position versatility for on-site use
- Lever pressurization: Efficient and quick stabilization
- Portable: Weighs 4.19 lb (1.9 kg)
- High durability with low maintenance



### OVERVIEW

The ADT997 Handheld Hydraulic Pressure Pump offers a pressure range to 10,000 psi (700 bar), making it highly versatile for a wide range of applications. It is designed for ease of use with a dual-stage pre-pressure piston, enabling both a broad pressure range and energy-efficient performance. The pump achieves rapid pressure stabilization thanks to its lever-type pressurization system, while the fine adjustment screw ensures high precision for pressure settings. Its longitudinal layout further enhances its functionality, providing excellent control during operation. Additionally, the pump's four different operating positions allow users to adapt easily to varying work requirements, making it an ideal, modern replacement for traditional handheld pressure pumps.

### SPECIFICATIONS

- **Media:**  
Hydraulic oil, mineral oil, transformer oil, alcohol, antifreeze, Deionized Water etc. Other medium need contact Additel
- **Generated Pressure Range:**  
up to 10,000 psi (700 bar)
- **Adjustment Resolution:** 100 Pa (1 mbar).
- **Maximum load volume:** 100 ml
- **Maximum volume of fine adjustment:** 1.5 ml
- **Port filters:**  
Pump air intake port: 100µm quick removal filter
- **Material:**  
Ram/adapters: SS  
Body: SS, aluminum, UPVC  
Seals: Buna-N, PTFE, Copper Alloy
- **Dimensions:** Height: 5" (128mm)  
Base: 15.2" (385mm) x 6.5" (166mm)
- **Warranty:** 1 year

### Multi-position Versatility



Horizontal Orientation



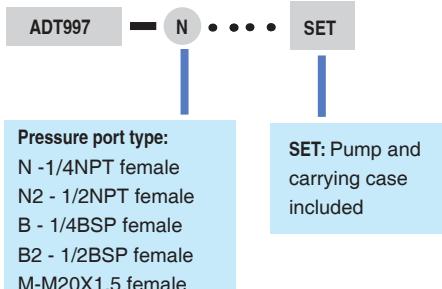
Vertical Orientation



Tilt-Head

### ORDERING INFORMATION

#### ■ Model Number



#### ■ Accessories included

- Mineral oil, 1 bottle (250 ml)\*
- O-ring: 20 pcs
- Flexible hose (Maximum pressure: 1000 bar)
- ADT100-X-M18M (one female quick connector for DUT)  
(X - designated by base model ordered)
- Carrying case (997-X-SET models only)

\*When water media is not requested.

#### ■ Optional Accessories

Model number	Description				
ADT102	Adapters and fittings, 1/4NPT male to various male and female connection (25 pcs).				
ADT103	Adapters and fittings, 1/4NPT (1/2NPT, 1/4BSP, 1/2BSP, or M20X1.5) male to various female hand-tight quick connectors (10 pcs).				
9901-997	Carrying Case for one ADT 997 hande pump				
9202	Oil, Mineral Oil, 1 liter(1 quart)				
ADT997-MK	Maintenance kit for Additel 997 pump				
ADT100-X-M18M	One female quick connector for DUT (See below for configurations)				

NPTF4Q	NPTF2Q	BSPF4Q	BSPF2Q	M20FQ
1/4NPT female quick connector	1/2NPT female quick connector	1/4BSP female quick connector	1/2BSP female quick connector	M20X1.5 female quick connector
<b>NPTM4</b>	<b>NPTM2</b>	<b>BSPM4</b>	<b>BSPM2</b>	<b>M20M</b>
1/4NPT Male	1/2NPT Male	1/4BSP Male	1/2BSP Male	M20X1.5 Male

# Pressure Manifolds

## Additel ADT121 & ADT123 Series

The Additel 121 and 123 series pressure manifolds are designed for expanding pressure test ports during pressure calibration. The Additel 121 pressure manifold is used for pneumatic pressure calibration up to 3,600 psi (250 bar), while the Additel 123 manifolds is compatible to hydraulic pressure applications up to 15,000 psi (1,000 bar). A filter is built-in with the 121 pneumatic pressure manifold to prevent contamination introduced by devices under test. There are four hand-tight quick connectors pre-installed on each manifold. Additel 121 and 123 series pressure manifolds allow you to connect without the use of wrenches or Teflon tape which increases your productivity when using calibration pumps, pressure controllers, dead weight testers, or piston gauges.

### 121 Series Pressure Manifolds

Pneumatic, -15 psi to 3,600 psi (-1 to 250 bar)



Model	Description
ADT121-N	1/4NPT male hose to four 1/4NPT female hand-tight quick connectors
ADT121-N2	1/2NPT male hose to four 1/2NPT female hand-tight quick connectors
ADT121-M	M20x1.5 male hose to four M20x1.5 female hand-tight quick connectors
ADT121-B	1/4BSP male hose to four 1/4BSP female hand-tight quick connectors
ADT121-B2	1/2BSP male hose to four 1/2BSP female hand-tight quick connectors

### 123 Series Pressure Manifolds

Hydraulic, -15 to 15,000 psi (-1 to 1,000 bar)



Model	Description
ADT123-N	1/4NPT male hose to four 1/4NPT female hand-tight quick connectors
ADT123-N2	1/2NPT male hose to four 1/2NPT female hand-tight quick connectors
ADT123-M	M20x1.5 male hose to four M20x1.5 female hand-tight quick connectors
ADT123-B	1/4BSP male hose to four 1/4BSP female hand-tight quick connectors
ADT123-B2	1/2BSP male hose to four 1/2BSP female hand-tight quick connectors

Note:

- 1)A test hose is included with Additel 121 and 123 series pressure manifold.
- 2)The estimated End of Life (EOL) expectancy for all accessory hoses and filters (pneumatic and hydraulic) is approximately 10 years and should be replaced at the first sign of wear or damage.

# Filters

## Additel 100 Series Filters

### ADT100-FLT-1K

1000 psi (70 bar) Pneumatic Filter Specifications

Pressure range	-15 to 1000 psi (-1.0 to 70 bar)
Filtering resolution	0.04 mm
Operation temperature	-10°C to 50°C
Safety pressure	<1200 psi (83bar)
Size	1.18 dia x 5 in (30 dia x 127 mm) (size will vary based on adapters)
Outlet/Inlet port	See ordering information
Storage temperature	-20°C to 70°C
Material	304 SS



### ADT100-FLT-10K

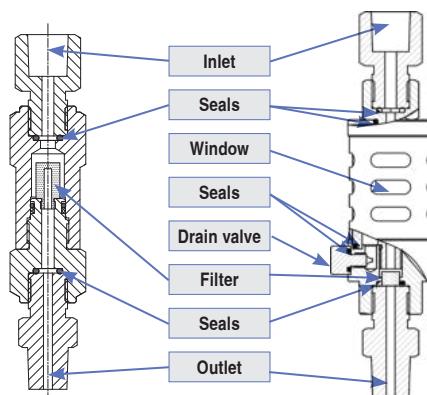
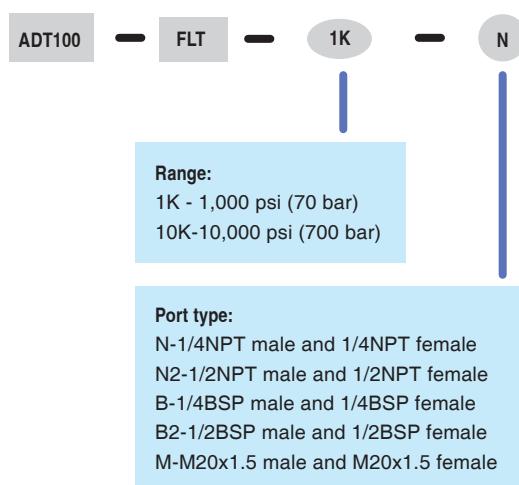
10,000 psi (700 bar) Hydraulic Filter Specifications

Pressure range	-15 to 10,000 psi (-1.0 to 700 bar)
Filtering resolution	0.07 mm
Operation temperature	-10°C to 50°C
Safety pressure	<12,000 psi (827 bar)
Size	0.87 x 0.98 x 4 in (22 x 25 x 100 mm) (size will vary based on adapters)
Outlet/Inlet port	Comes with removable male and removable female adapter
Storage temperature	-20°C to 70°C
Material	304 SS



Note: The estimated End of Life (EOL) expectancy for all accessory hoses and filters (pneumatic and hydraulic) is approximately 10 years and should be replaced at the first sign of wear or damage.

## ORDERING INFORMATION



ADT100-FLT-10K

ADT100-FLT-1K

# Pressure Adapters and Fittings

■ **Additel 102** (Designed for all pumps except Additel 949 pump)



**ADT102**



Additel 102

1/4NPT male to various connectors as follows (25 pcs, case included)

\*1/2NPT male, 1/4BSP male, 1/2BSP male, M20X1.5 male are available per request.

Model	Description	Max Pressure	Picture
ADT100-NPTM4-BSPM8	Adapter, 1/4NPT male to 1/8BSP male	15,000 psi	
ADT100-NPTM4-BSPM4	Adapter, 1/4NPT male to 1/4BSP male	15,000 psi	
ADT100-NPTM4-BSPM2	Adapter, 1/4NPT male to 1/2BSP male	15,000 psi	
ADT100-NPTM4-BSPM3	Adapter, 1/4NPT male to 3/8BSP male	15,000 psi	
ADT100-NPTM4-M10M	Adapter, 1/4NPT male to M10X1.0 male	15,000 psi	
ADT100-NPTM4-M14M	Adapter, 1/4NPT male to M14X1.5 male	15,000 psi	
ADT100-NPTM4-M20M	Adapter, 1/4NPT male to M20X1.5 male	15,000 psi	
ADT100-NPTM4-NPTM8	Adapter, 1/4NPT male to 1/8NPT male	15,000 psi	
ADT100-NPTM4-NPTM4	Adapter, 1/4NPT male to 1/4NPT male	15,000 psi	
ADT100-NPTM4-NPTM2	Adapter, 1/4NPT male to 1/2NPT male	15,000 psi	
ADT100-NPTM4-NPTM3	Adapter, 1/4NPT male to 3/8NPT male	15,000 psi	
ADT100-NPTM4-BSPF8	Adapter, 1/4NPT male to 1/8BSP female	15,000 psi	
ADT100-NPTM4-BSPF4	Adapter, 1/4NPT male to 1/4BSP female	15,000 psi	
ADT100-NPTM4-BSPF2	Adapter, 1/4NPT male to 1/2BSP female	15,000 psi	
ADT100-NPTM4-BSPF3	Adapter, 1/4NPT male to 3/8BSP female	15,000 psi	
ADT100-NPTM4-M10F	Adapter, 1/4NPT male to M10X1.0 female	15,000 psi	
ADT100-NPTM4-M14F	Adapter, 1/4NPT male to M14X1.5 female	15,000 psi	
ADT100-NPTM4-M20F	Adapter, 1/4NPT male to M20X1.5 female	15,000 psi	
ADT100-NPTM4-NPTF8	Adapter, 1/4NPT male to 1/8NPT female	15,000 psi	
ADT100-NPTM4-NPTF4	Adapter, 1/4NPT male to 1/4NPT female	15,000 psi	
ADT100-NPTM4-NPTF2	Adapter, 1/4NPT male to 1/2NPT female	15,000 psi	
ADT100-NPTM4-NPTF3	Adapter, 1/4NPT male to 3/8NPT female	15,000 psi	
ADT100-HTK-15K-NPTM4-NPTF4Q	Hose Test Kit, 5 feet flexible hose, 15,000 psi, 1/4NPT male to 1/4NPT female hand tight quick connector	15,000 psi	
ADT100-NPTM4-NPTF4RQ	Adapter, 1/4NPT male to right angle 1/4NPT female hand-tight quick connector	15,000 psi	
ADT100-NPTM4-BARB	Adapter, 1/4NPT male to hose barb	150 psi	

**Note:** The estimated End of Life (EOL) expectancy for all accessory hoses and filters (pneumatic and hydraulic) is approximately 10 years and should be replaced at the first sign of wear or damage.

*Don't need the entire kit? Order individual adapters with the above part numbers.*

# Pressure Adapters and Fittings

## ■ Additel 103 Series (Designed for all pumps except Additel 949 pump)

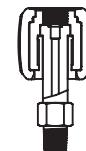
### ADT103-NPT (Hand-tight quick connectors)

1/4NPT male to various hand-tight quick connectors (10pcs, case included)



Additel 103-NPT

Model	Description	Max Pressure	Picture
ADT100-NPTM4-NPTF8Q	Adapters, 1/4NPT male to 1/8NPT female	15,000 psi	
ADT100-NPTM4-NPTF4Q	Adapters, 1/4NPT male to 1/4NPT female	15,000 psi	
ADT100-NPTM4-NPTF2Q	Adapters, 1/4NPT male to 1/2NPT female	15,000 psi	
ADT100-NPTM4-BSPF8Q	Adapters, 1/4NPT male to 1/8BSP female	15,000 psi	
ADT100-NPTM4-BSPF4Q	Adapters, 1/4NPT male to 1/4BSP female	15,000 psi	
ADT100-NPTM4-BSPF3Q	Adapters, 1/4NPT male to 3/8BSP female	15,000 psi	
ADT100-NPTM4-BSPF2Q	Adapters, 1/4NPT male to 1/2BSP female	15,000 psi	
ADT100-NPTM4-M10FQ	Adapters, 1/4NPT male to M10x1.0 female	15,000 psi	
ADT100-NPTM4-M14FQ	Adapters, 1/4NPT male to M14x1.5 female	15,000 psi	
ADT100-NPTM4-M20FQ	Adapters, 1/4NPT male to M20x1.5 female	15,000 psi	



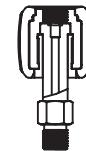
### ADT103-BSP (Hand-tight quick connectors)

1/4BSP male to various hand-tight quick connectors (10 pcs, case included)



Additel 103-BSP

Model	Description	Max Pressure	Picture
ADT100-BSPM4-NPTF8Q	Adapter, 1/4BSP male to 1/8NPT female	15,000 psi	
ADT100-BSPM4-NPTF4Q	Adapter, 1/4BSP male to 1/4NPT female	15,000 psi	
ADT100-BSPM4-NPTF2Q	Adapter, 1/4BSP male to 1/2NPT female	15,000 psi	
ADT100-BSPM4-BSPF8Q	Adapters, 1/4BSP male to 1/8BSP female	15,000 psi	
ADT100-BSPM4-BSPF4Q	Adapters, 1/4BSP male to 1/4BSP female	15,000 psi	
ADT100-BSPM4-BSPF3Q	Adapters, 1/4BSP male to 3/8BSP female	15,000 psi	
ADT100-BSPM4-BSPF2Q	Adapters, 1/4BSP male to 1/2BSP female	15,000 psi	
ADT100-BSPM4-M10FQ	Adapters, 1/4BSP male to M10x1.0 female	15,000 psi	
ADT100-BSPM4-M14FQ	Adapters, 1/4BSP male to M14x1.5 female	15,000 psi	
ADT100-BSPM4-M20FQ	Adapters, 1/4BSP male to M20x1.5 female	15,000 psi	



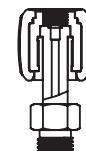
### ADT103-M20 (Hand-tight quick connectors)

M20x1.5 Male to various hand-tight quick connectors (10pcs, case included)



Additel 103-M20

Model	Description	Max Pressure	Picture
ADT100-M20M-NPTF8Q	Adapters, M20x1.5 Male to 1/8NPT female	15,000 psi	
ADT100-M20M-NPTF4Q	Adapters, M20x1.5 Male to 1/4NPT female	15,000 psi	
ADT100-M20M-NPTF2Q	Adapters, M20x1.5 Male to 1/2NPT female	15,000 psi	
ADT100-M20M-BSPF8Q	Adapters, M20x1.5 Male to 1/8BSP female	15,000 psi	
ADT100-M20M-BSPF4Q	Adapters, M20x1.5 Male to 1/4BSP female	15,000 psi	
ADT100-M20M-BSPF3Q	Adapters, M20x1.5 Male to 3/8BSP female	15,000 psi	
ADT100-M20M-BSPF2Q	Adapters, M20x1.5 Male to 1/2BSP female	15,000 psi	
ADT100-M20M-M10FQ	Adapters, M20x1.5 Male to M10x1.0 female	15,000 psi	
ADT100-M20M-M14FQ	Adapters, M20x1.5 Male to M14x1.5 female	15,000 psi	
ADT100-M20M-M20FQ	Adapters, M20x1.5 Male to M20x1.5 female	15,000 psi	



*Don't need the entire kit? Order individual adapters with the above part numbers.*

# Pressure Adapters and Fittings



## Additel 104

### ADT104-HP

1/4HP male (Autoclave M-250-C) to various connectors as follows (17pcs, case included);  
(Designed for Additel 949 and Additel 959 pumps)

Model	Description	Max Pressure	Picture
ADT100-HPM-M14F	Adapter, 1/4HP male to M14X1.5 female	15,000 psi	
ADT100-HPM-M20F	Adapter, 1/4HP male to M20X1.5 female	15,000 psi	
ADT100-HPM-BSPF4	Adapter, 1/4HP male to 1/4BSP female	15,000 psi	
ADT100-HPM-BSPF3	Adapter, 1/4HP male to 3/8BSP female	15,000 psi	
ADT100-HPM-BSPF2	Adapter, 1/4HP male to 1/2BSP female	15,000 psi	
ADT100-HPM-NPTF4	Adapter, 1/4HP male to 1/4NPT female	15,000 psi	
ADT100-HPM-NPTF2	Adapter, 1/4HP male to 1/2NPT female	15,000 psi	
ADT100-HPM-M14M	Adapter, 1/4HP male to M14X1.5 male	40,000 psi	
ADT100-HPM-M20M	Adapter, 1/4HP male to M20X1.5 male	40,000 psi	
ADT100-HPM-BSPM4	Adapter, 1/4HP male to 1/4BSP male	15,000 psi	
ADT100-HPM-BSPM3	Adapter, 1/4HP male to 3/8BSP male	40,000 psi	
ADT100-HPM-BSPM2	Adapter, 1/4HP male to 1/2BSP male	40,000 psi	
ADT100-HPM-NPTM4	Adapter, 1/4HP male to 1/4NPT male	15,000 psi	
ADT100-HPM-NPTM2	Adapter, 1/4HP male to 1/2NPT male	15,000 psi	
ADT100-HPM-HPM	Adapter, 1/4HP male to 1/4HP male (3 pcs)	60,000 psi	



Additel 104

# Additel Hose Test Kits

## Additel 100-HTK Series

- Hand-tight quick connectors
- Conveniently extend pressure calibrations
- 5 ft hose length

### OVERVIEW

The Additel 100 series High Pressure Hose Test Kits are designed to extend your pressure calibrations to a convenient location to adapt from one pressure connection to another. Each test kit has 5 feet of flexible hose rated to 8,000 psi (550 bar) or 15,000 psi (1,000 bar) which connects a male NPT, BSP, or Metric connector to a variety of female quick connectors. Additel's specially designed quick connectors allow for hand-tight connection without the need for wrenches or Teflon tape. The Additel 100 series Hose Test Kits are a great accessory to any pressure pump or controller.

#### ADT100-HTK-8K

- Maximum pressure: 8,000 psi (550 bar)
- Hose length: 5 ft (1.5 m)
- Burst pressure: 15,900 psi
- Internal hose material: Polyamide



#### ADT100-HTK-15K

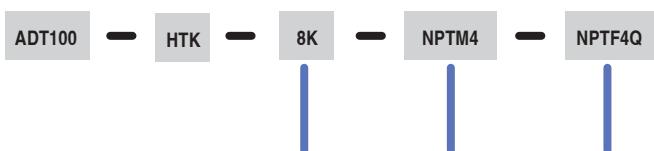
- Maximum pressure: 15,000 psi (1,000 bar)
- Hose length: 5 ft (1.5 m)
- Burst pressure: 43,500 psi
- Internal hose material: Polyoxyethylene



The estimated End of Life (EOL) expectancy for all accessory hoses and filters (pneumatic and hydraulic) is approximately 10 years and should be replaced at the first sign of wear or damage.

### ORDERING INFORMATION

#### ■ Model Number



**Pressure Range:**  
8K - 8,000 psi (550 bar)  
15K - 15,000 psi (1,000 bar)

**Pressure Port Type:**  
NPTM4 - 1/4NPT male  
NPTM2 - 1/2NPT male  
BSPM4 - 1/4BSP male  
BSPM2 - 1/2BSP male  
M20M - M20x1.5 male

**Pressure Port Type:**  
NPTF2Q - 1/2NPT female quick connect  
NPTF3Q - 3/8NPT female quick connect  
NPTF4Q - 1/4NPT female quick connect  
NPTF8Q - 1/8NPT female quick connect  
BSPF2Q - 1/2BSP female quick connect  
BSPF3Q - 3/8BSP female quick connect  
BSPF4Q - 1/4BSP female quick connect  
BSPF8Q - 1/8BSP female quick connect  
M20FQ - M20x1.5 female quick connect

# • Additel 286

## Multifunction Reference Thermometer Readout



- Measure and calibrate SPRTs, RTDs, thermistors and thermocouples
- 1 PPM resistance ratio accuracy (channel 1)
- 8 1/2-digit DC multimeter
- Measure up to 82 channels
- Sample rates up to 10 channels per second
- Bluetooth, WIFI, USB& Ethernet (RJ-45) capable
- Auto temperature control of Additel and other manufacturer's heat sources
- Built-in automatic temperature control, data collection, and coefficient generation
- Support for creating custom control of heat sources with RS-232
- Auto - zero power feature (self heating compensation)
- 10.1 in. touch screen display
- Supports fully automated temperature calibrations with data collection and report generation (no software required)

### OVERVIEW

The Additel 286 Multifunction Reference Thermometer Readout is an industry first! We have combined the capabilities of a high-end reference thermometer with a highly capable data acquisition system and 8.5 digit multimeter. The ADT286 is capable of scanning and recording up to 82 channels at 10 channels per second. Users can easily configure the ADT286 to perform field calibrations and uniformity studies as well as use the unit in the lab as a precision thermometer and 8.5 digit multimeter. Get more for less with this newest game changer from Additel!

## ADT 286 Multifunction Reference Thermometer Readout Scanner Modules

If you're in need of a precision reference thermometer for your laboratory, then look no further than the Additel 286. The base unit comes with two precision readout channels that can be used to measure your SPRT. Need to calibrate RTDs, PRTs, thermistors or thermocouples? Add a scanner module and you now have the ability to measure 10 RTDs, PRTs, or thermistors and 20 thermocouples. Expand up to 82 channels with our unique easy to use scanner modules. Each 20 channel module is outfitted with our proprietary universal terminals with an industries best cold junction capability second to none. Utilize the module docked atop the ADT286, or connect remotely with cables to suit nearly any unique setup/configuration. Additel also has a process module specifically designed to measure process instrumentation like transmitters and switches. This scanner will also supply loop power for the transmitters.

Designed to make your job easier, the ADT286 has a large sensor library supporting 15 TC types, both standard and special limits, 18 different thermal resistors, CVD, ITS-90, and a large variety of standard curves for RTDs and thermistors. The ADT286 is loaded with special applications such as probe calibration, SPRT calibration, chamber mapping and more. And we continue to add applications on a regular basis!



### Automatic Temperature Control and Probe Calibration

The Additel 286 Multifunction Reference Thermometer Readout has preinstalled drivers to control Additel and other manufacturer's heat sources. Simply connect to one or more heat sources via a communication cable, Ethernet or wireless and now it will automatically control to the set point and desired stability. If your heat source is not on the list, you can easily add the driver yourself so you can run automated calibrations with any heat source.

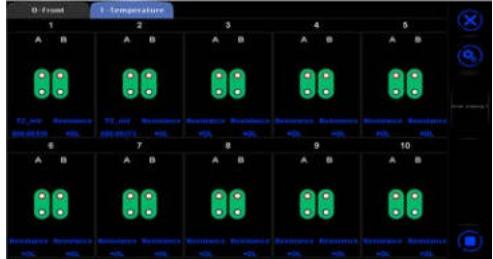
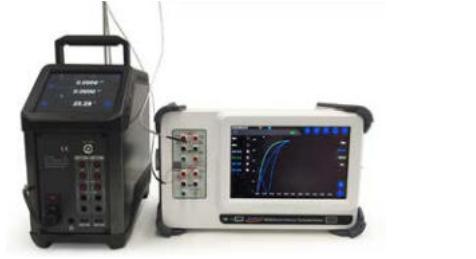
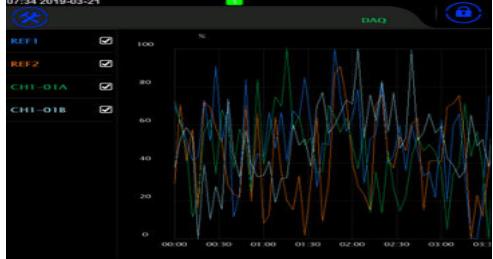
Now combine the heat source control feature with our probe calibration application and you have a very powerful automatic calibration solution. The probe calibration app allows you to automatically setup and run calibration routines with multiple set points and multiple heat sources, collect data, and develop calibration coefficients — all with one device and without the need of software! Simply place a batch of sensors of any mix and type into your heat source, connect it to the ADT286, run the probe calibration app and come back to a completed test. All that is left to do is generate and export all the calibration data. There's no need to work with complicated software for communication, set up or coefficient generation. There is no reason to have a calibration technician manually monitor the process and record the data. This Multifunction Reference Thermometer Readout will do all the work for you.

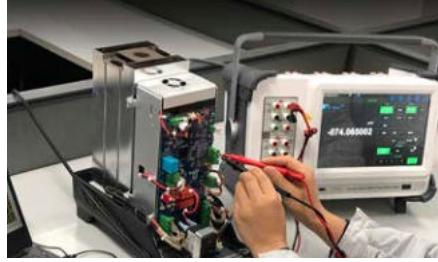
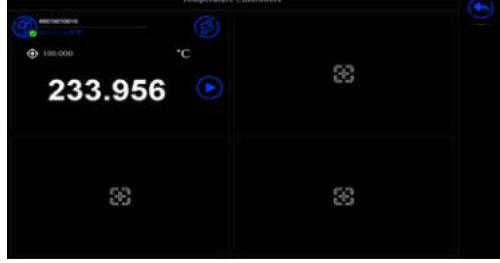
### ADT286-RS Resistance Standards

Available in 25 & 100 Ohm values, users can enjoy improved resistance ratio performance by easily plugging one of our reference resistors into channel 2 on the new ADT286. Perfect for calibrating your SPRT's and high end PRT's.



## FEATURES

Specification	Display	Application
Multi-Channel		
Smart Connection		
DAQ Mode		
Temperature Mapping Mode		
Probe Calibration		
Environmental Temperature Field Test		

Specification	Display	Application
SPRT Mode		
Switch Testing		
Thermostatic Source Test		
DMM		
Heat Source Control		
Snapshot		

## SPECIFICATIONS

### General Specifications

Specification	Description
<b>Voltage</b>	100V Setting 90V to 110V 120V Setting 108V to 132V 220V Setting 198V to 242V 240V Setting 216V to 264V
<b>Frequency</b>	47Hz to 440Hz. Automatically sensed at power-on
<b>Power Consumption</b>	40VA peak (30Watt average)
<b>Temperature</b>	Operating : 0°C to 50°C Full accuracy : 18°C to 28°C Storage : -20°C to 70°C
<b>Warm-up</b>	90 mins for full uncertainty specifications
<b>Relative Humidity (non-condensing)</b>	Operating : 0°C to 28°C < 90% 28°C to 40°C < 75% 40°C to 50°C < 50% Storage : -20°C to 70°C < 95%
<b>Altitude</b>	Operating : 2000 m Storage : 12000 m
<b>Vibration and Shock</b>	Complies with MIL-28800F Class 3
<b>Input Protection</b>	50V all functions, ranges and terminals
<b>Communication</b>	USB-A , USB-B , RJ45 , WiFi , Bluetooth
<b>Memory</b>	10G - All data stored with time stamps
<b>Localization</b>	English , Chinese , Ukrainian
<b>Display</b>	10.1 in (256 mm) TFT color display
<b>Size (H x W x D)</b>	9.8 in (250 mm) x 16.5 in (420 mm) x 7.9 in (200 mm)
<b>Weight</b>	18.5 lb ( 8.39 kg)
<b>Other Conformities</b>	CE
<b>Warranty</b>	1 year

### Measurement Specifications

Specification Conditions: 90 mins Warm-Up Time / Environment Temperature (18 - 28) °C.

The following specifications apply for front panel, after at least 90 minutes warm-up.

24-hour specifications are relative to calibration standards and assume a controlled electromagnetic environment per EN 61326.

### Resistance Ratio Accuracy (Rx/Rs) using External Rs

Range	Reference Resistance	Ratio (Rx/Rs)	1 Year (23 ± 5) °C ppm of Reading
100 Ω	25 Ω	2.00-4.00	1.5
		1.10-2.00	0.85
		0.90-1.10	0.6
		0.50-0.90	1.5
		0.25-0.50	2.5
400 Ω	100 Ω	2.00-4.00	2
		1.10-2.00	0.81
		0.90-1.10	0.26
		0.50-0.90	0.95
		0.25-0.50	1.2



## SPRT/PRT Measurement Accuracy using External Rs

SPRT/PRT Type	External Reference Resistance	Temperature (°C)	Resistance Ratio (Rx/Rs)	1 Year(23 ± 5) °C ppm of reading	Equivalent to Temperature (mK)
PT25	25 Ω	-189.3442	0.22	2.5	0.13
		-38.8344	0.84	1.5	0.32
		0.01	1	0.6	0.15
		231.928	1.89	0.85	0.44
		419.527	2.57	1.5	1.11
		660.323	3.37	1.5	1.58
PT100	100 Ω	-189.3442	0.22	1.2	0.07
		-38.8344	0.84	0.95	0.20
		0.01	1	0.26	0.07
		231.928	1.89	0.81	0.42
		419.527	2.57	2	1.47
		660.323	3.37	2	2.11

[1] The PT25 indicator is based on a nominal resistance of 25 Ω for Rx.

[2] The PT100 indicator is based on a nominal resistance of 100 Ω for Rx.

[3] The uncertainty of external Rs is not included. The user may choose the ADT280-RS-25/100 standard resistor as external Rs, which has an accuracy of 5 ppm at (23±2) °C.

## Resistance Accuracy using Internal Rs

Measurement Range	Scanning Speed	Resolution	24 Hour (23 ± 1) °C	90 Days (23 ± 5) °C	1 year (23 ± 5) °C	Excitation Current	Temperature Coefficient
( 0~100 ) Ω	Slow Speed	0.01 mΩ	3 ppm or 0.2 mΩ	12 ppm or 0.35 mΩ	15 ppm or 0.35 mΩ	±1 mA/±12 V	3 ppm + 0.01 mΩ
	Medium Speed	0.01 mΩ	3 ppm or 0.55 mΩ	12 ppm or 0.7 mΩ	15 ppm or 0.7 mΩ		
	Fast Speed	0.1 mΩ	3.6 ppm or 1.7 mΩ	12.6 ppm or 1.85 mΩ	15.6 ppm or 1.85 mΩ		
( 0~400 ) Ω	Slow Speed	0.01 mΩ	3 ppm or 0.3 mΩ	12 ppm or 0.4 mΩ	15 ppm or 0.4 mΩ	±1 mA/±12 V	3 ppm + 0.02 mΩ
	Medium Speed	0.01 mΩ	3 ppm or 0.7 mΩ	12 ppm or 0.8 mΩ	15 ppm or 0.8 mΩ		
	Fast Speed	0.1 mΩ	3.6 ppm or 1.9 mΩ	12.6 ppm or 2 mΩ	15.6 ppm or 2 mΩ		
( 0~4000 ) Ω	Slow Speed	0.1 mΩ	3 ppm or 4 mΩ	12 ppm or 5 mΩ	15 ppm or 5 mΩ	±0.1 mA/±12 V	3 ppm + 0.2 mΩ
	Medium Speed	0.1 mΩ	3 ppm or 8 mΩ	12 ppm or 9 mΩ	15 ppm or 9 mΩ		
	Fast Speed	1 mΩ	3.6 ppm or 20 mΩ	12.6 ppm or 21 mΩ	15.6 ppm or 21 mΩ		

[1] Accuracy Index: ± (ppm of reading or xxmΩ , whichever is greater).

[2] Temperature coefficient index: exceeds (18-28) °C range, increase per degree (ppm reading +xxmΩ).

[3] Specifications are for 4-wire function. For 3-wire, add 0.005 Ω for internal resistance mismatch. For 2-wire, add 0.005 Ω for internal resistance

[4] Automatic current reversal.

## PRT Measurement Accuracy using Internal Rs

Scanning Speed	Temperature	24 Hour / °C (23 ± 1) °C	90 Days / °C (23 ± 5) °C	1 year / °C (23 ± 5) °C	Temperature Coefficient °C/°C
Slow Speed	-200 °C	0.0005	0.0008	0.0008	0.0002
	0 °C	0.0008	0.0031	0.0038	0.0008
	300 °C	0.0018	0.0089	0.0089	0.0018
	600 °C	0.0029	0.0146	0.0146	0.0030
Medium Speed	-200 °C	0.0013	0.0016	0.0016	0.0002
	0 °C	0.0014	0.0031	0.0038	0.0008
	300 °C	0.0020	0.0089	0.0089	0.0018
	600 °C	0.0029	0.0146	0.0146	0.0030
Fast Speed	-200 °C	0.0039	0.0043	0.0043	0.0006
	0 °C	0.0044	0.0047	0.0047	0.0013
	300 °C	0.0053	0.0093	0.0093	0.0024
	600 °C	0.0059	0.0152	0.0152	0.0036

[1] The indicator is based on the electrical accuracy of the 4-wire PT100 PRT and does not include the accuracy of the PRT itself.

[2] Temperature maximum Resolution is 0.0001 °C.

## Thermocouple Voltage Accuracy



Test Range	Scanning Speed	Resolution	24 hours (23 ±1) °C	90 days (23 ±5) °C	1 year (23 ±5) °C	Input Resistance	Temperature Coefficient
(-100-100) mV	Slow Speed	0.01 µV	5 ppm + 2 ppm	10 ppm + 4 ppm	14 ppm + 4 ppm	10 MΩ or >10 GΩ	1 ppm + 0.1 µV
	Medium Speed	0.01 µV	5 ppm + 6 ppm	10 ppm + 8 ppm	14 ppm + 8 ppm		
	Fast Speed	0.1 µV	5 ppm + 22 ppm	10 ppm + 24 ppm	14 ppm + 24 ppm		

[1] Accuracy Index: ± (ppm of reading + ppm of FS).

[2] Temperature coefficient index: Exceed the range of (18-28) °C, increase (ppm of reading + xxµV) / °C.

## Thermocouple Cold Junction Accuracy

CJC Accuracy	±0.1 °C , 1 year, 23 °C ± 5°C
Environmental Coefficient	Beyond (18 ~ 28) °C, add 0.02 °C / °C
Other	Each signal scanner has 10 cold Junction temperature sensors

## Thermocouple Temperature Accuracy

Type	Temperature	24 Hour/°C (23 ±1) °C			90 days/°C (23 ± 5) °C			1 year/°C (23 ±5) °C		
		Fast Speed	Medium Speed	Slow Speed	Fast Speed	Medium Speed	Slow Speed	Fast Speed	Medium Speed	Slow Speed
E	-200	0.089	0.038	0.022	0.099	0.047	0.031	0.100	0.049	0.033
	-100	0.049	0.021	0.012	0.054	0.026	0.017	0.055	0.026	0.017
	-40	0.041	0.017	0.009	0.045	0.021	0.013	0.045	0.021	0.014
	0	0.038	0.015	0.009	0.041	0.019	0.012	0.041	0.019	0.012
	155	0.031	0.013	0.008	0.035	0.017	0.011	0.036	0.017	0.012
	350	0.029	0.013	0.008	0.033	0.017	0.012	0.035	0.018	0.013
	660	0.031	0.014	0.009	0.036	0.020	0.015	0.039	0.022	0.017
	1000	0.034	0.017	0.012	0.042	0.025	0.019	0.046	0.029	0.024
J	-200	0.102	0.043	0.025	0.113	0.054	0.036	0.115	0.055	0.037
	-100	0.054	0.022	0.013	0.060	0.028	0.018	0.060	0.028	0.019
	-40	0.047	0.019	0.011	0.051	0.024	0.015	0.051	0.024	0.015
	0	0.044	0.018	0.010	0.048	0.022	0.014	0.048	0.022	0.014
	155	0.041	0.017	0.010	0.045	0.021	0.014	0.046	0.022	0.015
	350	0.042	0.018	0.011	0.047	0.023	0.016	0.048	0.025	0.018
	660	0.039	0.018	0.011	0.046	0.024	0.018	0.048	0.027	0.020
	1200	0.044	0.022	0.015	0.054	0.031	0.024	0.059	0.036	0.029
K	-200	0.146	0.061	0.035	0.161	0.076	0.050	0.163	0.077	0.051
	-100	0.073	0.030	0.017	0.080	0.037	0.024	0.080	0.038	0.025
	-40	0.060	0.025	0.014	0.066	0.030	0.020	0.066	0.031	0.020
	0	0.056	0.023	0.013	0.061	0.028	0.018	0.061	0.028	0.018
	155	0.056	0.023	0.013	0.061	0.029	0.019	0.062	0.030	0.020
	350	0.054	0.023	0.014	0.061	0.030	0.020	0.062	0.031	0.021
	660	0.055	0.025	0.015	0.063	0.033	0.023	0.066	0.035	0.026
	1372	0.073	0.035	0.023	0.087	0.049	0.037	0.093	0.055	0.043

**Thermocouple Temperature Accuracy**

Type	Temperature	24 Hour / °C (23 ± 1) °C			90 days / °C (23 ± 5) °C			1 year / °C (23 ± 5) °C		
		Fast Speed	Medium Speed	Slow Speed	Fast Speed	Medium Speed	Slow Speed	Fast Speed	Medium Speed	Slow Speed
T	-200	0.142	0.059	0.034	0.156	0.073	0.048	0.157	0.075	0.049
	-100	0.078	0.032	0.018	0.086	0.040	0.026	0.086	0.040	0.026
	-40	0.063	0.026	0.015	0.069	0.032	0.020	0.069	0.032	0.021
	0	0.057	0.023	0.013	0.062	0.028	0.018	0.062	0.028	0.018
	155	0.044	0.019	0.011	0.049	0.023	0.015	0.049	0.024	0.016
	350	0.038	0.016	0.010	0.043	0.021	0.015	0.044	0.022	0.016
	400	0.037	0.016	0.010	0.042	0.021	0.015	0.044	0.023	0.016
R	-40	0.543	0.222	0.124	0.593	0.272	0.173	0.593	0.272	0.173
	0	0.416	0.170	0.095	0.454	0.208	0.132	0.454	0.208	0.132
	155	0.266	0.109	0.061	0.290	0.134	0.086	0.291	0.134	0.086
	350	0.220	0.091	0.051	0.241	0.112	0.072	0.242	0.113	0.073
	660	0.192	0.080	0.046	0.212	0.100	0.066	0.214	0.102	0.068
	1768	0.188	0.082	0.049	0.213	0.107	0.074	0.219	0.114	0.081
S	-40	0.515	0.211	0.117	0.562	0.258	0.164	0.562	0.258	0.164
	0	0.407	0.167	0.093	0.444	0.204	0.130	0.444	0.204	0.130
	155	0.275	0.113	0.063	0.300	0.138	0.089	0.301	0.139	0.089
	350	0.236	0.098	0.055	0.259	0.120	0.078	0.260	0.122	0.079
	660	0.214	0.089	0.051	0.236	0.111	0.073	0.239	0.114	0.075
	1768	0.222	0.096	0.057	0.250	0.124	0.086	0.257	0.132	0.093
B	250	0.872	0.357	0.199	0.952	0.437	0.278	0.952	0.437	0.279
	350	0.619	0.254	0.141	0.676	0.311	0.198	0.676	0.311	0.199
	660	0.342	0.141	0.079	0.374	0.173	0.111	0.375	0.175	0.113
	1820	0.199	0.085	0.050	0.222	0.108	0.073	0.227	0.113	0.078
N	-200	0.224	0.093	0.052	0.246	0.115	0.075	0.247	0.116	0.076
	-100	0.106	0.044	0.024	0.116	0.054	0.035	0.116	0.054	0.035
	-40	0.089	0.036	0.020	0.097	0.045	0.029	0.097	0.045	0.029
	0	0.084	0.035	0.019	0.092	0.042	0.027	0.092	0.042	0.027
	155	0.070	0.029	0.017	0.077	0.036	0.024	0.078	0.037	0.024
	350	0.062	0.026	0.015	0.069	0.033	0.022	0.070	0.035	0.024
	660	0.059	0.026	0.016	0.067	0.034	0.024	0.069	0.036	0.026
	800	0.060	0.027	0.016	0.068	0.035	0.025	0.071	0.038	0.028
	1000	0.062	0.028	0.018	0.072	0.038	0.028	0.075	0.042	0.031
	1200	0.065	0.030	0.019	0.076	0.041	0.031	0.081	0.046	0.035
L	1300	0.068	0.032	0.020	0.080	0.044	0.033	0.085	0.049	0.038
	-200	0.069	0.029	0.017	0.076	0.036	0.024	0.077	0.037	0.025
	-100	0.053	0.022	0.013	0.059	0.028	0.018	0.059	0.028	0.018
	-40	0.045	0.019	0.010	0.049	0.023	0.015	0.050	0.023	0.015
	0	0.043	0.018	0.010	0.047	0.021	0.014	0.047	0.021	0.014
	155	0.040	0.017	0.010	0.044	0.021	0.014	0.045	0.022	0.015
	350	0.041	0.018	0.011	0.046	0.023	0.016	0.047	0.024	0.017
	660	0.039	0.018	0.011	0.046	0.024	0.018	0.048	0.027	0.020
U	900	0.035	0.017	0.011	0.042	0.023	0.017	0.045	0.026	0.021
	-80	0.072	0.030	0.017	0.079	0.037	0.024	0.079	0.037	0.024
	-40	0.062	0.026	0.014	0.068	0.031	0.020	0.068	0.032	0.020
	0	0.056	0.023	0.013	0.061	0.028	0.018	0.061	0.028	0.018
	155	0.045	0.019	0.011	0.049	0.023	0.015	0.050	0.024	0.016
	350	0.037	0.016	0.010	0.042	0.021	0.014	0.043	0.022	0.016
	600	0.034	0.015	0.010	0.039	0.021	0.015	0.041	0.023	0.017

[1] The index is based on the accuracy of the thermocouple electrical measurement of temperature scanner module, does not include the accuracy of the thermocouple itself and the fixed cold junction compensation at 0 °C.

[2] The highest temperature resolution is 0.0001 °C.

## Thermistor Accuracy



Measurement Range	Scanning Speed	Resolution	24 Hour (23 ±1) °C	90 Days (23 ± 5) °C	1 year (23 ± 5) °C	Excitation Current	Temperature Coefficient
(0~12) kΩ	Slow Speed	1 mΩ	10 ppm or 60 mΩ	30 ppm or 80 mΩ	40 ppm or 80 mΩ	10 μA	5 ppm + 10 mΩ
	Medium Speed	1 mΩ	10 ppm or 110 mΩ	30 ppm or 130 mΩ	40 ppm or 130 mΩ		
	Fast Speed	10 mΩ	10 ppm or 210 mΩ	30 ppm or 230 mΩ	40 ppm or 230 mΩ		
(10~120) kΩ	Slow Speed	10 mΩ	10 ppm	30 ppm	40 ppm	10 μA	5 ppm + 20 mΩ
	Medium Speed	10 mΩ	10 ppm + 80 mΩ	30 ppm + 80 mΩ	40 ppm + 80 mΩ		
	Fast Speed	100 mΩ	10.6 ppm + 200 mΩ	30.6 ppm + 200 mΩ	40.6 ppm + 200 mΩ		
(100~1000) kΩ	Slow Speed	0.1 Ω	50 ppm	80 ppm	100 ppm	1 μA	5 ppm + 1 Ω
	Medium Speed	0.1 Ω	50 ppm + 1 Ω	80 ppm + 1 Ω	100 ppm + 1 Ω		
	Fast Speed	1 Ω	51 ppm + 2 Ω	81 ppm + 2 Ω	101 ppm + 2 Ω		

[1] Accuracy Index: ± (ppm of reading or  $xxm\Omega$ , whichever is greater).

[2] Temperature coefficient index: exceeds (18-28) °C range, increase (ppm reading +  $xxm\Omega$ ) / °C.

[3] Specifications are for 4-wire function.

## Thermistor Temperature Accuracy

Type	Scanning Speed	Temperature	24 Hour / °C (23 ±1) °C	90 Days / °C (23 ± 5) °C	1 year / °C (23 ± 5) °C
10 kΩ	Slow Speed	-40 °C	0.0007	0.0011	0.0014
		0 °C	0.0002	0.0006	0.0008
		50 °C	0.0004	0.0008	0.0011
		100 °C	0.0030	0.0039	0.0039
		150 °C	0.0130	0.0174	0.0174
	Medium Speed	-40 °C	0.0007	0.0011	0.0014
		0 °C	0.0002	0.0006	0.0008
		50 °C	0.0008	0.0010	0.0011
		100 °C	0.0054	0.0064	0.0064
		150 °C	0.0239	0.0282	0.0282
	Fast Speed	-40 °C	0.0007	0.0011	0.0014
		0 °C	0.0002	0.0006	0.0008
		50 °C	0.0016	0.0016	0.0016
		100 °C	0.0104	0.0104	0.0104
		150 °C	0.0456	0.0456	0.0456

[1] The indicator is based on the electrical accuracy of the 4-wire thermistor and does not include the accuracy of the thermistor itself.

[2] Temperature maximum Resolution is 0.0001 °C.

## DC Voltage Accuracy

Test Range	Scanning Speed	Resolution	24 hours (23 ±1) °C	90 days (23 ± 5) °C	1 year (23 ± 5) °C	Input Resistance	Temperature Coefficient
(-100-100) mV	Slow Speed	0.01 μV	5 ppm + 2 ppm	10 ppm + 4 ppm	14 ppm + 4 ppm	>10 GΩ or 10 MΩ	1 ppm + 0.1 μV
	Medium Speed	0.01 μV	5 ppm + 6 ppm	10 ppm + 8 ppm	14 ppm + 8 ppm		
	Fast Speed	0.1 μV	5 ppm + 22 ppm	10 ppm + 24 ppm	14 ppm + 24 ppm		
(-1-1) V	Slow Speed	0.1 μV	2 ppm + 0.3 ppm	8 ppm + 0.6 ppm	14 ppm + 0.6 ppm	>10 GΩ or 10 MΩ	1 ppm + 0.2 μV
	Medium Speed	0.1 μV	2 ppm + 1.3 ppm	8 ppm + 1.6 ppm	14 ppm + 1.6 ppm		
	Fast Speed	1 μV	2.6 ppm + 3.3 ppm	8.6 ppm + 3.6 ppm	14.6 ppm + 3.6 ppm		
(-10-10) V	Slow Speed	1 μV	2 ppm + 0.05 ppm	8 ppm + 0.08 ppm	14 ppm + 0.08 ppm	>10 GΩ or 10 MΩ	1 ppm + 0.3 μV
	Medium Speed	1 μV	2 ppm + 0.35 ppm	8 ppm + 0.38 ppm	14 ppm + 0.38 ppm		
	Fast Speed	10 μV	2.6 ppm + 1.05 ppm	8.6 ppm + 1.08 ppm	14.6 ppm + 1.08 ppm		
(-50-50) V	Slow Speed	10 μV	8 ppm + 1 ppm	32 ppm + 1 ppm	38 ppm + 1 ppm	10 MΩ	5 ppm + 5 μV
	Medium Speed	10 μV	8 ppm + 2 ppm	32 ppm + 2 ppm	38 ppm + 2 ppm		
	Fast Speed	100 μV	8.6 ppm + 7 ppm	32.6 ppm + 7 ppm	38.6 ppm + 7 ppm		

[1] Accuracy Index: ± (ppm of reading + ppm of FS).

[2] Temperature Coefficient index: Exceed the range of (18-28) °C, increase (ppm reading +  $xx\mu V$ ) / °C.

[3] Any range, the maximum input voltage is 50 V.

## DC Current Accuracy

Test Range	Scanning Speed	Resolution	24 hours (23 ±1) °C	90 days (23 ±5) °C	1 year (23 ±5) °C	Burden Voltage	Temperature Coefficient
(-100-100) µA	Slow Speed	0.01 nA	15 ppm + 3 ppm	50 ppm + 6 ppm	60 ppm + 6 ppm	<1 mV	8 ppm + 0.1 nA
	Medium Speed	0.01 nA	15 ppm + 7 ppm	50 ppm + 10 ppm	60 ppm + 10 ppm		
	Fast Speed	0.1 nA	15 ppm + 23 ppm	50 ppm + 26 ppm	60 ppm + 26 ppm		
(-1-1) mA	Slow Speed	0.1 nA	15 ppm + 0.6 ppm	50 ppm + 1 ppm	60 ppm + 1 ppm	<1 mV	8 ppm + 0.5 nA
	Medium Speed	0.1 nA	15 ppm + 1.6 ppm	50 ppm + 2 ppm	60 ppm + 2 ppm		
	Fast Speed	1 nA	15.6 ppm + 3.6 ppm	50.6 ppm + 4 ppm	60.6 ppm + 4 ppm		
(-10-10) mA	Slow Speed	1 nA	30 ppm + 3 ppm	75 ppm + 6 ppm	80 ppm + 6 ppm	<1 mV	8 ppm + 10 nA
	Medium Speed	1 nA	30 ppm + 7 ppm	75 ppm + 10 ppm	80 ppm + 10 ppm		
	Fast Speed	10 nA	30 ppm + 23 ppm	75 ppm + 26 ppm	80 ppm + 26 ppm		
(-100-100) mA	Slow Speed	10 nA	40 ppm + 0.6 ppm	75 ppm + 1 ppm	80 ppm + 1 ppm	<1 mV	8 ppm + 50 nA
	Medium Speed	10 nA	40 ppm + 1.6 ppm	75 ppm + 2 ppm	80 ppm + 2 ppm		
	Fast Speed	100 nA	40.6 ppm + 3.6 ppm	75.6 ppm + 4 ppm	80.6 ppm + 4 ppm		

[1] Accuracy Index: ± (ppm of reading + ppm of FS).

[2] Temperature Coefficient index: Exceed the range of range of (18-28) °C, increase (ppm reading+ xxnA)/ °C.

[3] Input Protection 0.3A/600V Resettable PTC.

## DC Resistance Accuracy

Test Range	Scanning Speed	Resolution	24 hours (23 ±1) °C	90 days (23 ±5) °C	1 year (23 ±5) °C	Excitation Current	Temperature Coefficient
(0-100) Ω	Slow Speed	0.01 mΩ	3 ppm + 1 ppm	13 ppm + 1.5 ppm	16 ppm + 1.5 ppm	1 mA	3 ppm + 0.01 mΩ
	Medium Speed	0.01 mΩ	3 ppm + 5 ppm	13 ppm + 5.5 ppm	16 ppm + 5.5 ppm		
	Fast Speed	0.1 mΩ	3 ppm + 21 ppm	13 ppm + 21.5 ppm	16 ppm + 21.5 ppm		
(0-1) kΩ	Slow Speed	0.1 mΩ	3 ppm + 0.2 ppm	12 ppm + 0.3 ppm	15 ppm + 0.3 ppm	1 mA	3 ppm + 0.02 mΩ
	Medium Speed	0.1 mΩ	3 ppm + 1.2 ppm	12 ppm + 1.3 ppm	15 ppm + 1.3 ppm		
	Fast Speed	1 mΩ	3.6 ppm + 3.2 ppm	12.6 ppm + 3.3 ppm	15.6 ppm + 3.3 ppm		
(0-10) kΩ	Slow Speed	1 mΩ	3 ppm + 0.3 ppm	12 ppm + 0.4 ppm	15 ppm + 0.4 ppm	0.1 mA	3 ppm + 0.2 mΩ
	Medium Speed	1 mΩ	3 ppm + 1.3 ppm	12.6 ppm + 1.3 ppm	15 ppm + 1.3 ppm		
	Fast Speed	10 mΩ	3.6 ppm + 3.3 ppm	12.6 ppm + 3.4 ppm	15.6 ppm + 3.4 ppm		
(0-100) kΩ	Slow Speed	10 mΩ	3 ppm + 0.2 ppm	12 ppm + 0.3 ppm	15 ppm + 0.3 ppm	0.1 mA	3 ppm + 20 mΩ
	Medium Speed	10 mΩ	3 ppm + 0.5 ppm	12 ppm + 0.6 ppm	15 ppm + 0.6 ppm		
	Fast Speed	100 mΩ	3.6 ppm + 1.3 ppm	12.6 ppm + 1.3 ppm	30.6 ppm + 1.3 ppm		
(0-1) MΩ	Slow Speed	0.1 Ω	10 ppm + 0.6 ppm	30 ppm + 1 ppm	40 ppm + 1 ppm	10 µA	5 ppm + 0.2 Ω
	Medium Speed	0.1 Ω	10 ppm + 1.2 ppm	30 ppm + 0.6 ppm	40 ppm + 0.6 ppm		
	Fast Speed	1 Ω	10 ppm + 2.6 ppm	30 ppm + 3 ppm	40 ppm + 3 ppm		
(0-10) MΩ	Slow Speed	1 Ω	50 ppm + 0.4 ppm	80 ppm + 1 ppm	100 ppm + 1 ppm	1 µA	10 ppm + 1 Ω
	Medium Speed	1 Ω	50 ppm + 1.4 ppm	80 ppm + 2 ppm	100 ppm + 2 ppm		
	Fast Speed	10 Ω	50 ppm + 4.4 ppm	80 ppm + 5 ppm	100 ppm + 5 ppm		
(0-100) MΩ	Slow Speed	10 Ω	150 ppm + 1 ppm	400 ppm + 4 ppm	500 ppm + 4 ppm	0.1 µA	50 ppm + 50 Ω
	Medium Speed	10 Ω	150 ppm + 6 ppm	400 ppm + 9 ppm	500 ppm + 9 ppm		
	Fast Speed	100 Ω	150 ppm + 11 ppm	400 ppm + 14 ppm	500 ppm + 14 ppm		

[1] Accuracy Index: ± (ppm of reading + ppm of FS).

[2] Temperature Coefficient index: Exceed the range of range of (18-28) °C, increase (ppm reading+ xx Ω)/ °C.

[3] The above is a 4-wire measurement index.

[4] When the range is less than or equal to 10 kΩ, the default is automatic current reversal.

[5] Max Lead Resistance(4-wire ohms): 10 Ω per lead for 100 Ω & 1 kΩ ranges; 100 Ω per lead for 10 kΩ & 100 kΩ ranges; 1 kΩ per lead on all other ranges.

## Ordering Information

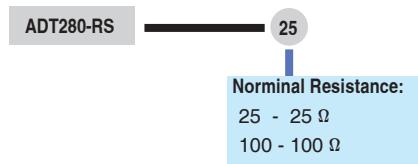
Model Number		
Model	Description	Picture
ADT286-110V ADT286-220V	Multifunction Reference Thermometer Readout base unit only	
ADT286-TS-PKG-110V ADT286-TS-PKG-220V	Multifunction Reference Thermometer Readout base unit with (1) Temperature Scanner Module (9051 cable not included)	
ADT286-PS-PKG-110V ADT286-PS-PKG-220V	Multifunction Reference Thermometer Readout base unit with (1) Process Scanner Module (9051 cable not included)	

## Accessories

Accessories (Included)		
Standard Accessories	Quantity	Picture
Shorting Block (1210103531)	1 pc.	
USB Cable (UK-415) (1210200243)	1 pc.	
Test leads	4 sets (8 pcs)	
9026 2-wire test lead (Only w/ ADT286-TS-PKG & ADT286-PS-PKG)	20 pcs	
Fuse	2 pcs	
ISO 17025 Accredited calibration	1 pc.	

Optional Accessories		
Model	Optional Accessories	Picture
9026	2-wire test lead (20-Pack)	
9051-10	Dsub Comm Cable=10 ft	
9051-33	Dsub Comm Cable=33 ft	
9079-X	Thermocouple connection wire, mini male to alligator clips (X = type K, N, J, T, E)	
ADT286-DOCK	Remote Module Docking Station w/AC Adapter	
ADT286-TS	ADT286 Temperature Scanner Module	
ADT286-PS	ADT286 Process Scanner Module with power adapter	
ADT280-RS-25	25 Ω Standard Reference Resistor	
ADT280-RS-100	100 Ω Standard Reference Resistor	
9916-286	Carrying Case for ADT286,(2) scanner modules and reference probe w/wheels	

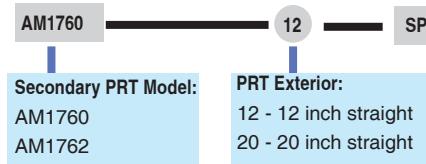
## Standard Reference Resistor Ordering Information



ADT280-RS-X

Resistance Standards		
Specification	ADT280-RS-25	ADT280-RS-100
Nominal Resistance	25 Ω	100 Ω
Stability	5 ppm/year	5 ppm/year
Operating Temperature	23 °C±2 °C	23 °C±2 °C
Temperature Coefficient	0.5 ppm/°C	0.5 ppm/°C
Size	57 mm x 57 mm x 45 mm	57 mm x 57 mm x 45 mm
Weight	0.35 lb (160 g)	0.35 lb (160 g)
Excitation Current	1 mA	1 mA

## Secondary Standard PRT Ordering Information



AM17XX-X-SP

**■ Secondary Standard PRT Information**

Specification	AM1760 Series	AM1762 Series
Temperature Range	-200 °C to 670 °C	-200 °C to 670 °C
Resistance at 0°C	Nominal 100 Ω	Nominal 25 Ω
Temperature Coefficient	0.003925 Ω / Ω / °C	
Accuracy	± 0.007 °C at -196 °C ± 0.006 °C at 0.01 °C ± 0.015 °C at 420 °C ± 0.025 °C at 660 °C	± 0.007 °C at -196 °C ± 0.006 °C at 0.01 °C ± 0.015 °C at 420 °C ± 0.025 °C at 660 °C
Drift	± 0.004 °C at TPW after 100 hours at 661 °C	
Short Term Stability	± 0.002 °C	
Thermal Shock	± 0.002 °C after 10 times thermal cycles from minimum to maximum temperatures	
Hysteresis	N/A	
Self-heating	0.0015 °C at 1 mA current	
Response Time	9 seconds for 63% response to step change in water moving at 3 feet per second	
Measurement Current	0.5 mA or 1 mA	
Sensor Length	42 mm	
Sensor Location	5 mm from tip	
Insulation Resistance	>1000 MΩ at room temperature	
Sheath Material	Inconel™	
Dimension	AM1760-12-SP 0.25 in dia X 12 in (6.35 mm X 305 mm) AM1760-20-SP 0.25 in dia X 20 in (6.35 mm X 500 mm)	AM1762-12-SP 0.25 in dia X 12 in (6.35 mm X 305 mm) AM1762-20-SP 0.25 in dia X 20 in (6.35 mm X 500 mm)
External Leads	Teflon™ – insulated copper wire, 4 leads, 2.5 meters	
Handle Dimension	15 mm (OD) x 65 mm (L)	
Handle Temperature Range <sup>[1]</sup>	-50 °C to 160 °C	-50 °C to 180 °C
Calibration	NIST traceable calibration w/ data included	

[1] Handle temperatures outside the usable will cause damage to the probe.

\* PRT Information from [www.accumac.com](http://www.accumac.com).

## Additel 282

### Dual-Channel Reference Thermometer Readout



- Reference Level Accuracies
- Dual Measurement Channels
- RTD and TC Inputs
- Smart Style Probe Connections
- Large Smartphone Like Touchscreen
- Resistance Ratio Measurement Technology
- Bluetooth & USB Communications
- Built-in Sensor Library
- Datalogging
- IP67 Rated
- Rugged Handheld Construction
- Rechargeable Lithium Battery



#### OVERVIEW

Additel's 282 Reference Thermometer Readout delivers the best possible accuracies and features in the palm of your hand! With accuracy capabilities on par with laboratory grade thermometers, the ADT282 is capable of handling even your most critical measurements. This ultra-high precision readout features dual analog channels designed to facilitate comparison measurements and meet all of your temperature measurement needs. The easy to use touchscreen makes navigating the well-designed menus a time saving and enjoyable experience. The LEMO style smart connectors help to ensure that your probe calibration information is never in question. The ADT282 Reference Thermometer Readout helps makes metrology simple and will quickly become your new go-to when reliable temperature measurements are a must.

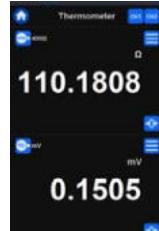


\*Read up to two channels simultaneously

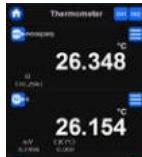
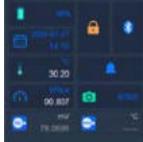
#### Main Features

##### 1mk temperature resolution, 0.1mΩ/0.1uV electrical measurement resolution

Reliable temperature metrology requires a stable repeatable measurement device. The ADT282 supports stability and uniformity testing of liquid temperature baths, thermocouple calibration furnaces, and dry well calibrators. The highly accurate dual channels of the ADT282 support deviation and uniformity studies. A very capable standard is required for the measurement resolution of the thermometer readout in these situations. The ADT282's superior measurement performance and dual-channel configuration easily meet these measurement needs.



## Main Features

<b>Dual Channels</b>	
The model ADT282 includes dual inputs which provide support for a multitude of resistive type sensors (RTD's) as well as thermocouples (TC's). Both channels can be displayed simultaneously which allows for comparison measurements and a host of other statistical analysis capabilities. And the Additel 282 allows for easy differential measurement selection for T1-T2.	
<b>Reference Measurement Technology</b>	
	Additel's 282 Reference Thermometer Readout utilizes a ratio measurement technology which provides an unmatched performance in stability and drift. In order to ensure a very small temperature drift coefficient and reliable long-term stability, the ADT282 uses current reversal techniques to cancel EMF effects and a ratio technology to cancel the A/D converter offset. This highly advanced technology has not been available in a handheld device until now!
<b>Smart Style Probe Connections</b>	
In order to facilitate quick and reliable probe connections, the ADT282 has been configured with smart connection ports for probes. Both channels atop the reference readout utilize 6 pin Lemo style smart connectors for RTD probes and mini-TC ports for thermocouple probes. The thermocouple connection points utilize an imbedded temperature sensor which allows for both internal and external cold junction compensation. With the smart probe connectors, the ADT282 utilizes a user-selectable probe lock feature to pair the probe with the channel it was calibrated with in a system calibration.	
<b>One Touch Control Center</b>	
	In order to improve the user's experience and speed of use, we have designed a single touch menu option that navigates users to a control center panel. The functions from the control panel include: Date, Battery status, Screen lock, Bluetooth on/off, Speaker on/off, Snapshot, Smart diagnosis center button.
<b>BlueTooth</b>	
The ADT282 comes with standard Bluetooth communications capabilities and is supported by Additel's Mobile Link App. This very useful feature will change the way you work as it provides a remote view of the ADT282 display at a distance, up to 20 meters on your personal mobile device.	
<b>Datalogging</b>	
	Temperature sensors and instruments used in the field often require regular calibration. In many cases, the disassembly of equipment can impact productivity. Fixed sensors can be tested in process utilizing the ADT282 datalogging capabilities. In order to accurately monitor temperature changes, this process may take several minutes or even hours to complete. ADT282 has built-in powerful data logging function and supports multi-parameters data recording, trend curve display, partial curve observation, statistical result viewing, data storage capacity up to 8G to help with these applications.
<b>Sensor Library</b>	
The ADT282 has an extensive built-in temperature sensor library, including ITS-90, CVD, Standard TC, 13 types of industrial RTDs and 15 types of industrial thermocouples, and also supports sensor customization. The user can also edit the probe coefficients according to the ITS-90, CVD formulas and the R0 parameter of the industrial RTDs. The extensive probe library capabilities also support coefficient input methods for standard thermocouple types.	

## SPECIFICATIONS

### General Specifications

Technical Specifications	
Display	5.0 inch 480 x 800 TFT LCD capacitive screen
Size	16.97" x 4.13" x 2.04" (177 mm x 105 mm x 52 mm)
Weight	1.5 lbs. (0.65 Kg)
Power Supply	6600mAh, 23.8Wh lithium battery, charging time about 6 hours, battery pack can be charged independent. Battery life typically 16 hours
Environment	Specification guaranteed temperature range: (10~30) °C Working Temperature: (-10~50) °C Storage temperature: (-20~70) °C Humidity: 0% ~ 95% RH, non-condensing
Warm-Up Time	10 minutes
Ports Protection Voltage	50V max
CE Certificate	TUV IEC61326, IEC61010
RoHS Compliance	RoHS II Directive 2011/65/EU, EN50581:2012
IP Protection Level	IP67, 1 meter drop test
Communication	Isolate USB-TYPEC (slave), Bluetooth BLE
Input Channels	CH1, CH2 analog channel, 6 pins smart lemo ports for RTD probe; MINI-TC ports for TC probe
Measurement Display	Single channel, dual channel, differential (e.g T1-T2)
Measuring Rates	CH1, CH2 analog channels alternately and cyclically measure RTD measuring rate: 1.6S/single channel, 1.6S/dual channel TC measuring rate: 0.8S/single channel, 0.8S/dual channel
Measurement Units	°C, °F, K
Statistics	Max, Min, Avg

### Measurement Specifications

Specification		
PRT Measurement	RTD Types	ITS-90, CVD, Ohms, Pt100 (385), Pt10 (385), Pt25 (385), Pt50 (385), Pt100 (3916), Pt100 (3926), Pt100 (391), Cu100 (428), Cu50 (428), Cu10 (427), Ni100 (617), Ni100 (618), Ni120 (672), and custom RTD
	Resistance Accuracy	0~400Ω: ±0.5mΩ @ (0~20Ω), ±25ppm @ (20~400Ω)
	Measurement range	-200°C ~ 850°C
	Resolution	±0.1mΩ or 0.001°C
	Connection Type	4-wire smart connection
	Excitation Current	1 mA - alternating constant current
	Temperature Coefficient	±2ppm FS/°C (-10°C~10°C and 30°C~50°C)
TC Measurement	TC Types	mV, S, R, B, K, N, E, J, T, C, D, G, L, U, LR, A, 10uV/°C, 1mV/°C, Standard TC
	Electrical Measurement	-10~75mV: 50ppm RDG+2uV
	TC measurement range	-270°C ~ 1800°C
	Resolution	±0.1uV or 0.001°C
	Connection Type	Mini-TC
	CJC compensation methods	Internal, external or manual entry
	Temperature Coefficient	±5ppm FS/°C (-10°C~10°C and 30°C~50°C)
	Internal CJC Specification	±0.15°C (-10°C~50°C)

Accuracy (°C)										
T, °C	Rx,Ω	ADT282 readout only (°C)	Readout with selected Probe Accuracy (°C)*							
			AM1760	AM1751	AM1730	AM1640	AM1660	AM1710	AM1612-2	AM1612-1
-200	18	0.005	0.013	0.021	0.021	0.053	0.053	n/a	0.072	n/a
-40	84	0.005	0.013	0.018	0.018	0.042	0.042	0.018	0.051	0.051
0	100	0.006	0.009	0.014	0.014	0.036	0.036	0.014	0.051	0.051
100	140	0.009	[1]	[1]	[1]	[1]	[1]	0.019	0.051	0.051
160	163	0.011	[1]	[1]	[1]	[1]	[1]	0.023	0.052	0.052
232	190	0.013	0.019	0.024	0.024	0.059	0.059	n/a	n/a	n/a
420	257	0.018	0.027	0.033	0.033	0.077	0.077	n/a	n/a	n/a
660	338	0.026	0.040	0.046	n/a	n/a	0.109	n/a	n/a	n/a

Note: [1] - These are non-standard calibration points, some probes are not calibrated at 100°C and/or 160°C.

\*Includes readout accuracy, probe calibration, and probe drift.(K=2)

## Thermocouple Measurement

## Thermocouple Measurement (Environment Temperature: $20\pm10^{\circ}\text{C}$ )

Type	Temperature Range (°C)		Accuracy (°C) External CJC compensation (1 year)	Accuracy (°C) Internal CJC compensation (1 year)
S	-50 to 1768	-50~0	0.51	0.53
		0~100	0.37	0.40
		100~1768	0.28	0.32
R	-50 to 1768	-50~0	0.54	0.56
		0~200	0.38	0.41
		200~1768	0.25	0.29
B	0 to 1820	200~300	1.01	1.02
		300~500	0.66	0.68
		500~800	0.41	0.44
		800~1820	0.28	0.32
K	-270 to 1372	-250 to -200	0.48	0.50
		-200 to -100	0.15	0.21
		-100 to 600	0.08	0.17
		600 to 1372	0.14	0.21
N	-270 to 1300	-250 to -200	0.76	0.77
		-200 to -100	0.22	0.27
		-100 to 1300	0.12	0.19
E	-270 to 1000	-250~-200	0.26	0.30
		-200~-100	0.10	0.18
		-100~700	0.06	0.16
		700~1000	0.08	0.17
J	-210~1200	-210~-100	0.13	0.20
		-100~700	0.06	0.16
		700~1200	0.10	0.18
T	-270 to 400	-250~-100	0.36	0.39
		-100~0	0.08	0.17
		0~400	0.05	0.16
C	0 to 2315	0 to 1000	0.16	0.22
		1000 to 1800	0.26	0.30
		1800 to 2315	0.42	0.45

## SPECIFICATIONS

## Thermocouple Measurement (Environment Temperature: 20±10°C)

Type	Temperature Range (°C)	Accuracy (°C) External CJC compensation (1 year)	Accuracy (°C) Internal CJC compensation (1 year)
D	0~2315	0~100	0.21
		100~1200	0.16
		1200~2000	0.27
		2000~2315	0.42
G	0 to 2315	50~100	0.60
		100~200	0.38
		200~400	0.24
		400~1500	0.16
		1500~2315	0.35
L	-200 to 900	-200 to -100	0.07
		-100 to 400	0.06
		400 to 900	0.07
U	-200 to 600	-200 to 0	0.14
		0 to 600	0.05
LR	-200~800	-200~0	0.09
		0~800	0.06
A	0~2500	0~1200	0.20
		1200~2000	0.33
		2000~2500	0.48

## Notes:

1. The index is based on the accuracy of the thermocouple electrical measurement, does not include the accuracy of the thermocouple itself and the fixed cold junction compensation at 0 °C.
2. Combined accuracy specifications of probe and readout are calculated using the RSS method.
3. Additel provides standard S-typeTC probe with MINI-TC connector.

## Ordering Information

## Model Number

ADT282

## Accessories

Accessories (Included)			
Model	Description	QTY	
9813-X	Power Adapter, external power adapter for Additel 282 Thermometer Readout	1 pc	
9052	USB Cable type A to type C	1 pc	
9704	Chargeable Li-ion battery	1 pc	
	ISO 17025 accredited calibration certificate	1 pc	

## Optional Accessories

Model	Description	
9070	Smart connector for reference PRT used with ADT875, ADT878, and ADT282	
9071	Connector Adapter from smart connector to 4-wire with gold-plated spades for AM17XX PRTs	
9072	Smart connector with clamps	
9080	Cable kits (including TC plug, compensation cable, S,R,K,J,T,E,N)	
9918-SC	Soft carrying case, with space for instrument, test leads, and accessories	
9905	Carrying case for handheld calibrators and readouts with space for two PRTs	
9079-X	Thermocouple connection wire, mini male to alligator clips (X = type K, N, J, T, E)	

\*See next page for ordering info regarding common probes used with the ADT282.

### Secondary PRT Ordering Information

AM1710	—	12	—	ADT
Secondary PRT Model:	PRT Exterior:			
AM1710	12 - 12 inch straight			
AM1730	BEND - 90° bend			
AM1751				



**AM17XX-12-ADT**

### Secondary PRT Information

Specification	AM1710 Series	AM1730 Series	AM1751 Series
Temperature Range	-60°C to 160°C	-200°C to 420°C	-200°C to 670°C
Resistance at 0°C		Nominal 100Ω	
Temperature Coefficient		0.003925 Ω / Ω / °C	
Accuracy	± 0.025°C at -40°C ± 0.015°C at 0.01°C ± 0.025°C at 160°C	± 0.025°C at -196°C ± 0.015°C at 0.01°C ± 0.035°C at 420°C	± 0.025°C at -196°C ± 0.015°C at 0.01°C ± 0.035°C at 420°C ± 0.05°C at 661°C
Drift	± 0.01°C at TPW after 100 hours at 160°C	± 0.01°C at TPW after 100 hours at 420°C	± 0.01°C at TPW after 100 hours at 661°C
Short Term Stability		± 0.007°C	
Thermal Shock		± 0.005°C after 10 times thermal cycles from minimum to maximum temperatures	
Hysteresis		<=0.005°C	
Self-heating		50 mW/°C	
Response Time		9 seconds for 63% response to step change in water moving at 3 feet per second	
Measurement Current		0.5 mA or 1 mA	
Sensor Length		32 mm	
Sensor Location		5 mm from tip	
Insulation Resistance		>1000 MΩ at room temperature	
Sheath Material	Stainless Steel	Inconel™	
Dimension	<b>AM1710-12-ADT</b> 0.25 in dia X 12 in (6.35 mm X 305 mm)	<b>AM1730-12-ADT</b> 0.25 in dia X 12 in (6.35 mm X 305 mm)	<b>AM1751-12-ADT</b> 0.25 in dia X 12 in (6.35 mm X 305 mm)
	<b>AM1710-BEND-ADT</b> 0.25 in dia X 12 in (6.35 mm X 305 mm), 90° bend at 7.4 inch (190 mm) from probe end	<b>AM1730-BEND-ADT</b> 0.25 in dia X 12 in (6.35 mm X 305 mm), 90° bend at 9.6 inch (245 mm) from probe end	<b>AM1751-BEND-ADT</b> 0.25 in dia X 12 in (6.35 mm X 305 mm), 90° bend at 9.6 inch (245 mm) from probe end
External Leads	Teflon™ -insulated copper wire, 4 leads, 2.5 meters		
Handle Dimension	15 mm (OD) x 65 mm (L)		
Handle Temperature Range <sup>[1]</sup>	-50°C to 160°C	-50°C to 180°C	
Optional Calibration	NIST traceable calibration and data available per request		

[1] Handle temperature outside this range will cause damage to the probe.

\* PRT Information from [www.accumac.com](http://www.accumac.com)

# Additel 878

## Reference Dry Well Calibrators



- Three models ranging from -40°C to 700°C
- Reference level performance in accuracy, stability and uniformity
- Quick to temperature
- Two-channel readout measures RTDs and TCs, and provides task documentation
- Full HART communicator (PC Option)
- Optional external temperature control
- Wi-Fi and Bluetooth capable
- Color touch screen display
- Quick-Push connectors (PC Option)
- Set point control by reference
- Self-calibration feature
- Optional TPW kit for built-in automatic realization (ADT878-160 only)
- Built-in automatic PRT annealing feature (ADT878-700 only)

### OVERVIEW

We are taking temperature calibration to the next level with the Additel 878 Reference Dry Well Calibrators. If you are looking for the best dry well on the market, then look no further! Additel's commitment to continuous improvement, quality and time saving features are on full display in the ADT878 series. With three models to choose from, ranging from -40 to 700°C, you will find the perfect fit for your calibration needs. The Process Calibrator option adds an external reference input, a two-channel readout for UUT's and a full complement of capabilities to help with everything from measuring temperature sensors, to calibrating thermocouples, self-calibrating the Reference Well and configuring HART transmitters. Each unit comes standard with a large touchscreen display, dual-zone control and Additel's commitment to the best customer service in the industry. We are certain that you will be blown away by the outstanding performance of these game-changing Reference Dry Wells!

## Process Calibrator Option

Each model can be purchased with our Process Calibrator (PC) option. This option combines the many features found in a fully functional HART documenting process calibrator with the reference grade dry well. This option includes the ability to measure a reference PRT, with virtually any connection type, and two device under test channels which can measure, mA, voltage, switch, RTD or thermocouple. In addition to these measurement functions, this calibrator has full documenting capability of creating tasks, saving as found and as left results, as well as communication with HART-smart transmitters. The process calibrator option also has an on board full HART communicator which allows users to read, configure and calibrate HART transmitters. The snap shot feature allows you to capture all information displayed on the screen with the push of a button. This optional add-on allows for data logging of all channels on an auto step function. By utilizing the reference PRT, you can select to control to the dry well set point using the internal sensor or the external reference PRT.

## Self-Calibration

We believe using an external reference probe as your standard is the best way to perform your temperature calibration. But we also recognize this method is not always necessary or convenient and depending on the application, using the internal control sensor would be preferred. Traditionally, the internal control sensor has a wide accuracy which can largely be contributed to its long-term drift. We've built-in a self-calibration feature allowing you to run an automated calibration of the internal control sensor using your external reference. With literally a few selections the calibration will run automatically giving you a fresh, traceable calibration of the control sensor which will improve its accuracy as you will not have to account for its long term drift when used as the reference.

## Automation Features

Traditionally, dry wells were simply a stable heat source. To enhance the usability of our Reference Dry Wells, we've added automation features enabling you to utilize these amazing devices as a highly stable heat source, triple point of water maintenance apparatus, and annealing furnace.

Combined with the ADT878-TPW-KIT, the ADT878-160 Reference Dry Well can be used to automatically realize and maintain a triple point of water cell. Traditional methods take time and practice to realize the triple point of water. Additel has now simplified this process with an automatic TPW realization feature. Simply insert the cell and PRT into the Reference Dry Well and run the procedure. The automation in the firmware will alert when the cell is super cooled. Remove the cell and give it a shake and now you can maintain the triple point in the reference well. This is very useful to check the drift of your PRT. For more information, please see our ADT878-TPW-KIT data sheet.

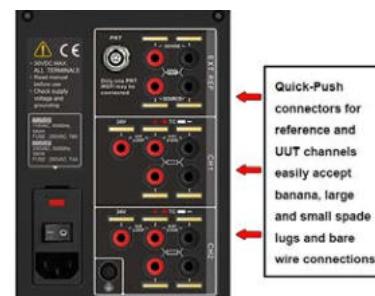
When you purchase our 700°C Reference Dry Well, you will find our automatic annealing feature used to anneal PRTs. We have preconfigured annealing procedures that set the temperature annealing time and cool down rate. This feature, also lets you create your own annealing procedures.

## FEATURES

Specification	Display
Task	
mA Measurement	



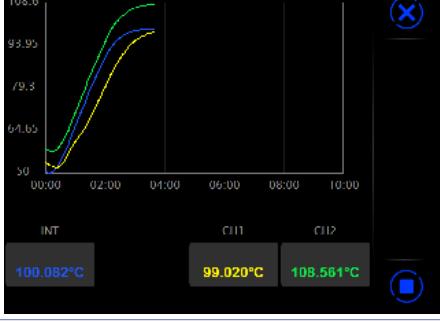
Non-PC version      PC version



Process Calibrator  
Optional Electronics

Visit our website at [www.additel.com](http://www.additel.com) or call today (1)714-998-6899

## FEATURES

Specification	Display 1	Display 2
Auto Step		
Remote Control		
Data Logging		
HART Communicator		
TPW Cell Realization		

## SPECIFICATIONS

### Reference Dry Well Specifications

Specification	878-160	878-425	878-700		
Temperature Range at 23°C	-40°C to 160°C	33°C to 425°C	33°C to 700°C		
Display Accuracy	±0.1°C at Full Range	±0.2°C at Full Range	±0.20°C at 33°C		
			±0.20°C at 425°C		
			±0.25°C at 660°C		
Stability (30 min)	±0.005°C at Full Range	±0.010°C at 100°C	±0.010°C at 100°C		
		±0.015°C at 225°C	±0.020°C at 425°C		
		±0.020°C at 425°C	±0.030°C at 700°C		
Axial Uniformity at 60 mm (2.4 in)	±0.035°C at -40°C	±0.10°C at 100°C	±0.10°C at 100°C		
	±0.020°C at 0°C	±0.15°C at 225°C	±0.25°C at 425°C		
	±0.050°C at 160°C	±0.25°C at 425°C	±0.40°C at 700°C		
Axial Uniformity at 80 mm (3.15 in)	±0.050°C at -40°C	±0.15°C at 100°C	±0.15°C at 100°C		
	±0.040°C at 0°C	±0.20°C at 225°C	±0.30°C at 425°C		
	±0.050°C at 160°C	±0.30°C at 425°C	±0.60°C at 700°C		
Radial Uniformity	±0.01°C at Full Range	±0.025°C at 100°C	±0.025°C at 100°C		
		±0.030°C at 225°C	±0.040°C at 425°C		
		±0.040°C at 425°C	±0.060°C at 700°C		
Loading Effect	±0.08°C (Display Sensor)	±0.05°C (Display Sensor)	±0.02°C at 100°C		
			±0.05°C at 425°C		
			±0.15°C at 700°C		
	±0.010°C (External Sensor)	±0.01°C (External Sensor)	±0.01°C at 100°C		
			±0.02°C at 425°C		
			±0.03°C at 700°C		
Hysteresis (Display Sensor)	0.025°C	0.04°C	0.07°C		
Environmental Conditions	8°C to 38°C guaranteed accuracy				
	0°C to 50°C, 0% to 90% RH non-condensing				
Storage Conditions	-20°C to 60°C				
Immersion Depth	160 mm (6.30 in)	193 mm (7.60 in)			
Insert OD	31.9 mm (1.26 in)	30.8 mm (1.21 in)			
Heating Time	4 min: -40°C to 23°C	15 min: 23°C to 425°C	25 min: 23°C to 700°C		
	10 min: 23°C to 160°C				
Cooling Time	8 min: 160°C to 23°C	24 min: 425°C to 100°C	30 min: 700°C to 100°C		
	15 min: 23°C to -40°C	15 min: 100°C to 50°C	15 min: 100°C to 50°C		
Typical Time to Stability	10 min				
Resolution	0.001°C				
Units	°C, °F, and K				
Display	6.5 in (165 mm) color touch screen				
Size (H x W x D)	170 x 345 x 330 mm (6.69 x 13.58 x 13.0 in)				
Weight	11.2 kg (24.7 lbs)	9.7 kg (21.4 lbs)			
Power Requirements	90-254 VAC, 45-65 Hz, 580 W	90-254 VAC, 45-65 Hz, 1400 W			
Communication	USB A, USB B, RJ45, WiFi, Bluetooth				
Localization	English, Chinese, Japanese, Russian, German, French, Italian, and Spanish				
Warranty	1 year				

## Input Specifications (Process Calibrator [PC] Option)

Specification	Description
Readout Accuracy for 100 ohm PRT (Probe Accuracy Not Included)	±0.005°C at -40°C
	±0.006°C at 0°C
	±0.008°C at 50°C
	±0.009°C at 100°C
	±0.011°C at 160°C
	±0.015°C at 300°C
	±0.019°C at 425°C
	±0.026°C at 660°C
	±0.028°C at 700°C
Readout Resolution	0.1 mΩ
Reference Resistance Temperature Measurement Range	-200°C to 962°C
Reference Resistance Accuracy	0 Ω to 50 Ω: ±1.25 mΩ
	50 Ω to 400 Ω: ±0.0025% RD
Reference Characterizations	ITS-90, CVD, IEC-751
Reference Measurement Capability	4-wire PRT
Reference Probe Connection	6-pin lemo smart connector and Quick-Push connectors to accept banana, mini-banana, large & small spade lug and bare wire connections
RTD Channels	2 channels. Both accept 2, 3, or 4-wire RTDs
RTD Measurement Accuracy (excl sensor)	0 Ω - 25 Ω: ±0.002 Ω
	25 Ω - 400 Ω: 0.004% RD
	400 Ω - 4k Ω: 0.005% RD
RTD Measurement Resolution	0.1 mΩ
RTD Measurement Resistance Range	0 Ω to 4K Ω
RTD Characterizations	PT10, PT25, PT50, PT100, PT200, PT500, PT1000, CU10, CU50, CU100, NI100, NI120
RTD Connection	Quick-Push connectors accept banana, mini-banana, large & small spade lug and bare wire connections
TC Channel	2
TC Measurement Channels	Accepting S, R, K, B, N, E, J, T, C, D, G, L, and U
TC Range	-75 mV to 75 mV
TC Resolution	0.1 µV
TC Voltage Accuracy	0.01% RD + 5 µV
Internal CJC Accuracy	±0.2°C (ambient from 0°C to 50°C)
Current Range	-30 mA to 30 mA
Current Accuracy	0.01% RD + 2 µA
Current Resolution	0.1 µA, Input Impedance: < 10 Ω

Specification	Description
Voltage Ranges	-12 V to 12 V and -30 V to 30 V
Voltage Accuracy	±0.01% RD + 0.6 mV
Voltage Resolution	0.1 mV; Input impedance: >1MΩ
Switch Test	Mechanical or Electrical
DC 24V Output	24 V ±10%, MAX 60 mA
Hart Communicator	Read, configure and calibrate HART devices - DD files updated periodically Optional - (order ADT875PC)
Documentation	Up to 1,000 tasks which store up to 10 results each containing as found and as left data. Snap shot feature allows for screen captures. Records auto step and ramp functions.
ADT878 (PC)-160: ±0.005°C/°C	
ADT878 (PC)-425/700: ±0.005°C/°C	
Ref Readout: ±1 ppm FS/°C	
RTD Readouts: ±1 ppm FS/°C	
TC Readouts: ±5 ppm FS/°C	
Current: ±5 ppm FS/°C	
Voltage: ±5 ppm FS/°C	

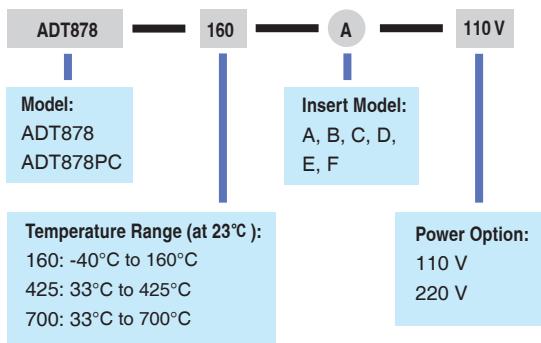
TC Measurement Specification and Calculation  
(Process Calibrator [PC] Option)

TC Type	Temperature (°C)	Error (°C) <sup>[1]</sup>	TC Type	Temperature (°C)	Error (°C) <sup>[1]</sup>
B	250	±1.99	T	-200	±0.28
	300	±1.65		-40	±0.14
	425	±1.18		0	±0.13
	660	±0.81		160	±0.11
	700	±0.77		300	±0.11
	1768	±0.56		400	±0.11
K	-200	±0.29	N	-200	±0.46
	-40	±0.13		-40	±0.20
	0	±0.13		0	±0.19
	160	±0.14		160	±0.17
	300	±0.15		300	±0.17
	425	±0.16		425	±0.17
	660	±0.18		660	±0.19
	700	±0.19		700	±0.19
	1000	±0.31		1000	±0.27
	-200	±0.16	S	-50	±1.25
E	-40	±0.09		-40	±1.17
	0	±0.09		0	±0.93
	160	±0.08		160	±0.63
	300	±0.09		300	±0.57
	425	±0.10		425	±0.55
	660	±0.12		660	±0.54
	700	±0.13		700	±0.53
	1000	±0.17		1768	±0.66
	-210	±0.22	R	-50	±1.33
	-40	±0.10		-40	±1.23
J	0	±0.10		0	±0.95
	160	±0.11		160	±0.61
	300	±0.12		300	±0.54
	425	±0.13		425	±0.51
	660	±0.14		660	±0.48
	700	±0.14		700	±0.48
	1000	±0.21		1768	±0.58

[1] Excluding cold junction compensation errors.

## Ordering Information

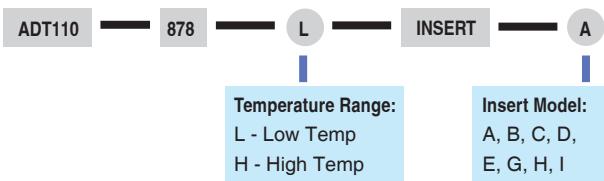
### Model Number



### Optional Accessories

Model	Description	Picture
9915-878	Carry Case for ADT878-160/425/700 with wheels	
ADT110-878-X-INSERT-X	Insert for ADT878, see insert ordering information on the next page	
AM17XX-12-ADT	Secondary PRT with dry well connector, see PRT information on the next page	
AM17XX-BEND-ADT	Bend Secondary PRT with dry well connector, see PRT information on the next page	
9070	Smart connector for reference PRT used with ADT878 Dry Well Calibrator	
9071	Connector Adapter from smart connector to 4-wire with gold-plated spades for ADT878 Dry Well Calibrator	
9072	Smart connector with clamps for reference PRT used with ADT878 Dry Well Calibrator	
9080	Cable Kit (includes TC plug, compensation cable, S,R,K,J,T,E,N)	
ADT878-TPW-KIT	Triple point of water cell kit (see ADT878-TPW-KIT for details)	
ADT110-878-L-SHRT-IKIT	Short probe temperature calibration kit (More details, see Short Probe Temperature Calibration Kit Datasheet)	

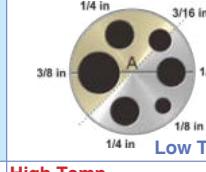
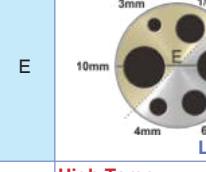
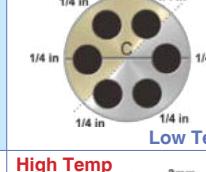
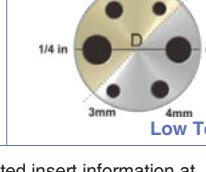
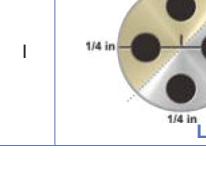
### Insert Ordering Information



### Accessories

Standard Accessories		
Model	Quantity	Picture
Reference Dry Well and selected insert	1 pc.	
Power cable	1 pc.	
USB Cable	1 pc.	
Insert removal tool	1 pc.	
Thermal Shield (ADT878/PC-425/700 only)	1 pc.	
Silica gel plugs (ADT878/PC-160 only)	1 set (3 pcs.)	
Insulation plug (ADT878/PC-160 only)	1 pc.	
Test leads (ADT878PC only)	2 sets (4 pcs.)	
ISO 17025 Accredited calibration	1 pc.	

### Insert Information

Insert Information		Model	Specification	Model	Specification
A		E			
B		G			
C		H			
D		I			

\* Updated insert information at [www.additel.com](http://www.additel.com)

■ Secondary PRT Ordering Information

AM1710	—	12	—	ADT
Secondary PRT Model:		PRT Exterior:		
AM1710		12 - 12 inch straight		
AM1730		BEND - 90° bend		
AM1751				
AM1760				



AM17XX-12-ADT



AM17XX-BEND-ADT

■ Secondary PRT Information

Specification	AM1710 Series	AM1730 Series	AM1751 Series	AM1760 Series
Temperature Range <sup>[3]</sup>	-60°C to 160°C	-200°C to 420°C	-200°C to 670°C	-200°C to 670°C
Resistance at 0°C	Nominal 100Ω			
Temperature Coefficient	0.003925 Ω / Ω / °C			
Calibrated Accuracy (k=2) <sup>[2][3]</sup>	± 0.025°C at -40°C ± 0.015°C at 0.01°C ± 0.025°C at 160°C	± 0.025°C at -40°C ± 0.015°C at 0.01°C ± 0.035°C at 420°C	± 0.025°C at -40°C ± 0.015°C at 0.01°C ± 0.035°C at 420°C ± 0.05°C at 661°C	± 0.010°C at -196°C ± 0.006°C at 0.01°C ± 0.015°C at 420°C ± 0.025°C at 661°C
Drift	± 0.01°C at TPW after 100 hours at 160°C	± 0.01°C at TPW after 100 hours at 420°C	± 0.01°C at TPW after 100 hours at 661°C	± 0.004°C at TPW after 100 hours at 661°C
Short Term Stability	± 0.007°C			± 0.002°C
Thermal Shock	± 0.005°C after (10) thermal cycles from minimum to maximum temperatures			± 0.002°C after (10) thermal cycles from minimum to maximum temperatures
Hysteresis	<=0.005°C			<=0.001°C
Self-heating	50 mW/°C			0.0015°C at 0.5mA
Response Time	9 seconds for 63% response to step change in water moving at 3 feet per second			
Measurement Current	0.5 mA or 1 mA			
Sensor Length	32 mm			42 mm
Sensor Location	5 mm from tip			
Insulation Resistance	>1000 MΩ at room temperature			
Sheath Material	Stainless Steel	Inconel <sup>TM</sup>		
Dimension	<b>AM1710-12-ADT</b> 0.25 in dia X 12 in (6.35 mm X 305 mm)	<b>AM1730-12-ADT</b> 0.25 in dia X 12 in (6.35 mm X 305 mm)	<b>AM1751-12-ADT</b> 0.25 in dia X 12 in (6.35 mm X 305 mm)	<b>AM1760-12-ADT</b> 0.25 in dia X 12 in (6.35 mm X 305 mm)
	<b>AM1710-BEND-ADT</b> 0.25 in dia X 12 in (6.35 mm X 305 mm), 90° bend at 7.4 inch (190 mm) from probe end	<b>AM1730-BEND-ADT</b> 0.25 in dia X 12 in (6.35 mm X 305 mm), 90° bend at 9.6 inch (245 mm) from probe end	<b>AM1751-BEND-ADT</b> 0.25 in dia X 12 in (6.35 mm X 305 mm), 90° bend at 9.6 inch (245 mm) from probe end	<b>AM1760-BEND-ADT</b> 0.25 in dia X 12 in (6.35 mm X 305 mm), 90° bend at 9.6 inch (245 mm) from probe end
External Leads	Teflon <sup>TM</sup> -insulated copper wire, 4 leads, 0.8 meters			
Handle Dimension	15 mm (OD) x 65 mm (L)			
Handle Temperature Range <sup>[1]</sup>	-50°C to 160°C	-50°C to 180°C		
Calibration	NIST traceable calibration with data included. Accredited calibration available per request.			

[1] Handle temperatures outside this range will cause damage to the probe.

[2] Includes calibration and 100 hour drift.

[3] Probe calibration ranges may differ from probe temperature ranges (see Calibrated Accuracy for calibration ranges).

\* PRT Information from [www.accumac.com](http://www.accumac.com)

# ADT878-TPW-KIT

## Triple Point of Water Realization Kit



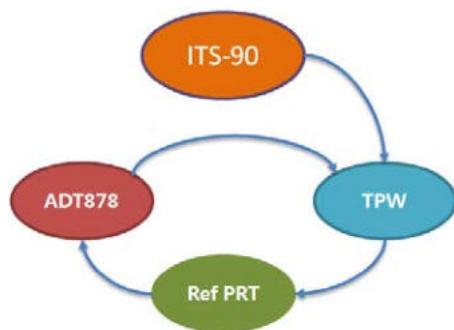
- One touch TPW cell realization
- Extremely affordable intrinsic standard
- Self-calibration feature
- Automatically update reference probe TPW values
- Easily maintain temperature working standards
- Fully self-contained

### OVERVIEW

The Additel 878 TPW Kit provides everything you need to utilize our model ADT878-160 Reference Dry Well as an intrinsic standard. The triple point value ( $0.01^{\circ}\text{C}$ ) is key to ITS-90 temperature probe calibration work. Traditional methods take time and practice to realize the triple point of water. Additel has now simplified this process with an automatic TPW realization feature. Simply insert the cell and PRT into the Reference Dry Well and run the preprogrammed procedure. The automation in the firmware will alert when the cell is super cooled. Remove the cell and give it a shake and now you can maintain the triple point in the reference well. With the help of this easy to use kit, users can quickly and easily realize and maintain our custom fit TPW cell, then record/update those ever critical TPW values for all your PRTs.

## Accuracy Verification Loop

The triple point of water (TPW) is a critical intrinsic standard and ITS-90 reference point that every owner of a reference PRT or SPRT should have. Using the TPW to check reference temperature probes is the most convenient and affordable way to ensure confidence in your measurements. By regularly checking the drift of your temperature sensor, you can know with certainty if your sensor is in tolerance or not. The International Temperature Scale of 1990 (ITS-90) supports the TPW to be a reliable standard to check your reference PRT. By using the ADT878-160 Reference Dry Well, you can maintain and realize the TPW cell, which in turn can verify your reference PRT. This helps to bring everything full circle, the reference PRT can be used in the self-calibration mode to validate the display accuracy of the ADT878.

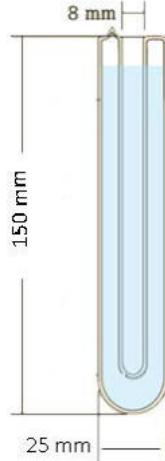


### Accuracy Verification Loop

#### SPECIFICATIONS

Specification	Display
Uncertainty	<0.0005°C <sup>[1]</sup>
Immersion depth/ID	115 mm X 8 mm
External Dimensions	150 mm X 25 mm
Cell material	Borosilicate Glass
Realization time	20 mins
Estimated working time	2 hours
Recommended thermal fluid	Ethanol
Warranty	1 year

[1] Specification relates to the overall uncertainty when using the shake method of realizing the cell and maintaining it in the ADT878-160. Call for more info.



TPW Cell Size

#### Ordering Information

##### Model Number

ADT878 — TPW — KIT

##### Accessories

Included Accessories		
Description	Quantity	Picture
9300-CELL TPW Cell	1 pc	
Cell basket	1 pc	
Basket cover	1 pc	
Basket Cover with Hole	1 pc	
Support ring	1 pc	
9300-TOOL Cell Removal Tool	1 pc	
Bottom Cushion	1 pc	

## Additel 875 Series Dry Well Calibrators



- Three models ranging from -40°C to 660°C
- Portable, rugged, and quick to temperature
- Metrology-level performance in stability, uniformity, accuracy and loading effect
- Dual-zone control
- Full HART field communicator
- Process calibrator option provides a multi-channel readout for a reference thermometer, RTDs and TCs, task documentation , and HART communication
- Color touch screen display
- Choose your own range option
- Set point control by reference
- Self-calibration feature

### OVERVIEW

If you are serious about portable temperature calibration tools, then you know a good dry well calibrator is more than just a stable heat source. The Additel 875 Series Dry Well Calibrators combine excellent performance in stability, radial and axial uniformity, and loading with speed, ruggedness and portability. But we don't stop there! The Process Calibrator option adds the capabilities of a three-channel thermometer readout and a documenting process calibrator. We've also incorporated a unique option to select your own temperature range within the range of the model selected. We're calling this the CYOR option or Choose Your Own Range option. When you purchase the CYOR option, you pick the upper and lower temperature range needed and we calibrate and optimize the dry well's performance over your selected range. Each unit has a color touch screen display, dual-zone control, and much more. You are just going to love these new dry wells!

## Process Calibrator Option

Each model offer has a Process Calibrator (PC) option. This process calibrator option combines the many features found in a fully functional HART documenting process calibrator with the temperature dry well. This option includes the ability to measure a reference PRT and two devices under test channels which can measure, mA, voltage, switch, RTD or thermocouple. In addition to these measurement functions, this calibrator has full documenting capability of creating tasks, saving as found and as left results, as well as reading, configuring and calibrating HART capable transmitters. The snap shot feature allows you to capture all information displayed on the screen with the push of a button. This optional add-on allows for data logging of all channels on an auto step function and a ramp function. By utilizing the reference PRT, you can select to control to the dry well set point using the internal sensor or the external reference PRT.

### Self-Calibration

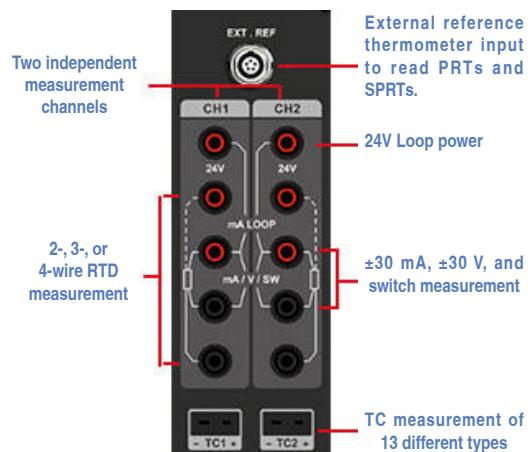
We believe using an external reference probe as your standard is the best way to perform your temperature calibration. But we also recognize this method is not always necessary or convenient and depending on the application, using the internal control sensor would be preferred. Traditionally, the internal control sensor has a wide accuracy which can largely be contributed to its long-term drift. We've built-in a self-calibration feature allowing you to run an automated calibration of the internal control sensor using your external reference. With literally a few selections the calibration will run automatically giving you a fresh, traceable calibration of the control sensor which will improve its accuracy as you will not have to account for its long term drift when used as the reference.

## FEATURES

Specification	Display
Task	
mA Measurement	
V Measurement	

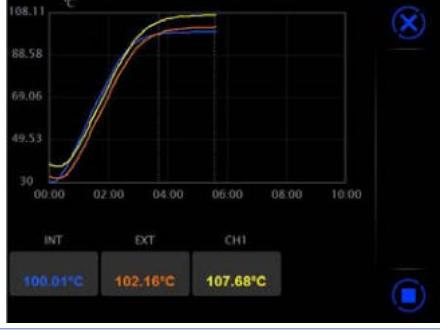
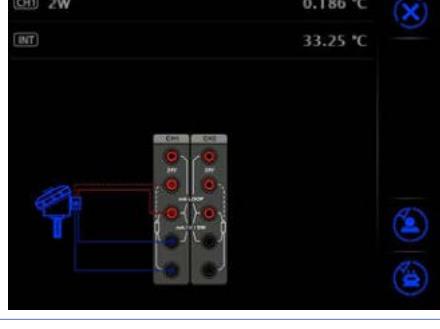


Non-PC version      PC version

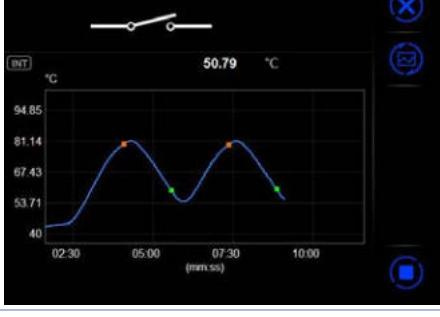


Process Calibrator  
Optional Electronics

**FEATURES**

Specification	Display 1	Display 2
Auto Step		
Remote Control		
Data Logging		
Stability Indicator		
Connection Instruction		

## APPLICATIONS

Specification	Display	Application
PRT Test (External Reference)	 <p>14:22 2018-02-27 EXT Pt100(385)-1 24V 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 49.95 °C INT + 50.00 49.99 °C +0.00.17</p>	
RTD Test	 <p>18:40 2018-01-30 CH1 2W Pt100(385) 107.573Ω ... 19.432 °C INT + 0.00 19.47 °C</p>	
TC Test	 <p>18:43 2018-01-30 CH1 K Auto: 28.87 °C -0.1297mV ... 25.67 °C INT + 25.00 25.03 °C</p>	
Transmitter Test	 <p>15:36 2018-02-27 CH1 HART 0.000 °C INT + 0.00 -0.01 °C +0.00.31</p>	
Switch Test	 <p>CH1 dry contact INT °C 50.79 °C 40 53.71 67.43 81.14 94.85 02:30 05:00 07:30 10:00 (mm:ss)</p>	

**SPECIFICATIONS**
**Base Unit Dry Well Specifications**

Specification	875-155	875-350	875-660		
Temperature Range at 23°C	-40°C to 155°C	33°C to 350°C	33°C to 660°C		
Display Accuracy	±0.18°C at Full Range	±0.2°C at Full Range	±0.3°C at 33°C		
			±0.3°C at 420°C		
			±0.5°C at 660°C		
Stability (30 min)	±0.01°C at Full Range	±0.02°C at Full Range	±0.02°C at 33°C		
			±0.03°C at 50°C		
			±0.04°C at 420°C		
			±0.04°C at 660°C		
Axial Uniformity at 60 mm (2.4 in)	±0.07°C at Full Range	±0.04°C at 33°C	±0.05°C at 33°C		
		±0.1°C at 200°C	±0.3°C at 420°C		
		±0.2°C at 350°C	±0.5°C at 660°C		
Radial Uniformity	±0.01°C at Full Range	±0.01°C at 33°C	±0.02°C at 33°C		
		±0.015°C at 200°C	±0.05°C at 420°C		
		±0.02°C at 350°C	±0.1°C at 660°C		
Loading Effect	±0.1°C (Display Sensor)	±0.15°C (Display Sensor)	±0.15°C (Display Sensor)		
	±0.02°C (External Sensor)	±0.015°C (External Sensor)	±0.035°C (External Sensor)		
Hysteresis (Display Sensor)	0.025°C	0.03°C	0.1°C		
Environmental Conditions	8°C to 38°C guaranteed accuracy				
	0°C to 50°C, 0% to 90% RH non-condensing, 3000 M altitude for normal operation				
Storage Conditions	-20°C to 60°C				
Immersion Depth	145 mm (5.70 in)	150 mm(5.90 in)			
Insert OD	25.8 mm (1.02 in)	24.8 mm (0.98 in)			
Heating Time	13 min: -40°C to 155°C	10 min: 33°C to 350°C	15 min: 33°C to 660°C		
	5 min: -40°C to 23°C				
	8 min: 23°C to 155°C				
Cooling Time	28 min: 155°C to -40°C	15 min: 350°C to 100°C	23 min: 660°C to 100°C		
	8 min: 155°C to 23°C	10 min: 100°C to 50°C	12 min: 100°C to 50°C		
	20 min: 23°C to -40°C	10 min: 50°C to 33°C	12 min: 50°C to 33°C		
Typical Time to Stability	10 min				
Resolution	0.01°C				
Units	°C, °F, and K				
Display	6.5 in (165 mm) color touch screen				
Size (H x W x D)	320 x 170 x 330 mm (12.6 x 6.7 x 13.0 in)				
Weight	9.9 kg (21.8 lbs)	8.6 kg (18.9 lbs)			
Power Requirements	90-254 VAC, 45-65 Hz, 580 W	90-254 VAC, 45-65 Hz, 1200 W			
Mechanical Testing	Vibration: 2 g (10-500 Hz), 30 min for 2 sides				
	Impact: 4 g three times				
	Drop test: 500 mm (19.6 in)				
Communication	USB A, USB B, RJ45, WiFi, Bluetooth				
Localization	English, Chinese, Japanese, Russian, German, French, Italian, and Spanish				
Warranty	1 year				

## Input Specifications (Process Calibrator [PC] Option)

Specification	Description
Readout Accuracy for 100 ohm PRT (Probe Accuracy Not Included)	± 0.009°C at -40°C
	± 0.010°C at 0°C
	± 0.012°C at 50°C
	± 0.017°C at 155°C
	± 0.019°C at 200°C
	± 0.026°C at 350°C
	± 0.030°C at 420°C
	± 0.042°C at 660°C
Readout Resolution	0.5 mΩ
Reference Resistance Range	0 Ω to 400 Ω
Reference Resistance Accuracy	0 Ω to 50 Ω: ± 0.002 Ω
	50 Ω to 400 Ω: ± 40 ppm RD
Reference Characterizations	ITS-90, CVD, IEC-751, Resistance
Reference Measurement Capability	4-wire PRT
Reference Probe Connection	6-pin lemo smart connector
RTD Channels	2
RTD Measurement Accuracy (excl sensor) Compliance	0 Ω to 25 Ω: ± 0.002 Ω
	25 Ω to 400 Ω: ± 0.008% RD
	400 Ω to 4K Ω: ± 0.008% RD
RTD Measurement Resolution	0 Ω to 400 Ω: 1 mΩ
	400 Ω to 4K Ω: 0.01 Ω
RTD Measurement Resistance Range	0 Ω to 4 KΩ
RTD Characterizations	PT10, PT25, PT50, PT100, PT200, PT500, PT1000, CU10, CU50, CU100, NI100, NI120
RTD Connection	Four 4 mm input jacks
RTD Channels	2 channels. Both accept 2, 3, or 4-wire RTDs
TC Channel	2
TC Measurement Channels	Mini TC terminals: Accepting S, R, K, B, N, E, J, T, C, D, G, L, and U
TC Measurement Accuracy (excl sensor)	Type K: ± 0.13°C at 0°C ± 0.16°C at 155°C ± 0.19°C at 350°C ± 0.25°C at 660°C
	TC Range
	-75 mV to 75 mV
	TC Resolution
	0.0001 mV, Input Impedance >100 MΩ
TC Voltage Accuracy	0.02% RD + 5 µV
Internal CJC Accuracy	± 0.35°C (ambient from 0°C to 50°C)
Current Range	-30 mA to 30 mA
Current Accuracy	0.02% RD + 2 µA
Current Resolution	0.0001 mA, Input Impedance: < 10Ω



Specification	Description
Voltage Ranges	-12 V to 12 V and -30 V to 30 V
Voltage Accuracy	± 0.02% RD + 2 mV
Voltage Resolution	0.001 V; Input impedance: > 1MΩ
Switch Test	Mechanical or Electrical
DC 24V Output	24V ± 10%, MAX60 mA
Hart Communicator	Read, configure and calibrate HART devices - DD files updated periodically Optional - (order ADT875PC)
Documentation	Up to 1,000 tasks which store up to 10 results each containing as found and as left data. Snap shot feature allows for screen captures. Records auto step and ramp functions.
Temperature Coefficient 0°C to 8°C and 38°C to 50°C	ADT875 (PC)-155: ± 0.005°C/°C
	ADT875 (PC)-350/660: ± 0.01°C/°C
	Ref Readout: ± 5 ppm FS/°C
	RTD Readouts: ± 2 ppm FS/°C
	TC Readouts: ± 5 ppm FS/°C
	Current: ± 5 ppm FS/°C
	Voltage: ± 5 ppm FS/°C

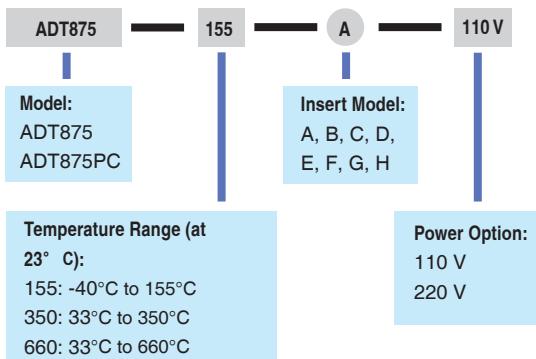
TC Measurement Specification and Calculation  
(Process Calibrator [PC] Option)

TC Type	Temperature (°C)	Error (°C) <sup>[1]</sup>	TC Type	Temperature (°C)	Error (°C) <sup>[1]</sup>
B	250	±2	L	-40	±0.1
	350	±1.44		0	±0.1
	660	±0.84		155	±0.12
C	0	±0.38	N	350	±0.16
	155	±0.34		660	±0.21
	350	±0.33		-40	±0.2
D	660	±0.38		0	±0.2
	0	±0.52		155	±0.19
	155	±0.37		350	±0.2
E	350	±0.33	R	660	±0.24
	660	±0.36		-40	±1.23
	-40	±0.09		0	±0.95
G	0	±0.09		155	±0.63
	155	±0.1		350	±0.56
	350	±0.13		660	±0.54
J	660	±0.19	T	-40	±1.16
	-40	±0.1		0	±0.93
	0	±0.1		155	±0.65
K	155	±0.71		350	±0.6
	350	±0.43		660	±0.6
	660	±0.36		-40	±0.14
U	-40	±0.1	U	0	±0.13
	0	±0.1		155	±0.13
	155	±0.12		350	±0.15
	350	±0.16		400	±0.15
	660	±0.21		-40	±0.14
	-40	±0.13		0	±0.13

[1] Excluding cold junction compensation errors.

## Ordering Information

### ■ Model Number



### ■ CYOR Option (Choose Your Own Range)

Optional Accessories		
Model	Description	Picture
9875-155-CYOR	Range selection for ADT875-155 Dry Well Calibrator, Customize Range	
9875-350-CYOR	Range selection for ADT875-350 Dry Well Calibrator, Customize Range	
9875-660-CYOR	Range selection for ADT875-660 Dry Well Calibrator, Customize Range	

### ■ Accessories

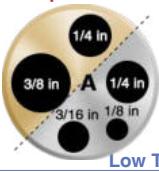
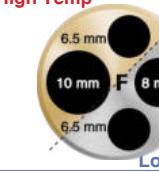
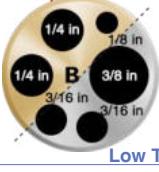
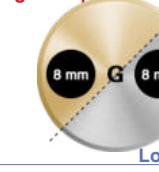
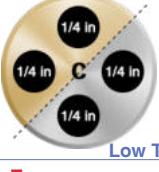
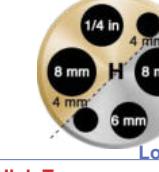
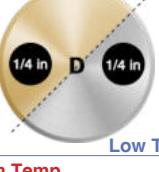
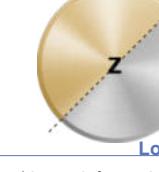
Standard Accessories		
Model	Quantity	Picture
Dry well and selected insert	1 pc.	
Power cable	1 pc.	
USB Cable	1 pc.	
Insert removal tool	1 pc.	
Thermal Shield (ADT875/PC-350/660 only)	1 pc.	
Silica gel plug (ADT875/PC-155 only)	1 set (3 pcs.)	
Insulation plug (ADT875/PC-155 only)	1 pc.	
Test leads (ADT875PC only)	2 sets (4 pcs.)	
ISO 17025 Accredited calibration	1 pc.	

### Optional Accessories

Model	Description	Picture
9915-875	Carry Case for ADT875-155/350/660 with wheels	
ADT110-875-X-INSERT-X	Insert for ADT875, see insert ordering information on the next page	
AM17XX-12-ADT	Secondary PRT with dry well connector, see PRT information on the next page	
AM17XX-BEND-ADT	Bend Secondary PRT with dry well connector, see PRT information on the next page	
9070	Smart connector for reference PRT used with ADT875 Dry Well Calibrator	
9071	Connector Adapter from smart connector to 4-wire with gold-plated spades for ADT875 Dry Well Calibrator	
9072	Smart connector with clamps for reference PRT used with ADT875 Dry Well Calibrator	
9080	Cable Kit (includes TC plug, compensation cable, S,R,,K,J,T,E,N)	
ADT110-875-L-SHRT-IKIT	Short probe temperature calibration kit (More details, see Short Probe Temperature Calibration Kit Datasheet)	

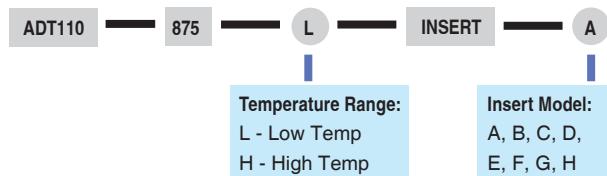
### ■ Insert Information

#### Insert Information

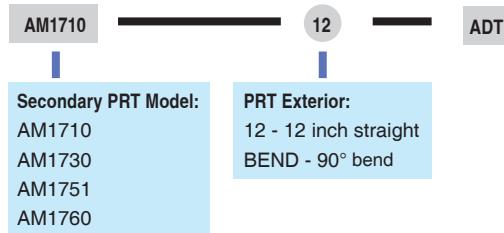
Model	Specification	Model	Specification
A	 High Temp 1/4 in 3/8 in 3/16 in 1/8 in Low Temp	F	 High Temp 6.5 mm 10 mm 6.5 mm Low Temp
B	 High Temp 1/4 in 1/8 in 3/8 in 3/16 in Low Temp	G	 High Temp 8 mm 8 mm Low Temp
C	 High Temp 1/4 in 1/4 in 1/4 in Low Temp	H	 High Temp 4 mm 8 mm 6 mm Low Temp
D	 High Temp 1/4 in 1/4 in Low Temp	Z	 High Temp Low Temp
E	 High Temp 10 mm 8 mm 4 mm 6 mm Low Temp		* Updated insert information at <a href="http://www.additel.com">www.additel.com</a>

Visit our website at [www.additel.com](http://www.additel.com) or call today (1)714-998-6899

## ■ Insert Ordering Information



## ■ Secondary PRT Ordering Information



## ■ Secondary PRT Information

AM17XX-12-ADT

AM17XX-BEND-ADT

Specification	AM1710 Series	AM1730 Series	AM1751 Series	AM1760 Series
Temperature Range <sup>[3]</sup>	-60°C to 160°C	-200°C to 420°C	-200°C to 670°C	-200°C to 670°C
Resistance at 0°C		Nominal 100Ω		
Temperature Coefficient		0.003925 Ω / Ω / °C		
Calibrated Accuracy (k=2) <sup>[2][3]</sup>	± 0.025°C at -40°C ± 0.015°C at 0.01°C ± 0.025°C at 160°C	± 0.025°C at -40°C ± 0.015°C at 0.01°C ± 0.035°C at 420°C	± 0.025°C at -40°C ± 0.015°C at 0.01°C ± 0.035°C at 420°C ± 0.05°C at 661°C	± 0.010°C at -196°C ± 0.006°C at 0.01°C ± 0.015°C at 420°C ± 0.025°C at 661°C
Drift	± 0.01°C at TPW after 100 hours at 160°C	± 0.01°C at TPW after 100 hours at 420°C	± 0.01°C at TPW after 100 hours at 661°C	± 0.004°C at TPW after 100 hours at 661°C
Short Term Stability		± 0.007°C		± 0.002°C
Thermal Shock		± 0.005°C after (10) thermal cycles from minimum to maximum temperatures		± 0.002°C after (10) thermal cycles from minimum to maximum temperatures
Hysteresis		<=0.005°C		<=0.001°C
Self-heating		50 mW/°C		0.0015°C at 0.5mA
Response Time		9 seconds for 63% response to step change in water moving at 3 feet per second		
Measurement Current		0.5 mA or 1 mA		
Sensor Length		32 mm		42 mm
Sensor Location		5 mm from tip		
Insulation Resistance		>1000 MΩ at room temperature		
Sheath Material	Stainless Steel		Inconel™	
Dimension	<b>AM1710-12-ADT</b> 0.25 in dia X 12 in (6.35 mm X 305 mm)	<b>AM1730-12-ADT</b> 0.25 in dia X 12 in (6.35 mm X 305 mm)	<b>AM1751-12-ADT</b> 0.25 in dia X 12 in (6.35 mm X 305 mm)	<b>AM1760-12-ADT</b> 0.25 in dia X 12 in (6.35 mm X 305 mm)
	<b>AM1710-BEND-ADT</b> 0.25 in dia X 12 in (6.35 mm X 305 mm), 90° bend at 7.4 inch (190 mm) from probe end	<b>AM1730-BEND-ADT</b> 0.25 in dia X 12 in (6.35 mm X 305 mm), 90° bend at 9.6 inch (245 mm) from probe end	<b>AM1751-BEND-ADT</b> 0.25 in dia X 12 in (6.35 mm X 305 mm), 90° bend at 9.6 inch (245 mm) from probe end	<b>AM1760-BEND-ADT</b> 0.25 in dia X 12 in (6.35 mm X 305 mm), 90° bend at 9.6 inch (245 mm) from probe end
External Leads		Teflon™ -insulated copper wire, 4 leads, 0.8 meters		
Handle Dimension		15 mm (OD) x 65 mm (L)		
Handle Temperature Range <sup>[1]</sup>	-50°C to 160°C		-50°C to 180°C	
Calibration	NIST traceable calibration with data included. Accredited calibration available per request.			

[1] Handle temperatures outside this range will cause damage to the probe.

[2] Includes calibration and 100 hour drift.

[3] Probe calibration ranges may differ from probe temperature ranges (see Calibrated Accuracy for calibration ranges).

\* PRT Information from [www.accumac.com](http://www.accumac.com)

# Short Probe Temperature Calibration Kit

- Reduce calibration uncertainties
- Avoid messy fluid baths
- Reduce calibration time
- Improved accuracy with custom control probe (included)
- Metric or Imperial kits available

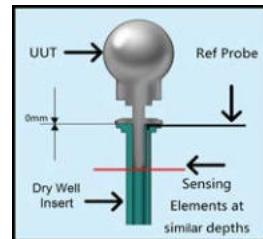
## OVERVIEW

The Additel 110 series short probe calibration kit is designed to help users of our ADT875-155 or ADT878-160 to calibrate temperature probes and transmitters with short probe lengths. This all-inclusive kit comes with everything needed to perform more accurate and reliable calibration for those challenging short probes. Choose between our metric or imperial kit to fit your needs. Each kit comes complete with (3) standard sized inserts and (1) blank insert, which can be modified by the end user to accommodate custom sized UUT's if needed. The small reference probe is included which fits snuggly into the reference port of the specially machined inserts. Also, we include a small set of tools and supplies to help improve results by removing a couple of small parts on the top of the ADT875 or ADT878 calibrator. For more information, please watch our instructional short probe video found at [www.additel.com](http://www.additel.com)



## SPECIFICATIONS

AM1612-ADT Secondary PRT Specifications	
Temperature Range	-40°C to 160 °C
Resistance at 0 °C	Nominal 100 Ω
Temperature Coefficient	0.00385Ω/Ω /°C
Accuracy	±0.05°C at 0°C
Drift	±0.04°C at 0°C after 100 hours at 160°C
Short Term Stability	±0.02°C
Thermal Shock	±0.02°C after 10 times thermal cycles from minimum to maximum temperatures
Hysteresis	<= 0.01°C
Self-heating	75 mW/°C
Response Time	4 seconds for 63% response to step change in water moving at 3 feet per second
Measurement Current	1 mA
Internal Sensor Length	0.59" (15 mm)
Dimension	0.118" X 0.984" (3 mm X 25 mm)
Insulation Resistance	>1000 MΩ at room temperature
Sheath Material	Stainless Steel 316 L
External Leads	Enamelled copper wire protected by high temperature heat shrink tubing, 4 leads, 0.8 meters
Calibration	NIST traceable calibration with data provided



Short Probe Kit Application

## ■ Optional Accessories

Model number	Description	Picture
ADT110-875-L-SK-Z	Spare Blank Insert	
ADT110-878-L-SK-D	Spare Blank Insert	
AM1612-ADT	Spare Short Style Secondary Reference Probe	

## ORDERING INFORMATION

### ■ Model Number

ADT110 - 875 - L - SHRT - IKIT

Model:  
875  
878

Type:  
IKIT includes Imperial 1/8", 3/16", 1/4" inserts, (1) blank insert, reference probe and carrying case  
MKIT includes Metric 3, 4, 6 mm inserts, (1) blank insert, reference probe and carrying case

Note: Kits include (1) blank insert for field modification if needed

3 mm dia.	4 mm dia.	6 mm dia.
1/8 in	3/16 in	1/4 in

# Additel 835

## Portable Calibration Bath



- Engineered for exceptional portability and performance
- Extended temperature range: -30 °C to 250 °C
- High-precision accuracy:  $\pm 0.1$  °C
- Compatible with a wide range of probe types and sizes
- Optional built-in Process Calibrator (PC)
- Quick to temperature
- Delivers outstanding stability and uniformity
- Fast thermal response for efficient operation
- Features advanced dual-zone heating technology
- One touch self-calibration
- Designed with robust electromagnetic interference protection

### OVERVIEW

The ADT835 is a portable calibration bath with a compact bath size of 3.54 x 3.54 inches (90 x 90 mm), setting a new benchmark for powerful, space-saving calibration solutions. Unlike typical integrated dry-liquid baths, the ADT835 delivers exceptional versatility—accommodating temperature sensors of virtually any type, size, or shape. Its innovative design supports both batch and field calibrations with ease, while maintaining excellent stability, uniformity, and accuracy. Combining the precision and reliability of a traditional calibration bath with the portability of a dry well, the ADT835 is a dependable choice for demanding calibration environments.

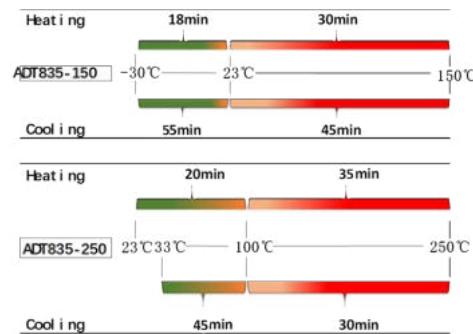
The ADT835 delivers exceptional performance through a smart, user-focused design. Its advanced data logging capabilities simplify documentation and help minimize errors or missed readings. Built-in application tools enhance workflow efficiency, while intelligent remote control functionality allows for multitasking and increased productivity. The 6.5-inch TFT touchscreen provides an intuitive interface, making operation straightforward—even for first-time users.

### Accelerated Heating and Cooling for Maximum Efficiency

Efficient calibration depends on fast temperature transitions, minimal stabilization times, and sufficient bath capacity. The ADT835 delivers on all fronts with advanced variable-speed prediction and non-overshoot control technology, achieving an accuracy error band of  $\pm 0.1^\circ\text{C}$  throughout the heating and cooling process.

Models	ADT835-150 ADT835PC-150	ADT835-250 ADT835PC-250
Heating	To 150°C: 30 minutes	To 250°C: 55 minutes
Cooling	To -25°C: 45 minutes	To 100°C: 30 minutes
	To -30°C: 55 minutes	To 33°C: 45 minutes

These rapid thermal response times dramatically reduce calibration cycles compared to traditional calibration baths, significantly improving throughput and overall productivity.



### Versatile Sensor Calibration with the ADT835

Calibrating a wide range of temperature sensors is a challenge, particularly in industries like pharmaceuticals, biotechnology, and food processing, where specialized or sanitary sensors are common. These sensors often feature large flanges, ferrule nuts, or short probes, making on-site calibration with traditional dry wells difficult and costly. Users may need to invest in custom dry wells, yet still face limitations in achieving accurate results. The ADT835 portable calibration bath addresses these challenges by providing a stable and uniform temperature field, ensuring precise calibration for sensors of various types, sizes, and shapes, without the need for custom solutions.



### Enhanced Efficiency for Batch Calibration

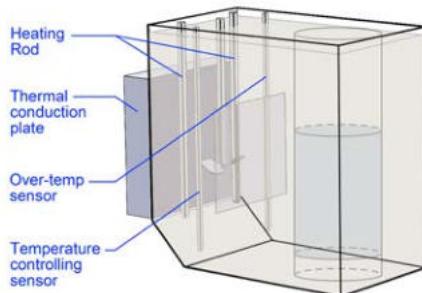
Maximizing calibration efficiency directly reduces factory downtime. To facilitate batch calibration, portable temperature sources must accommodate multiple sensors simultaneously. The ADT835 features a bath size of 90mm x 90mm with a depth of 155mm, enabling the calibration of multiple sensors in one operation. This capacity supports the simultaneous calibration of up to four 50mm diameter sanitary temperature sensors or up to forty 6.35mm diameter rod-type temperature sensors, significantly improving operational efficiency.



### Innovative Dual Heating Technology for Enhanced Stability

Field environments often introduce challenges like power fluctuations from heavy equipment, inconsistent airflow from industrial fans, and ambient temperature shifts caused by variable-frequency air conditioning systems. These factors can significantly impact calibration bath performance and compromise temperature control stability.

The ADT835 overcomes environmental challenges with its innovative dual-zone heating technology. An external heating system near the vapor chamber delivers stable, consistent temperature control, while an internal heating element immersed in the fluid provides rapid, dynamic response to disturbances. This advanced design greatly improves resistance to external interferences, ensuring reliable and accurate performance—even in demanding field conditions.

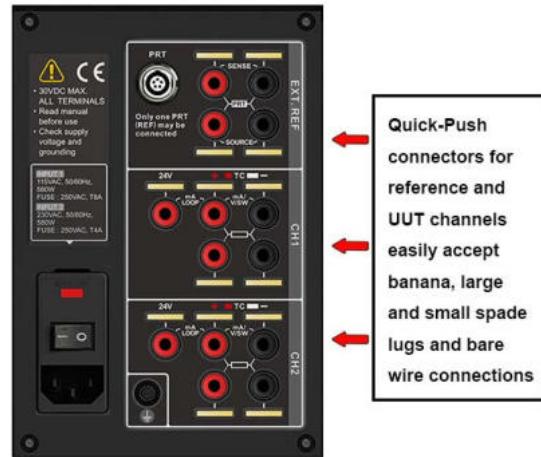


### Optional Integrated Three-Channel High-Precision Process Calibrator

The ADT835 offers an optional built-in three-channel high-precision process calibrator, designed to streamline field operations. This feature eliminates the need to carry multiple devices on-site.

The integrated calibrator combines the functions of a thermometer, multimeter, 24V power supply, and HART handheld communicator, enabling the ADT835 to manage a wide range of calibration tasks effectively.

Each channel is equipped with quick push connectors, allowing for tool-free, rapid connections regardless of the connector type. Channel 1 serves as a reference channel, compatible with smart secondary reference PRTs or user-provided reference thermometers. Channels 2 and 3 are designated for device under test (DUT) connections, supporting RTDs, thermocouples (TCs), temperature transmitters, HART temperature transmitters, and temperature switches.



### Automated Self-Calibration for Internal Reference Sensor

Periodic calibration is essential for maintaining temperature control accuracy in calibration baths. Traditional methods involve manually recording and calculating errors at each calibration point, a process that can be time-consuming and complex, often taking over an hour.

The ADT835 simplifies this with its automated self-calibration program. This feature eliminates the need for manual data entry and calculations, streamlining the calibration process and ensuring accurate temperature control with minimal user intervention.

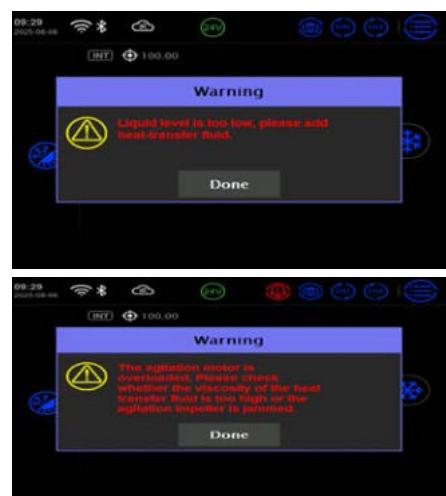
### Remote Control for Parallel Operation

The ADT835 features advanced remote control capabilities to facilitate parallel operations:

**Point-to-Point Mode:** Connects to a mobile phone or computer via Bluetooth or WiFi hotspot, allowing direct operation of the bath from these devices.

**Cloud Mode:** Connects to the network through WiFi or LAN port, enabling remote management of multiple calibration baths via mobile phones or computers in point-to-point mode.

These smart remote control options enhance operational flexibility and efficiency.



### Advanced Fluid Protection Design for Ease of Use and Maintenance

The ADT835 incorporates a professional fluid protection design to ensure safe and convenient operation. It features an integrated overflow tank and drain port to manage fluid efficiently and facilitate easy transport, mitigating environmental contamination and safety risks. The bath and tank body are constructed from rust-resistant stainless steel, which is easy to clean and durable, even in the presence of irritating or corrosive contaminants.

The ADT835 also includes a sealed top cover with a hand-tight screw to effectively prevent fluid spill during transport and calibration. Additionally, a protective power switch design minimizes the risk of oil mist accumulation on power switch contacts, enhancing reliability and reducing failure likelihood. For user safety, a temperature warning icon appears on the display when the liquid temperature exceeds 50°C, alerting users to prevent accidental burns. These features collectively enhance the safety, usability, and maintenance of the ADT835 calibration bath.

## SPECIFICATIONS

## General Specifications

Models	835-150	835-250
Range at 23°C	-30 ~ 150 °C	33 ~ 250 °C
Display accuracy	± 0.1 °C	± 0.1 °C
EXT REF accuracy <sup>[1]</sup>	± 0.05 °C	± 0.05 °C
Stability <sup>[2][3]</sup> (10 mins)	± 0.01 °C	± 0.015 °C
Uniformity <sup>[2][3]</sup>	± 0.02 °C	± 0.03 °C (≤200 °C) ± 0.04 °C (> 200 °C)
Repeatability	0.04 °C (internal reference) 0.01 °C (external reference)	0.04 °C (internal reference) 0.01 °C (external reference)
Heating time	18 min (-30 ~ 23 °C) 30 min (23 ~ 150 °C)	20 min (23 ~ 100 °C) 35 min (100 ~ 250 °C)
Cooling time	45 min (150 ~ 23 °C) 45 min (23 ~ -25 °C) 55 min (23 ~ -30 °C)	30 min (250°C ~ 100°C) 45 min (100°C ~ 33°C)
Typical time to stability	10 min	
Working area	Ø 75mm circular zone of bath center, 15mm above bath bottom & 65mm below the fluid level	
	Maximum media depth: 155 mm	
Opening size	90 x 90 mm	
Media Recommendation	10cSt DOW CORNING XIAMETER PMX-200	50cSt DOW CORNING XIAMETER PMX-200
Volume	Max: 2.5 L	
Temperature Units	°C, °F, K	
Resolution	Adjustable, up to 0.001 °C	
Display	6.5 in (165 mm) color touch screen, 640*480 pixels, dark or bright theme switchable Refresh rate: 4 times/s	
Warm-up time	15 min	
Environment	Operating temperature: 0 ~ 40°C Guaranteed accuracy: 13 ~ 33°C Storage temperature: -20 ~ 60°C Humidity: 5%RH~95%RH, non-condensing Altitude: < 2000 m	
Mechanical testing	Vibration: 2g Impact: 5g Package drop test: 1 m	
Size	7.5 x 16.2 x 15.2 in (191 W x 412 H x 387 D mm) 7.5 x 18.1 x 16.77 in (191 W x 460 H x 426 D mm) with handle, overflow tube	
Weight	35.27 lbs (16 kg) for non-PC unit 35.94 lbs (16.3 kg) for PC unit	30.86 lbs (14 kg) for non-PC unit 31.53 lbs (14.3kg) for PC unit
Power requirements	-110V: 100~120V, 50/60 Hz, fuse: 8A 250V -220V: 200~230V, 50/60 Hz, fuse: 4A 250V Maximum power consumption: 800W	
IP rating	IP20, indoor use only	
Communication	USB-A, USB-B, LAN, WIFI, BLE	
Languages	English, Chinese, Japanese, Russian, German, French, Italian, and Spanish	
Warranty	1 year	

[1] With AM1730-12-ADT.

[2] 1.25 times when the bath operates without bath cover

[3] 1.25 times when the environment temperature is outside 13~33°C

## Input Specifications (Process Calibrator [PC] Option)

Electrical Measurement Specification <sup>[1]</sup>			
Reference RTD channel (EXT.REF)	RTD measurement	Probe type	Pt25, Pt100
		Measurement Capability	4-wire
		Range	0~400 Ω
		Accuracy	± 1.25 mΩ @ (0~50)Ω ± 0.0025%RD @ (50~400)Ω
		Resolution	0.1 mΩ
		Temperature coefficient	± 1 ppm FS/°C @ (0~13)°C and (33~50)°C
		Excitation current	0.75 mA, current reversal
		Measurement rate	1 reading/sec
		Standard	ITS-90, CVD, IEC-751
		Connection	Lemo connector, quick push connectors, and φ 4mm banana jacks
DUT channels (CH1, CH2)	Current measurement	Range	-30~30 mA
		Accuracy	± (0.01% RD + 2 μA)
		Resolution	0.1 μA
		Temperature coefficient	± 5 ppm FS/°C @ (0~13)°C and (33~50)°C
		Input impedance	< 10 Ω
	Voltage measurement	Range	-12~12 V & -30~30 V
		Accuracy	± (0.01% RD+0.6 mV)
		Resolution	0.1 mV
		Temperature coefficient	± 5 ppm FS/°C @ (0~13)°C and (33~50)°C
		Input impedance	> 1 MΩ
	RTD measurement	Probe Type	Pt10, Pt25, Pt50, Pt100, Pt200, Pt500, Pt1000, Cu10, Cu50, Cu100, Ni100, Ni120
		Measurement Capability	2/3/4-wire
		Resistance Range	0~400 Ω and 0~4000 Ω, auto switch
		Accuracy (4-wire)	± 2.0 mΩ @ (0~25)Ω ± 0.004%RD @ (25~400)Ω ± 0.005%RD @ (400~4000)Ω
		Resolution	0.1 mΩ
		Temperature coefficient	± 2 ppm FS/°C @ (0~13)°C and (33~50)°C
		Excitation current	0.25mA, current reversal
	TC measurement	Measurement rate	1 reading/sec
		Probe type	S, R, B, K, N, E, J, T, C, D, G, L, U
		mV range	-75~75 mV
		Accuracy	± (0.01%RD + 5 μV)
		Temperature coefficient	± 5 ppm FS/°C @ (0~13)°C and (33~50)°C
		Cold junction range	0 ~ 50 °C
	Loop power	Cold junction accuracy	± 0.2 °C
		With load accuacy	24 V ± 10%
		Without load accuacy	24 V ± 1%
		Max	60mA
	HART	Only available on CH1 channel	
	Switch measurement	Mechanical or electrical switch	
	Connection	Quick push connectors, and φ 4mm banana jacks	

[1]: One year specifications, based on a confidence level of K=2

Temperature Sensor Measurement Accuracy (°C) <sup>[1]</sup>

Channel	Probe Type	-30	0	50	100	150	200	250
Reference RTD channel (EXT.REF)	PT25	±0.013	±0.013	±0.013	±0.013	±0.013	±0.014	±0.014
	PT100	±0.006	±0.006	±0.008	±0.009	±0.011	±0.012	±0.013
DUT channels (CH1, CH2) <sup>[2]</sup>	PT100	±0.009	±0.010	±0.012	±0.015	±0.017	±0.019	±0.021
	K-TC	±0.14	±0.13	±0.13	±0.13	±0.14	±0.15	±0.15
	N-TC	±0.20	±0.19	±0.19	±0.18	±0.17	±0.17	±0.17
	E-TC	±0.09	±0.09	±0.08	±0.08	±0.08	±0.09	±0.09
	J-TC	±0.11	±0.10	±0.10	±0.10	±0.11	±0.11	±0.11
	T-TC	±0.14	±0.13	±0.12	±0.12	±0.11	±0.11	±0.11

[1]: The measurement accuracy specification does not include the accuracy of the probe itself;

[2]: Thermocouple measurement accuracy is calculated based on the cold junction temperature of 0°C and does not include the error of the CJC sensor.

## ADT835 Selection Guide

Models	ADT835PC-150	ADT835-150	ADT835PC-250	ADT835-250
Range	-30°C~150°C	-30°C~150°C	33°C~250°C	33°C~250°C
mA/mV/V	●		●	
measure	●		●	
Switch measure	●		●	
24V loop power	●		●	
HART communicator	●		●	
Quick push wiring	●		●	
INT reference	●	●	●	●
EXT reference	●		●	
Self-calibration	●		●	
Documenting task	●		●	
Step test	●	●	●	●
Thermal calculator	●	●	●	●
Sensor library	●	●	●	●
Snapshot	●	●	●	●
Remote control	●	●	●	●
Smart diagnosis	●	●	●	●
USB stick update	●	●	●	●



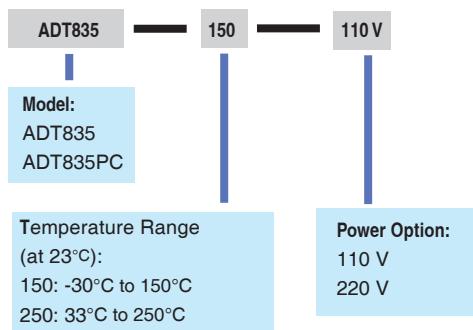
ADT835 PC Version



ADT835 non-PC Version

## Ordering Information

## ■ Model Number



## ■ Accessories

Standard Accessories		
Model	Quantity	Picture
AC power cable	1 pc.	
USB cable	1 pc.	
Test leads, 1 red 1 black (only ADT835PC-L-150/ ADT835PC-H-250)	2 set	
Top sealing cover	1 pc.	
Multiple hole Teflon cover	1 pc.	
Protection basket	1 pc	
Fluid overflow box	1 pc.	
ISO 17025 accredited calibration	1 pc.	



## Optional Accessories

Model	Description	Picture
9921	Carrying case with wheels	
9090	Clamp bracket (see next page for details)	
9091	Circular bracket (see next page for details)	
9092	Sanitary fitting fixture (see next page for details)	
AM17XX-12-ADT	Straight Secondary reference PRT (see Additel catalog)	
AM17XX-BEND-ADT	Bend Secondary reference PRT (see Additel catalog)	
9070	Smart connector for reference PRT (for modifying user's own reference sensor)	
9071	Connector Adapter from smart connector to 4-wire with gold-plated spades (for calibrating smart connector reference sensor)	
9072	Smart connector with clamps for reference PRT (for connecting to user's own reference sensor)	
9203-4L	Silicon Oil, 4L (10 cSt for -150)	
9204-4L	Silicon Oil, 4L (50 cSt for -250)	
Blank access cover	Custom holes by users	
9093	High volume probe fixture	
9080	Compensation cable kit (S, R, K, J, T, E, N)	

ADT835 Special ijas

No.	Item	Function	Picture
1	9090 Clamp bracket	Quick connect to the M4 thread hole on the bath handle for clamping single DUT	
2	9091 Circular bracket	Quick connect to the M4 thread hole on the bath handle Constrains multiple DUTs for batch calibration	
3	Protection basket	The mesh thermal protection basket is quickly installed in the tank. The sides and bottom of the basket have excellent temperature uniformity, and the DUTs can contact it at any place	
4	Sanitary fitting fixture	Allows the flange, nut and stem of special-shaped DUTs to be immersed in the liquid at the appropriate position, and the height can be easily adjusted. Suitable for calibration of multiple sanitary temperature sensors	
5	Multiple hole Teflon cover	The PTFE cover provides heat insulation. The default is 9 * $\varnothing$ 8mm holes, and the quantity and diameter of holes can be customized. Suitable for calibration of precision temperature sensors	
6	High volume probe fixture	Almost 36 pcs temperature sensors to be calibrated is placed in a uniform temperature tube, with no risk of liquid contamination to the sensor, and remains clean.	

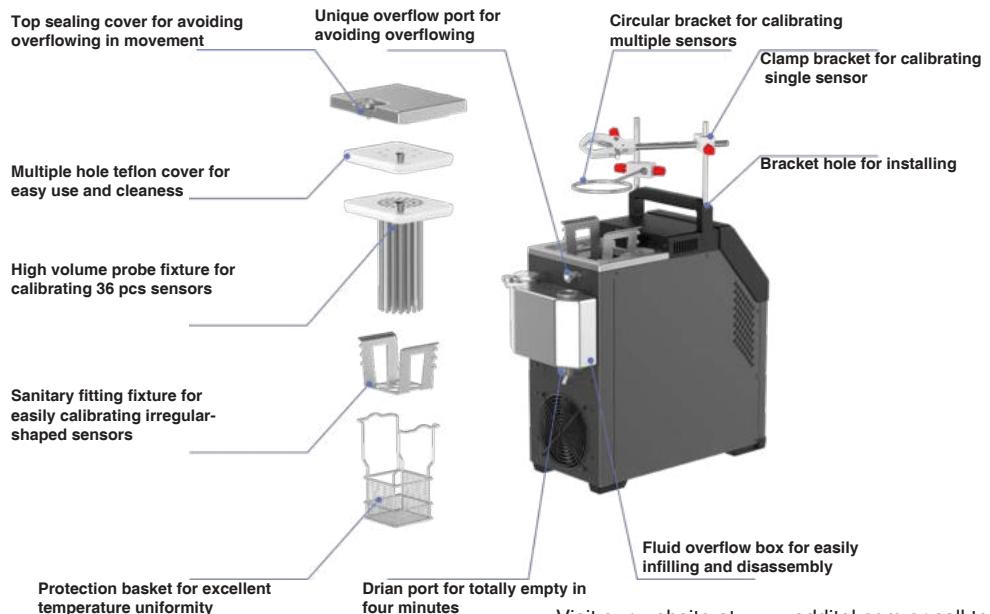
### Typical Application of APT835 Special jigs

No.	Application	Jigs	Picture
1	Open single calibration for 1 large dial bimetallic thermometer	9090 Clamp bracket	
2	Open batch calibration for 40 rod type sensors	9091 Circular bracket + Protection basket	
3	Open batch calibration for 4 temperature transmitters or more	9091 Circular bracket + Protection basket	
4	Open batch calibration for 4 sanitary sensors of 50 mm diameter	Adjustable multiple hole jig	
5	Closed precision calibration for 9 precision sensors	Multiple hole Teflon cover + Protection basket	
6	Non-open precision calibration (for calibrating 36 flexible temperature sensors)	High volume probe fixture	

Note:

Open calibration is intended for batch calibration of low-precision temperature sensors, large dial low-precision sensors, or temperature transmitters.

Closed calibration is designed for precision temperature sensors or transmitters, featuring insulation to minimize heat loss.



Visit our website at [www.additel.com](http://www.additel.com) or call today (1)714-998-6899

# ADT875 and ADT878

## Thermocouple Calibration Furnaces

- Temperature control from 100°C to 1210°C
- Two models to choose from:  
Reference (ADT878) and Standard (ADT875)
- Display Accuracy of  $\pm 1.5^\circ\text{C}$  (ADT878)
- Stability of  $\pm 0.1^\circ\text{C}$
- 4 on-board measurement channels (PC option)
- Process calibrator option provides a multi-channel readout for TCs, switches and transmitters, including task documentation and HART communication
- Portable, rugged and quick to temperature
- Self-calibration feature (PC option)
- Multi-zone temperature control
- Internal and external sensor control (PC option)
- Metallic interchangeable inserts
- Wi-Fi and Bluetooth capable
- Color touch screen display
- ISO 17025-accredited calibration w/data included
- Patent pending technology



### OVERVIEW

We understand the many challenges associated with thermocouple calibration work. That is precisely why we decided to introduce the ADT875-1210 and ADT878-1210 Thermocouple Calibration Furnaces.

With an unmatched stability, uniformity and an optional on-board process calibrator, calibrating thermocouples has never been easier. With two separate units to choose from, the ADT875-1210 and ADT878-1210 furnaces include a patented multi-zone temperature control which provides a never before seen, highly stable and uniform heat source to ensure you get the best possible results from a modest investment. With metallic interchangeable inserts, users have the flexibility needed to service a wide variety of UUT's and the durability they have come to expect from Additel. The ADT875-1210 and ADT878-1210 can be purchased with or without our on-board process calibration electronics to provide flexibility for customers who are needing the best 1200°C heat source on the market.

If thermocouple calibration and/or verification work is part of your workload, you don't want to miss out on this opportunity to save valuable time and money with these best in class furnaces from Additel.

## Temperature Control

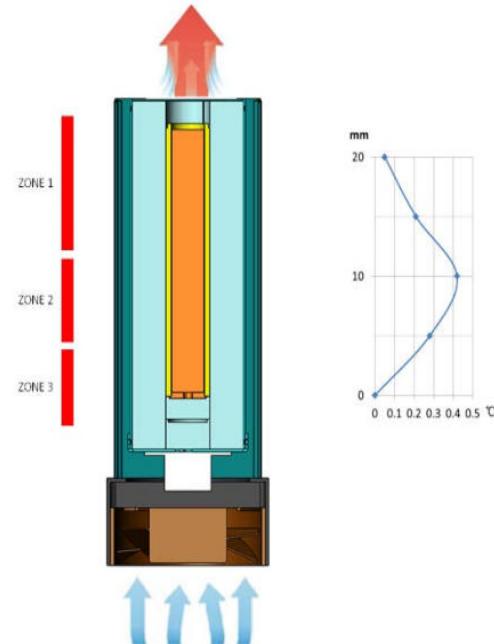
The Additel ADT875 & ADT878 Thermocouple Calibration Furnaces have been designed with a unique and innovative way of controlling temperature and temperature gradients. We like to call it "Advanced Adaptive Control". This exciting new design feature incorporates our patent pending wind tunnel control technology with Additel's impressive 3-zone temperature control to provide the very best uniformity and stability possible.

Each ADT875 & ADT878 is tested and calibrated in Additel's accredited laboratory (Brea, CA) to ensure that each unit is ready to go when the customer opens the package. The included accredited calibration certificate provides data relating to accuracy, stability and uniformity to help provide even more confidence in the testing and calibration of each and every ADT875 & ADT878 Thermocouple Calibration Furnace.

### General Specifications

Specification	875-1210	878-1210 <sup>[1]</sup>
Temperature Range	100°C to 1210°C	
Display Accuracy	±1.2°C @ 100°C ±1.2°C @ 300°C ±1.2°C @ 600°C ±1.6°C @ 900°C ±2.0°C @ 1210°C	±1.0°C @ 100°C ±1.0°C @ 300°C ±1.0°C @ 600°C ±1.2°C @ 900°C ±1.5°C @ 1210°C
Stability	±0.1°C	
Axial Uniformity (20mm zone)	±0.6°C @ 100°C ±1.2°C @ 300°C ±1.5°C @ 600°C ±1.5°C @ 900°C ±1.5°C @ 1210°C	±0.4°C @ 100°C ±0.8°C @ 300°C ±1°C @ 600°C ±1°C @ 900°C ±1°C @ 1210°C
Radial Uniformity	±0.2°C @ 100°C ±0.3°C @ 300°C ±0.4°C @ 600°C ±0.8°C @ 900°C ±1°C @ 1210°C	±0.2°C @ 100°C ±0.3°C @ 300°C ±0.4°C @ 600°C ±0.6°C @ 900°C ±0.8°C @ 1210°C
Loading Effect	±0.5°C	
Environmental Conditions	8°C to 38°C guaranteed accuracy 0°C to 50°C, 0% to 90% RH non-condensing, 3000 M altitude for normal operation	
Storage Conditions	-20°C to 60°C	
Immersion Depth	XR style inserts = 138 mm (5.43") XS style inserts = 116 mm (4.57") (see insert ordering info for more details)	
Insert Size - OD	24.8 mm (0.98 inches)	
Heating Time	50 min: 23°C to 1210°C	
Cooling Time	50 mins: 1210°C to 300°C 50 mins: 300°C to 50°C	55 mins: 1210°C to 300°C 55 mins: 300°C to 50°C
Typical Time to Stability	15 min	
Resolution	0.01°C	
Units	°C, °F, and K	
Display	6.5 in (165 mm) color touch screen	
Size (H x W x D)	345 x 170 x 330 mm (13.6 x 6.7 x 13.0 in)	
Weight	10.6 kg (23.4 lbs)	

[1] 878-1210 specifications require the use of an "XR" style insert.  
Otherwise default to the 875-1210 specifications.



Specification	875-1210	878-1210
Power Requirements	90-254 VAC, 45-65 Hz, 580 W	
Mechanical Testing	Vibration: 2 g (10-500 Hz), 30 min for 2 sides Impact: 4 g three times Drop test: 500 mm (19.6 in)	
Communication	USB A, USB B, RJ45, WiFi, Bluetooth	
Localization	English, Chinese, Japanese, Russian, German	
Warranty	1 year	

## Process Electronics

Both the ADT875 & ADT878 can be ordered with Additel's Process Calibrator (PC) option. The Process Calibrator Option combines the many features found in a thermocouple readout device and process calibrator with the ADT875 & ADT878 Calibration Furnaces.

This unique option includes Additel's patented Quick-Push connectors which accommodate virtually all TC connection types. The process option also includes the ability to measure a reference grade thermocouple and up to (4) under test channels. Channels 1 and 2 can measure mA, voltage, perform switch testing and source 24V DC. In addition to these measurement functions, the process option provides full documenting capability of creating tasks, saving "as found" and "as left" results and HART communications for simplified transmitter work. The snapshot feature allows users to capture all information displayed on the screen with a touch of the screen. This optional add-on allows for data logging of all channels using our auto step and a ramp functions. By utilizing the external reference option users can select to control to the furnace set point using an external control probe, which helps to reduce uncertainties. The external control probe feature also facilitates the handy self-calibration feature!



Metrology Made Simple



ADT875 & ADT878 Process Calibrator [PC] option electronics

### Input Specifications (Process Calibrator [PC] Option)

Specification	875-1210	878-1210
Patented TC terminals: Accepting S, R, K, B, N, E, J, T, L, and U		
TC Measurement Accuracy Type K Ch. 1-4 (excluding sensor)	±0.182°C @ 100°C ±0.266°C @ 300°C ±0.310°C @ 600°C ±0.397°C @ 900°C ±0.517°C @ 1210°C	±0.172°C @ 100°C ±0.236°C @ 300°C ±0.251°C @ 600°C ±0.304°C @ 900°C ±0.382°C @ 1210°C
TC Range	-75 mV to 75 mV (UUT Channels 1-4) -18 mV to 18 mV (Reference Channel)	
TC Resolution	0.0001 mV, Input Impedance < 10Ω	
TC Voltage Accuracy	0.02% RD + 8µV (ch. 1-4) 0.01% RD + 2µV (ref ch.)	0.01% RD + 8µV (ch. 1-4) 0.005% RD + 2µV (Ref ch.)
Internal CJC Accuracy	±0.35°C (ch. 1-4) ±0.25°C (ref ch.)	±0.30°C (ch. 1-4) ±0.20°C (ref ch.)
Current Range	-30 mA to 30 mA	
Current Accuracy	±(0.02% of rdg+ 2µA)	±(0.01% of rdg + 2µA)
Current Resolution	0.0001 mA	
Voltage Ranges	-12 V to 12 V and -30 V to 30 V	
Voltage Accuracy	±(0.02% of rdg+ 2mV)	±(0.01% of rdg+ 0.6mV)
Voltage Resolution	0.0001 V, Input Impedance >1MΩ	
DC 24V Output	24 V ± 10%, MAX 60 mA	
Hart Communication	Optional (ADT875PC and ADT878PC Models)	
Temperature Coefficient 0°C to 8°C and 38°C to 50°C	TC Readouts: ±5 ppm/°C Current: ±5 ppm/°C Voltage: ±5 ppm/°C	
Switch Test	Mechanical or Electrical - Channels 1 & 2 only	
Documentation	Up to 1,000 tasks which store up to 10 results each containing as found and as left data. Snap shot feature allows for screen captures. Records auto step and ramp functions	

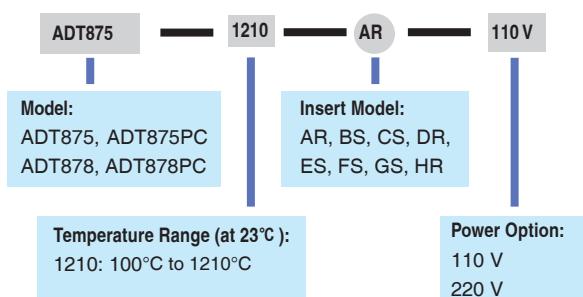
### TC Measurement Specifications and Calculations (Process Calibrator [PC] Option)

TC Type	TEMP (°C)	Error (°C) <sup>[1]</sup>		TC Type	TEMP (°C)	Error (°C) <sup>[1]</sup>	
		875	878			875	878
K (CH1- CH4)	100	±0.182	±0.172	S (CH1- CH4)	100	±1.102	±1.094
	300	±0.266	±0.236		300	±0.924	±0.899
	600	±0.310	±0.251		600	±0.888	±0.837
	900	±0.397	±0.304		900	±0.868	±0.793
	1210	±0.517	±0.382		1210	±0.865	±0.765
N (CH1- CH4)	100	±0.273	±0.264	R (CH1- CH4)	100	±1.080	±1.072
	300	±0.270	±0.243		300	±0.869	±0.844
	600	±0.309	±0.256		600	±0.804	±0.755
	900	±0.368	±0.285		900	±0.771	±0.699
	1210	±0.455	±0.335		1210	±0.766	±0.670
E (CH1- CH4)	100	±0.136	±0.126	B (CH1- CH4)	250	±3.182	±3.170
	300	±0.153	±0.130		300	±2.645	±2.631
	600	±0.210	±0.154		600	±1.409	±1.379
	900	±0.291	±0.202		900	±1.049	±1.003
	1000	±0.297	±0.196		1210	±0.905	±0.839
L (CH1- CH4)	100	±0.223	±0.214	T (CH1- CH4)	100	±0.194	±0.185
	300	±0.271	±0.241		300	±0.191	±0.166
	600	±0.308	±0.251		400	±0.217	±0.183
	900	±0.522	±0.448		100	±0.277	±0.273
	1000	±0.270	±0.261		300	±0.242	±0.229
U (CH1- CH4)	300	±0.189	±0.164	S (EXT. REF)	600	±0.249	±0.224
	600	±0.227	±0.176		900	±0.258	±0.220
	1000	±0.186	±0.177		1210	±0.266	±0.216
	1210	±0.197	±0.168		100	±0.271	±0.266
	1210	±0.256	±0.200		300	±0.228	±0.216
J (CH1- CH4)	100	±0.281	±0.197	R (EXT. REF)	600	±0.227	±0.202
	1200	±0.414	±0.294		900	±0.230	±0.194
	1210	±0.240	±0.192		1210	±0.240	±0.192

[1] Excluding cold junction compensation errors.

## Ordering Information

### Model Number

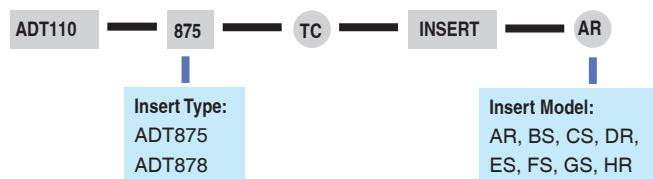


\* ADT878-1210 specifications require the use of an "XR" style insert

### Accessories

Standard Accessories		
Model	Quantity	Picture
Calibration Furnace and selected Insert & insulator	1 pc.	
Power cable	1 pc.	
USB Cable	1 pc.	
Insert removal tool	1 pc.	
Test leads (PC option only)	2 sets (6 pcs.)	
Accredited Calibration Certification	1 pc.	
Manual	1 pc.	

### Insert Ordering Information



\* ADT878-1210 specifications require the use of an "XR" style insert

### Insert Information

Reference Style inserts - 138 mm (5.43") hole depth - for use with both 878 and 875 models			
Model	Specification	Model	Specification
AR		HR	
DR			

### Short Style Insert - 116 mm (4.57") hole depth - Only for the ADT875 - 1210

Model	Specification	Model	Specification	Model	Specification
CS		GS		BS	
FS		ES			

[1] Insert models ending in the letter S have probe holes of shallower depths. Please call with questions.



### Optional Accessories

Model	Description	Picture
9915-878	Carry case for ADT875-1210 or ADT878-1210 with wheels	
ADT110-87X-TC-INSERT-XX	Insert for ADT875-1210 or ADT878-1210 (see insert ordering information below)	
AM1210-12	Reference TC - Type S: Platinum/10% Rhodium vs. platinum - 12' length (see AM1210 specs below)	
9080	Cable Kit (includes TC plug, compensation cable, S,R,K,J,T,E,N)	

### AM1210-12 Type S Reference Standard Thermocouple

Temperature Range	0°C to 1300°C
Type	Type S: Platinum/10% Rhodium vs. platinum
Long Term Drift	±0.5°C at 1084.62°C after 1 year typical use
Short Term stability	±0.2°C at 1084.62°C
Diameter of thermocouple wire	0.5 mm
Sheath Material	Alumina
Sheath Dimensions	OD: 6 mm (0.236"); Length: 305 mm (12.0")
Protective Carrying Case	Included
Documentation	Report of test with data

Note: ISO 17025 accredited probe calibration available, contact Additel for more information"

## ADT850

# Laboratory Thermocouple Calibration Furnace



- Temperature control from 300°C to 1200°C
- 3-in-1 furnace with 9 unique modes
- Stability of  $\pm 0.1^\circ\text{C}$
- Radial uniformity of  $\pm 0.2^\circ\text{C}$  @ 1200°C
- Axial uniformity of  $\pm 0.2^\circ\text{C}$  @ 1200°C
- Multi-zone temperature control
- Quick cool technology
- Sliding probe holder provides mechanical stability and precise probe depth control
- Pivoting color touchscreen display
- Alumina and metal inserts available
- Patent pending EMF shielding technology
- Advanced safety control
- Wi-Fi Communications



## OVERVIEW

Thermocouple calibration work can be challenging. Here at Additel, we understand the difficulties of this type of work. Traditional furnace designs require several individual devices to meet industry standards for various calibration applications. To address this costly reality, Additel has created a multi-purpose furnace to help save time, money and space in your calibration facility. Our new ADT850 Laboratory Thermocouple Calibration Furnace is like having three separate furnaces in one. Users can select optimized settings for shorter probes, longer probes and even annealing purposes. The ADT850 horizontal furnace can be used in (9) different modes/configurations to help meet even the most challenging calibration requirements and standards. Additel's 850 furnace is packed with many additional features and a performance you will not find anywhere else. The ADT850 is commonly used in a multitude of industries such as energy, calibration laboratories, aerospace and metallurgy to name a few. It is generally used by primary and secondary calibration laboratories to calibrate various length noble and base metal thermocouples with the lowest possible uncertainties. Additel's ADT850 is the most stable and versatile furnace available!

## Industrial Design

With our customer's needs in mind, we have designed our all new ADT850 Laboratory Thermocouple Calibration Furnace with a modern look and feel. Users will experience that same easy to use menu structure and touchscreen interface that they have become accustom too when using genuine Additel products. The display pivots and tilts so users can customize the product to fit their needs.

The ADT850 also includes a sliding probe holder labeled with measurement gradients to help safely insert standard and UUT probes to correct depths. The advanced probe holder design includes a clamp to securely hold the test probe in place at all times.

With an unmatched flexibility, the ADT850 provides calibration and annealing support for a wide variety of thermocouple types and lengths. The unique selectable "mode of operation" integrated into the touchscreen interface allows users to select from (9) different modes, accounting for immersion depths from 200 mm to 370 mm. This coupled with the variety of insert types to accommodate reliable and repeatable measurements for both metal and ceramic style probes, gives users the flexibility to easily calibrate a wide variety of thermocouple sizes and quantities. These groundbreaking features make the ADT850 Laboratory Thermocouple Calibration furnace the most versatile and cost saving full sized thermocouple calibration furnace on the market.

## General Specifications

Specification	ADT850
Temperature Range	300°C to 1200°C
Heating Time	(23°C~1200°C) 40 mins, (empty well)
Cooling Time	(1200°C~300°C) 90 mins, (empty well)
Operating Conditions	0°C to 50°C, 0-90%RH (0°C~50°C), non-condensing, <2000 m altitude
Storage Temperature	-20°C to 70°C
Display Screen	7 in (178 mm) color touch screen
Display Resolution	0.01°C
Display Accuracy (Long empty chamber mode)	±5°C

Specification	ADT850
Heater Power	4000 W (220 V AC)
System Power	20 A, 220 V ±10% 50/60Hz
Power Protection	30 A, 250 V resettable circuit breaker
SIZE (W x H x L)	342 x 424 x 680 mm (13.5 x 16.7 x 26.8 in)
Weight	45 kg (99.2 lbs) without insert
Communication	Wi-Fi, Bluetooth, USB, LAN
Warranty	1 year

## Performance Specifications

Mode	Long (Deep) Immersion		
	Long empty chamber mode	Long cup mode / Long insert mode	Long alumina tube mode
Application	Noble and base metal TC calibration	Base metal TC calibration	Noble metal TC calibration
Configuration (insert)	Empty chamber, without insert	Long cup insert or multi-hole insert	20 mm (ID) alumina tube
Insert Dimension	N/A	Cup insert: 36.5 X 28.5 X 80 mm Block insert: 36.5 X 80 mm	26 mm (OD) X 20 mm (ID) X 630 mm (L)
Immersion Depth	310 to 370 mm (geometrical center: 340 mm)	370 mm to the bottom of insert	310 to 370 mm (geometrical center: 340 mm)
Stability	±0.1°C full range	±0.1°C full range	±0.1°C full range
Axial Uniformity	±0.2°C full range (within ±30 mm axial length from geometrical center)	±0.2°C full range (within 60 mm from bottom of the insert)	±0.2°C full range (within ±30 mm axial length from geometrical center)
Radial Uniformity	±0.2°C @ 300°C ±0.2°C @ 700°C ±0.2°C @ 1200°C (within 14 mm from geometrical center)	±0.1°C @ 300°C ±0.15°C @ 700°C ±0.2°C @ 1200°C (within 14 mm from geometrical center)	N/A



Mode Selection

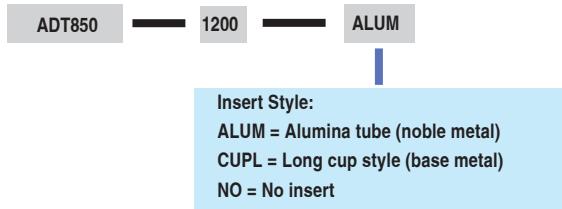
ADT110-850-ALUM  
Tube Style Furnace Insert (Alumina)ADT110-850-CUP-LONG  
Cup Style Furnace Insert (Long version - Metal)

## Performance Specifications

		Short Immersion		Annealing furnace
Mode	Short empty chamber mode	Short cup mode / Short insert mode	Short alumina tube mode	TC annealing mode
Application	Short noble and base metal TC Calibration	Short base Metal TC calibration	Short Noble Metal TC calibration	Nobel metal TC annealing
Configuration (insert)	Empty chamber, without insert	Short cup insert or multi-hole insert	16 mm (ID) alumina tube	Without insert
Insert Dimension	N/A	Cup insert: 36.5 X 28.5 X 80 mm Block insert: 36.5 X 80 mm	22 mm (OD) X 16 mm (ID) X 630 mm (L)	N/A
Immersion Depth	200 to 240 mm (geometrical center: 220 mm)	240 mm to the bottom of insert	200 to 240 mm (geometrical center: 220 mm)	100 mm to 500 mm
Stability	±0.1°C full range	±0.1°C full range	±0.1°C full range	±0.1°C full range
Axial Uniformity	±0.5°C in full range (within ±20 mm axial length from geometrical center)	±0.5°C in full range (within 40 mm from bottom of the insert)	±0.4°C full range (within ±20 mm axial length from geometrical center)	±20°C @ 1100°C within 400 mm range (from 100 to 500 mm)
Radial Uniformity	±0.3°C @ 300°C ±0.3°C @ 700°C ±0.3°C @ 1200°C (within 14 mm from geometrical center)	±0.25°C @ 300°C ±0.25°C @ 700°C ±0.25°C @ 1200°C (within 14 mm from geometrical center)	N/A	N/A

## Ordering Information

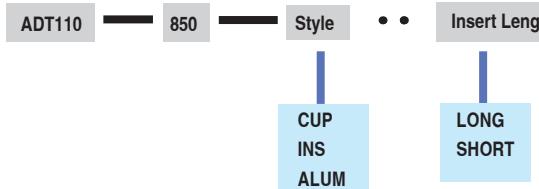
### Model Number



### Accessories

Standard Accessories		
Item / Model	Quantity	Picture
Power cord	1 pc.	
Network cable	1 pc.	
Type N Control TC-Left	1 pc.	
Type N Control TC-Middle	1 pc.	
Type N Control TC-Right	1 pc.	
Fuse, T12A 250V	3 pcs	
Nickle wire (Expt ADT850-1200-ALUM)	1 roll	
ADT110-850-ALUM (Only for ADT850-1200-ALUM)	1 set	
ADT110-850-CUP-LONG (Only for ADT850-1200-CUPL)	1 set	
Insulator set	2 sets	
Alumina tube 6 mm OD x 4 mm ID x 400 mm L	2 pcs	
Alumina tube 6 mm OD x 4 mm ID x 700 mm L	2 pcs	
Certificate of Conformity	1 pc.	

### TC Calibration Kit Ordering Information



Optional Accessories		
Model	Description	Picture
AM1210-20-CJ or AM1210-20	Reference TC - Type S: Platinum/10% Rhodium vs. platinum - 20" length (available w/ or without cold junction)	
9080	Cable Kit (includes TC plug, compensation cable, S,R,K,J,T,E,N)	
ADT110-850-CUP-LONG	TC calibration Cup, for base metal calibrations in the ADT850, includes: long immersion cup insert	
ADT110-850-CUP-SHORT	TC calibration Cup, for base metal calibrations in the ADT850, includes: short immersion cup insert	
ADT110-850-INS-LONG	TC calibration Insert, for base metal calibrations in the ADT850, includes: multi-hole insert for deep immersion (7 x 8.5 mm ID holes)	
ADT110-850-INS-SHORT	TC calibration Insert, for base metal calibrations in the ADT850, includes: multi-hole insert for short immersion (7 x 8.5 mm ID holes)	
ADT110-850-ALUM	TC calibration Kit, for noble metal calibrations in the ADT850, includes 26 mm OD x 20 mm ID x 630 mm L alumina tube (1 pc), 20 mm OD insulator (2 pcs), 22 mm OD x 16 mm ID x 630 mm L alumina tube (1 pc), 16 mm OD insulator (2 pcs), 6 mm OD x 4 mm ID x 700 mm L alumina tube (2 pcs)	

AM1210-20-CJ Type S Reference Standard Thermocouple	
Temperature Range	0°C to 1300°C
Type	Type S: Platinum/10% Rhodium vs. platinum w/ cold junction
Long Term Drift	±0.5°C at 1084.62°C after 1 year typical usage
Short Term stability	±0.2°C at 1084.62°C
Diameter of thermocouple wire	0.5 mm
Sheath Material	Alumina
Sheath Dimensions	OD: 6 mm (0.236"); Length: 600 mm (23.6")
External Lead Wire	S type thermocouple wire 600 mm (23.6")
Protective Carrying Case	Included
Documentation	Report of test with data

Note: ISO 17025 accredited probe calibration available, contact Additel for more information

## Probe Selection Guide

Models	AM1612A	AM1640	AM1660	AM1710	AM1730	AM1751	AM1760	AM1762	AM1210
Image									
Type	Full Immersion PRT	Precision Industrial PRT		Secondary Reference PRT			Secondary SPRT		Reference Type S TC
Temperature Range (°C)	-200 to 160	-200 to 420	-200 to 670	-40 to 160	-200 to 420	-200 to 670	-200 to 670		0 to 1300
Nominal Resistance at 0°C	100 Ω						25 Ω		N/A
Temperature Coefficient	0.00385 Ω/Ω/°C			0.003925 Ω/Ω/°C				N/A	
Accuracy	<0.05°C at 0°C	<0.035°C at 0°C		<0.012°C at 0°C			<0.006°C at 0°C		See data sheet
Long Term Drift*	<0.04°C			<0.01°C			<0.004°C		<0.5°C at 1210°C after 1 year typical usage
Short Term Stability	<0.02°C	<0.01°C		<0.007°C			<0.002°C		<0.2°C at 1084.62°C
Thermal Shock**	<0.02°C	<0.007°C		<0.005°C			<0.002°C		N/A
Hysteresis	<0.01°C			<0.005°C			<0.001°C		N/A
Sheath Material	Stainless Steel	Inconel™		Stainless Steel	Inconel™				Alumina
Sheath Dimensions (OD x L)	0.12in x 1.97in	0.25in x 12in or 0.187in x 9in	0.25in x 12in or 0.187in x 9in	0.25in x 12in or 0.187in x 9in	0.25in x 12in or 0.187in x 9in	0.25in x 12in or 0.25in x 20in	0.25in x 12in or 0.25in x 20in	0.25in x 20in or 0.25in x 12in	0.25in x 20in or 0.25in x 12in
Options	N/A	N/A		90°Bend	90°Bend			90°Bend	Cold Junction
Calibration***	ISO 17025 accredited calibration								Report of test
Typical Applications	Climate/humidity chambers and freezers for validation and calibration	A robust precision probe for temperature measurement in a variety of media		An affordable secondary reference grade probe designed for use in the laboratory, but also for demanding field calibration and measurement when tighter uncertainties are required			A secondary level SPRT for customers needing a reliable laboratory grade reference probe with tight uncertainty capabilities and long term stability		High temperature thermocouple calibration work, normally reserved for the laboratory, and used as reference TC in high temperature drywell and horizontal thermocouple calibration furnaces.

\*For PRTs/SPRTs measured at TPW after 100 hours at max temperature

\*\*For PRTs/SPRTs after 10 thermal cycles from minimum to maximum temperatures

### Note:

1) Probe selection guide is for reference only, please see probes datasheets for more details

# AccuMac AM1612A

## Full Immersion PRT

- Temperature Range: -200°C to 160°C
- Accuracy: <0.05°C
- Short-term Stability: <0.02°C
- Transition Junction and Lead Wires Can Withstand the Full Range of the PRT's
- Widely Used in Climate/Humidity Chambers and Freezers for Validation/Calibration
- ISO 17025 Accredited Calibration Included

### OVERVIEW

The AM1612A full immersion PRT is uniquely designed to provide users an excellent temperature probe that can expose the transition junction and the lead wires to an environment that covers the full PRT temperature range. The seal of the probe prevents the ingress of moisture so that the probe can work in humid conditions or even under full immersion in common heat transfer fluid such as ethanol, silicone oil and mineral oil. It has a wide application in freezers, temperature/humidity chambers and sterilizers.

The AM1612A is small in size with a probe length of 1.97 in (50 mm) and diameter of 0.12 in (3 mm). A unique assembly procedure provides the best balance among the hysteresis effect, mechanical shock and thermal shock performance. Each probe comes standard with an ISO 17025 accredited calibration.



### SPECIFICATIONS

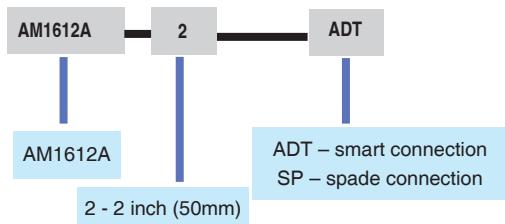
	AM1612A-2
Temperature Range	-200°C to 160°C
Nominal Resistance at 0°C	100 Ω
Temperature Coefficient	0.00385 Ω/Ω/°C
Accuracy	±0.072°C at -200°C ±0.05°C at -40°C ±0.05°C at 0°C ±0.05°C at 160°C
Long Term Drift at 0.01°C*	<0.04°C at TPW after 100 hours at 160°C
Short Term Stability	<0.02°C
Thermal Shock	<0.02°C after 10 thermal cycles from minimum to maximum temperatures
Hysteresis	≤0.01°C
Self-heating	75 mW/°C
Response Time**	4 seconds
Measurement Current	1 mA
Sensor Length	1.18 in (30 mm)
Sensor Location	0.12 in (3 mm) from tip
Insulation Resistance	>1000 MΩ at room temperature
Sheath Material	Stainless Steel
Sheath Dimensions	0.12 in (3 mm) (OD) x 1.97 in (50 mm) (L)
External Leads	AM1612A-2 = 8.20 feet (2.5 meters)
Calibration	ISO 17025 accredited calibration
Lead Composition	braided copper wire protected by high temperature Teflon tubing, 4 leads

\*Long-term drift rate is for reference only. It could be affected by such facts as handling, application, and maintenance, etc.

\*\*for 63% response to step change in water moving at 1 meter per second

## ORDERING INFORMATION

■ Model Number



### *Optional Accessories*

Model	Quantity	Description	Picture
9070	1 pc	Smart connector for reference PRT for use with Additel temperature products	
9071	1 pc	Connector adapter from Additel smart connector to 4-wire with gold plated spades	
9072	1 pc	Connector adapter from Additel smart connector to 4-wire with clamps	

# AccuMac AM1660 and AM1640

## Precision Industrial PRTs

- Temperature Range: -200°C to 670°C
- Accuracy: <0.035°C
- Long Term Drift: <0.03°C
- Short-term Stability: <0.01°C
- Durable and Shock Resistant
- Temperature Coefficient 0.00385 Ω/ °C
- Inconel™ Sheath on AM1660/1640 Models
- ISO 17025 Accredited Calibration Included



### OVERVIEW

The AM1660 and AM1640 series Precision Industrial PRTs (IPRTs) are rugged probes with excellent accuracy and stability. These IPRTs cover a wide range of temperatures from -200°C to 670°C, with an amazing accuracy of  $\pm 0.035^\circ\text{C}$  and a short term stability of  $\pm 0.01^\circ\text{C}$ .

To reach the best performance in stability and repeatability, the wire-wound sensing element has been specially designed to protect the platinum sensing wire from contamination at high temperatures. A unique supporting structure and filling material provide the best balance among the hysteresis effect, mechanical shock and thermal shock performance. This probe conforms to the standard 385 curve and comes standard with an ISO 17025 accredited calibration.

### SPECIFICATIONS

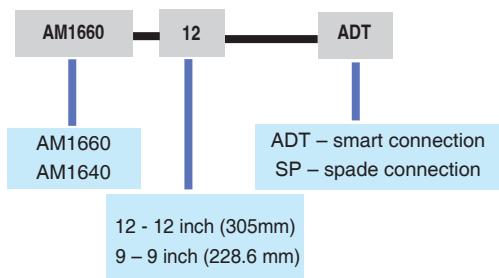
	AM1660-12	AM1640-12	AM1640-9
Temperature Range	-200°C to 670°C	-200°C to 420°C	
Nominal Resistance at 0°C		100 Ω	
Temperature Coefficient		0.00385 Ω/°C	
Accuracy		<0.035°C at 0°C	
Long Term Drift at 0.01°C*		<0.03°C at 0°C after 100 hours at maximum temperature	
Short Term Stability		<0.01°C	
Thermal Shock		<0.007°C after 10 thermal cycles from minimum to maximum temperatures	
Hysteresis		$\leq 0.01^\circ\text{C}$	
Self-heating		50 mW/°C	
Response Time**		5 seconds	
Measurement Current		0.5 mA or 1 mA	
Sensor Length		1.26 in (32 mm)	
Sensor Location		0.2 in (5 mm) from tip	
Insulation Resistance		>1000 MΩ at room temperature	
Sheath Material		Inconel™	
Sheath Dimensions	0.25 in (6.35 mm) (OD) x 12 in (305 mm) (L)	0.25 in (6.35 mm) (OD) x 12 in (305 mm) (L)	0.188 in (4.775 mm) (OD) x 9 in (228.6 mm) (L)
External Leads	Teflon™ insulated copper wire, 4 leads, 6.5 feet (2 meters)		
Handle Dimension	0.59 in (15 mm) (OD) x 2.56 in (65 mm) (L)	0.59 in (15 mm) (OD) x 2.56 in (65 mm) (L)	0.39 in (10 mm) (OD) x 1.97 in (50 mm) (L)
Handle Temperature Range	-50°C to 180°C		
Calibration	ISO 17025 accredited calibration		

\*Long-term drift rate is for reference only. It could be affected by such facts as handling, application, and maintenance, etc.

\*\*For 63% response to step change in water moving at 1 meter per second

## ORDERING INFORMATION

### ■ Model Number



**Note:** AM1660 is only available in 12 inch (305 mm) long configuration

Optional Accessories			
Model	Quantity	Description	Picture
9070	1 pc	Smart connector for reference PRT for use with Additel temperature products	
9071	1 pc	Connector adapter from Additel smart connector to 4-wire with gold plated spades	
9072	1 pc	Connector adapter from Additel smart connector to 4-wire with clamps	

# AccuMac AM1710

## Secondary Reference PRT



- Temperature Range: -40°C to 160°C
- Accuracy: <0.012°C at 0.01°C
- Long Term Drift: <0.01°C
- Short-term Stability: <0.007°C
- Durable and Shock Resistant
- Temperature Coefficient 0.003925 Ω/Ω/°C
- Fully Meets the ITS-90 Criteria for Reference Thermometers
- Stainless Steel Sheath
- ISO 17025 Accredited Calibration Included



### OVERVIEW

The AM1710 series of Secondary Reference PRTs offers affordable reference probes for precision temperature measurement and calibration both in the lab and in the field. These PRTs feature an accuracy of <0.012°C and a short term stability of <0.007°C.

To reach the best performance in stability and repeatability, the sensing element has been specially designed to protect the platinum sensing wire from contamination at high temperatures. A unique supporting structure and filling material provide the best balance among the hysteresis effect, mechanical shock and thermal shock performance. This high performance probe fully meets the ITS-90 criteria for reference thermometers. Each probe comes standard with an ISO 17025 accredited calibration.

### SPECIFICATIONS

	AM1710-12	AM1710-BEND
Temperature Range	-40°C to 160°C	
Nominal Resistance at 0.01°C	100 Ω	
Temperature Coefficient	0.003925 Ω/Ω/°C	
Calibrated Accuracy (k=2) <sup>[1][2]</sup>	±0.025°C at -40°C ±0.015°C at 0.01°C ±0.025°C at 160°C	
Long Term Drift at 0.01°C <sup>[3]</sup>	<0.01°C at TPW after 100 hours at 160°C	
Short Term Stability	<0.007°C	
Thermal Shock	<0.005°C after 10 thermal cycles from minimum to maximum temperatures	
Hysteresis	≤ 0.005°C	
Self-heating	50 mW/°C	
Response Time <sup>[4]</sup>	9 seconds	
Sheath Length	12 in (305 mm)	7 in (178 mm) from tip to bend 4 in (101.6 mm) from bend to handle
Sheath Diameter	0.25 in (6.35 mm)	
Sensor Element Length	1.26 in (32 mm)	
Sensor Element Location	0.12 in (3 mm) from tip	
Insulation Resistance	>1000 MΩ at room temperature	
Sheath Material	Stainless steel	
External Leads	Teflon™ insulated copper wire, 4 leads, 6.5 feet (2 meters)	
Handle Dimension	0.59 in (15 mm) (OD) x 2.56 in (65 mm) (L)	0.59 in (15 mm) (OD) x 2.56 in (65 mm) (L)
Handle Temperature Range	-40°C to 160°C	
Calibration	ISO 17025 accredited calibration	

[1] Includes calibration and 100 hour drift.

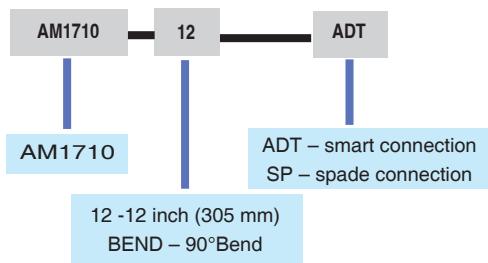
[2] Probe calibration ranges may differ from probe temperature ranges (see Calibrated Accuracy for calibration ranges).

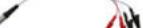
[3] Long-term drift rate is for reference only. It could be affected by such facts as handling, application, and maintenance, etc.

[4] For 63% response to step change in water moving at 1 meter per second.

## ORDERING INFORMATION

### ■ Model Number



Optional Accessories			
Model	Quantity	Description	Picture
9070	1 pc	Smart connector for reference PRT for use with Additel temperature products	
9071	1 pc	Connector adapter from Additel smart connector to 4-wire with gold plated spades	
9072	1 pc	Connector adapter from Additel smart connector to 4-wire with clamps	

# AccuMac AM1730

## Secondary Reference PRT



- Affordable Reference Probe
- Accuracy:  $<0.012^\circ\text{C}$  at  $0.01^\circ\text{C}$
- Short-term Stability:  $<0.007^\circ\text{C}$
- Temperature Range:  $-200^\circ\text{C}$  to  $420^\circ\text{C}$
- Sheath Diameters Available in 2 Configurations:  $1/4$  inch and  $3/16$  inch
- Inconel™ Sheath to Withstand Harsh Environments
- Fully Meets the ITS-90 Criteria for Reference Thermometers
- ISO 17025 Accredited Calibration Included



### OVERVIEW

The AM1730 series of Secondary Reference PRTs offers affordable reference probes for precision temperature measurement and calibration both in the lab and in the field. These PRTs feature an accuracy of  $<0.012^\circ\text{C}$  and a short term stability of  $<0.007^\circ\text{C}$ .

To reach the best performance in stability and repeatability, the sensing element has been specially designed to protect the platinum sensing wire from contamination at high temperatures. A unique supporting structure and filling material provide the best balance among the hysteresis effect, mechanical shock and thermal shock performance. This high performance probe fully meets the ITS-90 criteria for reference thermometers. Each probe comes standard with an ISO 17025 accredited calibration.

### SPECIFICATIONS

	AM1730-12	AM1730-9	AM1730-BEND
Temperature Range	$-200^\circ\text{C}$ to $420^\circ\text{C}$	$-200^\circ\text{C}$ to $420^\circ\text{C}$	$-200^\circ\text{C}$ to $420^\circ\text{C}$
Nominal Resistance at $0.01^\circ\text{C}$		100 $\Omega$	
Temperature Coefficient		0.003925 $\Omega/\Omega/\text{C}$	
Calibrated Accuracy ( $k=2$ ) <sup>[1][2]</sup>		$\pm 0.025^\circ\text{C}$ at $-40^\circ\text{C}$ $\pm 0.015^\circ\text{C}$ at $0.01^\circ\text{C}$ $\pm 0.035^\circ\text{C}$ at $420^\circ\text{C}$	
Long Term Drift at $0.01^\circ\text{C}$ <sup>[3]</sup>		$<0.01^\circ\text{C}$ at TPW after 100 hours at max temperature	
Short Term Stability		$<0.007^\circ\text{C}$	
Thermal Shock		$<0.005^\circ\text{C}$ after 10 thermal cycles from minimum to maximum temperatures	
Hysteresis		$\leq 0.005^\circ\text{C}$	
Self-heating		50 $\text{mW}/\text{C}$	
Response Time <sup>[4]</sup>	9 seconds	6 seconds	9 seconds
Measurement Current		0.5 mA or 1 mA	
Sensor Length		1.26 in (32 mm)	
Sensor Location		0.12 in (3 mm) from tip	
Insulation Resistance		$>1000 \text{ M}\Omega$ at room temperature	
Sheath Material		Inconel™	
Sheath Dimensions	0.25 in (6.35 mm) (OD) x 12 in (305 mm) (L)	0.188 in (4.775 mm) (OD) x 9 in (228.6 mm) (L)	0.25 in (6.35 mm) (OD) x 9.75 in (247.65 mm) vertical x 4.5 in (114.3 mm) horizontal
External Leads	Teflon™ insulated copper wire, 4 leads, 6.5 feet (2 meters)		
Handle Dimension	0.59 in (15 mm) (OD) x 2.56 in (65 mm) (L)	0.39 in (10 mm) (OD) x 1.97 in (50 mm) (L)	0.59 in (15 mm) (OD) x 2.56 in (65 mm) (L)
Handle Temperature Range	$-50^\circ\text{C}$ to $180^\circ\text{C}$		
Calibration	ISO 17025 accredited calibration		

[1] Includes calibration and 100 hour drift.

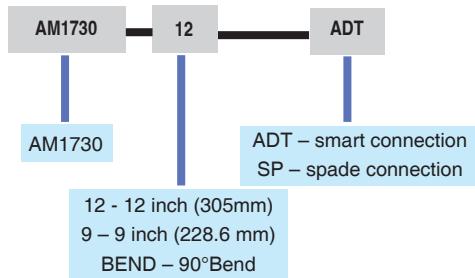
[2] Probe calibration ranges may differ from probe temperature ranges (see Calibrated Accuracy for calibration ranges).

[3] Long-term drift rate is for reference only. It could be affected by such facts as handling, application, and maintenance, etc.

[4] For 63% response to step change in water moving at 1 meter per second.

## ORDERING INFORMATION

### ■ Model Number



### Optional Accessories

Model	Quantity	Description	Picture
9070	1 pc	Smart connector for reference PRT for use with Additel temperature products	
9071	1 pc	Connector adapter from Additel smart connector to 4-wire with gold plated spades	
9072	1 pc	Connector adapter from Additel smart connector to 4-wire with clamps	

# AccuMac AM1751

## Secondary Reference PRT



- Affordable Reference Probe
- Temperature Range: -200°C to 670°C
- Accuracy: <0.012°C at 0.01°C
- Short-term Stability: <0.007°C
- Temperature Coefficient 0.003925 Ω/Ω/°C
- Fully Meets the ITS-90 Criteria for Reference Thermometers
- Inconel™ Sheath to Withstand Harsh Environments
- ISO 17025 Accredited Calibration Included



### OVERVIEW

The AM1751 series of Secondary Reference PRTs offers affordable reference probes for precision temperature measurement and calibration both in the lab and in the field. These PRTs feature an accuracy of <0.012°C and a short term stability of <0.007°C.

To reach the best performance in stability and repeatability, the sensing element has been specially designed to protect the platinum sensing wire from contamination at high temperatures. A unique supporting structure and filling material provide the best balance among the hysteresis effect, mechanical shock and thermal shock performance. This high-performance probe fully meets the ITS-90 criteria for reference thermometers. Each probe comes standard with an ISO 17025 accredited calibration.

### SPECIFICATIONS

	AM1751-12	AM1751-BEND
Temperature Range	-200°C to 670°C	
Nominal Resistance at 0.01°C	100 Ω	
Temperature Coefficient	0.003925 Ω/Ω/°C	
Calibrated Accuracy (k=2) <sup>[1][2]</sup>	±0.025°C at -40°C ±0.015°C at 0.01°C ±0.035°C at 420°C ±0.05°C at 661°C	
Long Term Drift at 0.01°C <sup>[3]</sup>	<0.01°C at TPW after 100 hours at 661°C	
Short Term Stability	<0.007°C	
Thermal Shock	<0.005°C after 10 thermal cycles from minimum to maximum temperatures	
Hysteresis	≤0.005°C	
Self-heating	50 mW/°C	
Response Time <sup>[4]</sup>	9 seconds	
Measurement Current	0.5 mA or 1 mA	
Sensor Length	1.26 in (32 mm)	
Sensor Location	0.12 in (3 mm) from tip	
Insulation Resistance	>1000 MΩ at room temperature	
Sheath Material	Inconel™	
Sheath Dimensions	0.25 in (6.35 mm) (OD) x 12 in (305 mm) (L)	0.25 in (6.35 mm) (OD) x 9.75 in (247.65 mm) vertical x 4.5 in (114.3 mm) horizontal
External Leads	Teflon™ insulated copper wire, 4 leads, 6.5 feet (2 meters)	
Handle Dimension	0.59 in (15 mm) (OD) x 2.56 in (65 mm) (L)	
Handle Temperature Range	-50°C to 180°C	
Calibration	ISO 17025 accredited calibration	

[1] Includes calibration and 100 hour drift.

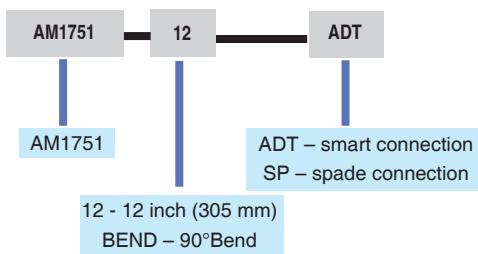
[2] Probe calibration ranges may differ from probe temperature ranges (see Calibrated Accuracy for calibration ranges).

[3] Long-term drift rate is for reference only. It could be affected by such facts as handling, application, and maintenance, etc.

[4] For 63% response to step change in water moving at 1 meter per second.

## ORDERING INFORMATION

### ■ Model Number



Optional Accessories			
Model	Quantity	Description	Picture
9070	1 pc	Smart connector for reference PRT for use with Additel temperature products	
9071	1 pc	Connector adapter from Additel smart connector to 4-wire with gold plated spades	
9072	1 pc	Connector adapter from Additel smart connector to 4-wire with clamps	

# AccuMac AM1760 & AM1762

## Secondary SPRTs



- Reliable SPRT for Daily Use
- Rtpw Drift: <4mK after 100hrs at 661°C
- Short-term Stability : <0.002°C at 0.01°C
- Temperature Range: -200°C to 670°C
- Inconel™ Sheath to Withstand Harsh Environments
- Fully Meets the ITS-90 Criteria for Reference Thermometers
- ISO 17025 Accredited Calibration Included



### OVERVIEW

The AM1760 series Secondary SPRTs provides our customers with reliable secondary standards that can be used daily in their labs. These SPRTs feature an accuracy of <0.006°C at 0.01°C, a short term stability of <0.002°C and a very low drift rate of less than 0.004°C after 100 hours at 661°C. Two different lengths of these SPRTs are available at either 12 inches (305 mm) or 20 inches (508 mm).

The sensing element is designed to protect the platinum sensing wire from contamination at high temperatures, giving these SPRTs a high level of stability and repeatability in performance. A uniquely designed support structure and filling material provides excellent balance between the hysteresis effect, mechanical shock and thermal shock performance. This high performance probe fully meets the ITS-90 criteria for reference thermometers. Each probe comes standard with an ISO 17025 accredited calibration.

### SPECIFICATIONS

	AM1760	AM1762	AM1760/AM1762-BEND
Temperature Range	-200°C to 670°C		
Nominal Resistance at 0.01°C	100 Ω	25 Ω	100 Ω / 25 Ω
Temperature Coefficient	0.003925 Ω/Ω/°C		
Calibrated Accuracy (k=2) <sup>[1][2]</sup>	±0.010°C at -196°C ±0.006°C at 0.01°C ±0.015°C at 420°C ±0.025°C at 661°C		
Long Term Drift at 0.01°C <sup>[3]</sup>	<0.004°C at TPW after 100 hours at 661°C		
Short Term Stability	<0.002°C		
Thermal Shock	<0.002°C after 10 thermal cycles from minimum to maximum temperatures		
Self-heating	0.0015°C at 0.5 mA current	0.0015°C at 1 mA	0.0015°C at 0.5 mA 0.0015°C at 1 mA
Response Time <sup>[4]</sup>	9 seconds		
Measurement Current	0.5 mA	1 mA	0.5 mA / 1 mA
Sensor Length	1.65 in (42 mm)		
Sensor Location	0.2 in (5 mm) from tip		
Insulation Resistance	>1000 MΩ at room temperature		
Sheath Material	Inconel™		
Sheath Dimensions	1760-20: 0.25 in (6.35 mm) (OD) x 20 in (508 mm) (L) 1760-12: 0.25 in (6.35 mm) (OD) x 12 in (305 mm) (L)	1762-20: 0.25 in (6.35 mm) (OD) x 20 in (508 mm) (L) 1762-12: 0.25 in (6.35 mm) (OD) x 12 in (305 mm) (L)	0.25 in (6.35 mm) (OD) x 9.75 in (247.65 mm) vertical x 4.5 in (114.3 mm) horizontal
External Leads	Teflon™ insulated copper wire, 4 leads, 3.5 feet (2 meters)		
Handle Dimension	0.59" (15 mm) (OD) x 2.56" (65 mm) (L)		
Handle Temperature Range	-50°C to 180°C		
Calibration	ISO 17025 accredited calibration		

[1] Includes calibration and 100 hour drift.

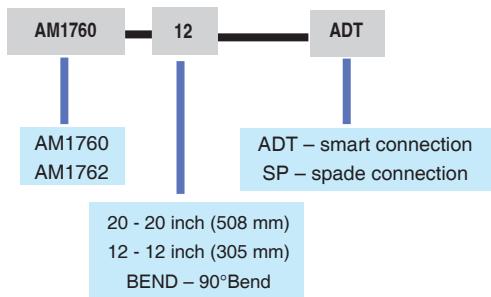
[2] Probe calibration ranges may differ from probe temperature ranges (see Calibrated Accuracy for calibration ranges).

[3] Long-term drift rate is for reference only. It could be affected by such facts as handling, application, and maintenance, etc.

[4] For 63% response to step change in water moving at 1 meter per second.

## ORDERING INFORMATION

### ■ Model Number



Optional Accessories			
Model	Quantity	Description	Picture
9070	1 pc	Smart connector for reference PRT for use with Additel temperature products	
9071	1 pc	Connector adapter from Additel smart connector to 4-wire with gold plated spades	
9072	1 pc	Connector adapter from Additel smart connector to 4-wire with clamps	

# AccuMac AM1210

## Reference Standard Type S Thermocouple



- Affordable Reference Standard
- Type S
- Short-term Stability:  $<0.2^{\circ}\text{C}$  at  $1084.62^{\circ}\text{C}$
- Temperature Range:  $0^{\circ}\text{C}$  to  $1300^{\circ}\text{C}$



### OVERVIEW

The AM1210 Reference Standard Type S Thermocouple is made from reference grade platinum and platinum-rhodium alloy. It covers a temperature range from  $0^{\circ}\text{C}$  to  $1300^{\circ}\text{C}$  with a short term stability of  $<0.2^{\circ}\text{C}$  all the way to the Freezing Point of Copper ( $1084.62^{\circ}\text{C}$ ). It is commonly used as a reference standard to calibrate industrial thermocouples. All thermocouple wires and parts are specially cleaned and annealed before assembly. Every AM1210 thermocouple is fully annealed and tested again after assembly to meet the tolerance criteria as specified below:

$$E(t\text{Cu})=10.575 \pm 0.015$$

$$E(t\text{Al})=5.860+0.37(E(t\text{Cu})-10.575) \pm 0.005$$

$$E(t\text{Zn})=3.447+0.18(E(t\text{Cu})-10.575) \pm 0.005$$

### SPECIFICATIONS

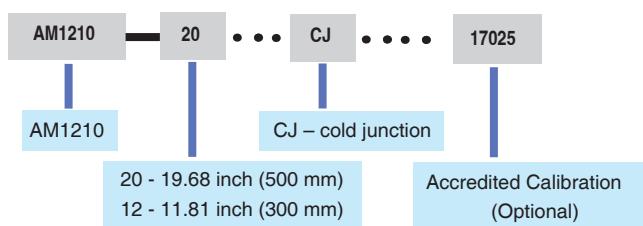
	AM1210-20	AM1210-12
Temperature Range	$0^{\circ}\text{C}$ to $1300^{\circ}\text{C}$	
Type	Type S: Platinum/10% Rhodium vs. Platinum	
Long Term Drift*	$<0.5^{\circ}\text{C}$ at $1210^{\circ}\text{C}$ after 1 year typical usage	
Tolerance (mV)	$E(t\text{Cu})=10.575 \pm 0.015$ $E(t\text{Al})=5.860+0.37(E(t\text{Cu})-10.575) \pm 0.005$ $E(t\text{Zn})=3.447+0.18(E(t\text{Cu})-10.575) \pm 0.005$	
Short Term Stability	$<0.2^{\circ}\text{C}$ at $1084.62^{\circ}\text{C}$	
Diameter of thermocouple wire	0.02 in (0.5 mm)	
Sheath Material	Alumina	
Sheath Dimensions	0.236 in (6mm) (OD) x 19.68 in (500 mm) (L)	0.236 in (6mm) (OD) x 11.81 in (300 mm) (L)
Total TC Wire Length	47.25 in (1200 mm)	39.37 in (1000 mm)
Documentation**	Report of test with data	

\*Long-term drift rate is for reference only. It could be affected by such facts as handling, application, and maintenance, etc.

\*\* For 17025 accredited calibration, please contact Additel.

### ORDERING INFORMATION

#### Model Number



# Additel 209 and 210 Series Loop Calibrator



- Accuracy to 0.01% of reading
- Small and rugged handheld design
- Measure, source, or simulate loop current
- Measure DC volts
- Simultaneously mA and % span display
- Switch functionality
- Selectable ramp and step functions
- Easy to read display and user interface
- HART 250Ω resistor in series with 24V loop



## OVERVIEW

The new Additel 209 and 210 loop calibrator series combine ease of use and functionality, making them the ideal tools to troubleshoot your process loop. The ADT209 has an accuracy of 0.03% of reading whereas the ADT210 holds an accuracy of 0.01% of reading. If you want to source, simulate or simply measure, the Additel Loop calibrator series will fit your need. The ADT209 and ADT210 allow for measurement of current, voltage and a switch. You can also simulate or source mA or a process transmitter. With a push of a button, you can switch to zero and span values, auto ramp, and auto step throughout the range. Each loop calibrator has a large, easy to read screen which simultaneously displays the measurement with the % of span.

## ELECTRICAL MEASURE SPECIFICATIONS

	Range	Resolution	ADT209 Accuracy	ADT210 Accuracy
Voltage DC <sup>1</sup>	0 to 30 V	1 mV	0.03%RD + 2mV	0.01%RD + 2mV
Current DC <sup>2</sup>	0 to 24 mA	1 µA	0.03%RD + 2µA	0.01%RD + 2µA
Switch test	Input resistance more than 500 MΩ Trigger level: low level <0.3V; high level: >2V			

[1] 1MΩ input resistance

[2] Loop transmitter current measure: 700Ω maximum

## ELECTRICAL SOURCE SPECIFICATIONS

	Range	Resolution	ADT209 Accuracy	ADT210 Accuracy
Current DC	0 to 24 mA	1 µA	0.03%RD + 2 µA	0.01%RD + 2 µA
Source mode	700Ω/20 mA maximum			
Sink mode	External loop voltage nominal 24 V, maximum 30 V, minimum 12 V			

## GENERAL SPECIFICATIONS

Voltage limit	30 V between terminals or between terminals and ground
Measurement Functions	Auto step, auto ramp, span step
Display	VA LCD display. 2.04 x 2.04 in (52 x 52 mm)
Loop power	24 V
Over-voltage protection	30 V DC (240 V AC)
Overload current protection	33 mA DC
Storage temperature	-20°C to 70°C
Working Environment	-10 to 50°C, 95%RH
Working Altitude	<3,000 m
Vibration/shock	Random 2G 5 to 500 Hz 1 meter drop
Power	One 9 V alkaline battery (ANSI/NEDA 1604A or IEC) DC9 V optional adapter available
Battery life (typical)	Output mode: 18 hours (12 mA/500Ω) Measure mode: 50 hours
Size (LxWxH)	163 x 83 x 41 mm
Weight	350 g
Calibration Certification	ISO 17025 Accredited Calibration with data
Compliance Certification	ADT209: CE ADT210: CE
Warranty	3 years

## ORDERING INFORMATION

### ■ Model Number

ADT209

ADT210

### ■ Accessories included

9024	Test lead set	1 set
	Alligator clips	2 pcs
	9V Alkaline battery	1 pc

### ■ Optional Accessories

9812 110V/220V external power adapter (DC 9V)



# ADT226 Multifunction Process Calibrators & ADT227 Documenting Multifunction Process Calibrators



## Selection Guide

Models		ADT226 Multifunction Process Calibrator	ADT227 Documenting Multifunction Process Calibrator	ADT227-HART Documenting Multifunction Process Calibrator	ADT226Ex Multifunction Process Calibrator	ADT227Ex Documenting Multifunction Process Calibrator	ADT227Ex-HART Documenting Multifunction Process Calibrator
<b>Measure</b>							
Voltage	mV DC	±300 mV	±300 mV	±300 mV	±300 mV	±300 mV	±300 mV
	V DC	±30 V	±30 V	±30 V	±30 V	±30 V	±30 V
High Voltage	V DC/AC	±300V DC/AC	±300V DC/AC	±300V DC/AC			
Current (mA DC)		±30 mA	±30 mA	±30 mA	±30 mA	±30 mA	±30 mA
Resistance		0 - 4000 Ω	0 - 4000 Ω	0 - 4000 Ω	0 - 4000 Ω	0 - 4000 Ω	0 - 4000 Ω
Frequency		0.01 - 50,000 Hz	0.01 - 50,000 Hz	0.01 - 50,000 Hz	0.01 - 50,000 Hz	0.01 - 50,000 Hz	0.01 - 50,000 Hz
Pulse		0 - 9,999,999	0 - 9,999,999	0 - 9,999,999	0 - 9,999,999	0 - 9,999,999	0 - 9,999,999
Limit Switch		•	•	•	•	•	•
Thermocouple TC		-10 - 75 mV	-10 - 75 mV	-10 - 75 mV	-10 - 75 mV	-10 - 75 mV	-10 - 75 mV
Pressure Module Serial Ports		2	2	2	2	2	2
<b>Source / Simulate</b>							
Voltage (V DC)		-15 V - 15 V	-15 V - 15 V	-15 V - 15 V	0 - 10.5 V	0 - 10.5 V	0 - 10.5 V
Current (mA DC)		0 - 25 mA	0 - 25 mA	0 - 25 mA	0 - 25 mA	0 - 25 mA	0 - 25 mA
Resistance		0 - 4000 Ω	0 - 4000 Ω	0 - 4000 Ω	0 - 4000 Ω	0 - 4000 Ω	0 - 4000 Ω
Frequency (Square wave, Sine wave & Triangular wave)		0.01 - 50,000 Hz	0.01 - 50,000 Hz	0.01 - 50,000 Hz	0.01 - 50,000 Hz	0.01 - 50,000 Hz	0.01 - 50,000 Hz
Pulse		0 - 9,999,999	0 - 9,999,999	0 - 9,999,999	0 - 9,999,999	0 - 9,999,999	0 - 9,999,999
Thermocouple TC		-10 - 75 mV	-10 - 75 mV	-10 - 75 mV	-10 - 75 mV	-10 - 75 mV	-10 - 75 mV
<b>Recording</b>							
Scaling	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Min/Max/Avg/Tare	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Hold	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Task		•	•		•	•	•
On-demand Logging			10,000 readings	10,000 readings			
<b>Features</b>							
Intrinsically Safe (Ex)				•	•	•	•
Color Touchscreen Display	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Port Protection	50V Max	50V Max	50V Max	Pi = 0.75W, Ui = 30V, li = 100mA	Pi = 0.75W, Ui = 30V, li = 100mA	Pi = 0.75W, Ui = 30V, li = 100mA	Pi = 0.75W, Ui = 30V, li = 100mA
Loop power	24 V	24 V	24 V	22 V	22 V	22 V	22 V
Ramp/step	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Simulate Transmitter	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
RTD	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Thermocouple TC	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Internal CJC	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Bluetooth	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
HART Communication				•			•
Full HART Communicator				•			
Documenting		•	•		•	•	•
IP67 Compliance	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Warranty	3 Years	3 Years	3 Years	3 Years	3 Years	3 Years	3 Years
ISO 17025 Accredited Calibration	•	•	•	•	•	•	•

Visit our website at [www.additel.com](http://www.additel.com) or call today (1)714-998-6899

# Additel 226, 226Ex

## Multifunction Process Calibrator

- Sourcing, Simulating and Measuring Pressure, Temperature and Electrical Signals
- Built-in Barometer
- Intrinsically Safe Models Available (Ex)
- Large Smartphone Like Touchscreen User Experience
- USB Type-C and Bluetooth Communications
- IP67 Rated
- High Voltage Measurement Capability (300V AC)
- True RMS Voltage Meter Capability
- Dual Channel Pressure Module Ports
- High Static Differential Pressure Measurement 0.002% FS
- ISO 17025-accredited Calibration w/data Included

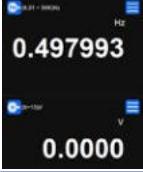


Bluetooth  
CE

### OVERVIEW

Additel's new Multi-functional Process Calibrator series takes portability, functionality, and accuracy to a whole new level and packages it with an intuitive and easy to use color touchscreen display. The ADT226 is a powerful yet cost effective process calibrator, which has an ATEX certified intrinsically safe option - ADT226Ex allowing you to perform calibration work in the harshest of environments. We're confident these new tools will not only meet your calibration requirements but will make metrology simple for you!

### Features

Easy-to-use Cellphone Like Interface	
The ADT226 series brings an all new user interface to the world of process calibrators. With a menu driven interface and small size/weight, the ADT226 is the industry's smallest multifunctional process calibrator with an intrinsically safe version to boot (ADT226Ex).  It adopts advanced human hand engineering design for the most convenient field handheld process calibrator available. The ADT226 has been developed with a powerful embedded operating system which solves common problems of other designs including slow response, cumbersome key operation, high power consumption and overall slow processing.	
Accuracy	
	Additel's new and improved ADT226 series provides much improved accuracies including an electrical accuracy of 0.015% RD + 0.005% FS, high-static differential pressure mode accuracy to 0.002% FS and across the board improvements in temperature measurement accuracies.
Thermocouple Measurement Performance	
The ADT226 series delivers highly improved thermocouple measurement capabilities by vastly improving the cold junction compensation(CJC) specifications and a much improved stabilization time.	

## Features

<b>Time Saving Features</b>	
	<p>In addition to all the great features mentioned above, the ADT226 series is loaded with time saving features like our builtin pressure and temperature converter, thermal calculator, wiring diagram guide for assisting with electrical connections, a built-in diagnostic center including intelligent alarm messaging and a real time error report and comprehensive selftesting to help our customers get the very most out of their investment in Additel calibration tools.</p>
<b>Portable and Robust</b>	
	<p>The demands of remote calibration work can be challenging. The ADT226 series is lightweight and highly portable and utilizes an advanced color LCD screen to help ensure you can easily see, even in the (Ex) intrinsically safe versions.</p> <p>All models in the ADT226 family have been designed with ruggedness and dependability in mind and meet IP67 standards with a 1-meter drop test, 4G vibration, xenon exposure and 130g steel ball drop testing of the display.</p> <p>Other environmental conditions have also been considered, such as temperature and humidity. To combat these external elements, Additel has designed a unique internal circuit design and process technology to allow for the utmost confidence in your critical calibration and measurement work.</p>
<b>Intrinsically Safe Option</b>	
<p>The Additel 226Ex series calibrators have passed the most stringent testing by certified organizations to acquire intrinsically safe certificates, ATEX, IECEx. The explosion-proof grade (Ex ia IIC T4 Ga), can be widely used in potentially explosive environments, such as oil and gas platforms, oil refineries, chemical and petrochemical plants, pharmaceutical industries, energy and gas processing industries.</p> <p>Each intrinsically safe calibrator has an advanced transreflective color LCD display which has enhanced visibility when viewed in direct sunlight. No matter where your work takes you, these calibrators are up to the task.</p>	
<b>Voltage Meter (RMS)</b>	
	<p>The Additel 226 non-Ex version is equipped with "true effective value" RMS measuring function, which can measure the RMS of various waveforms with no need to consider distortion or waveform parameters and other errors caused by various waveforms</p>
<b>Targeted application features</b>	
<p>The onboard applications provide a useful selection of features including high static differential pressure mode, pressure leak test, safety valve test, analog transmitter calibration, unit converter, thermal calculator, and snapshots to name a few.</p> <p>High static differential pressure mode uses two sensors, unique calculation technology to achieve a differential pressure measurement to 0.002% FS at high static pressures. The leak test will automatically calculate the pressure drop to determine a leak condition. The safety valve test is a specialized task which captures the exact pressure release point by taking 10 readings per second during a valve crack test.</p> <p>You will find this and much more as we continue to develop new apps at Additel.</p>	
<b>Connectivity &amp; Battery</b>	
	<p>Users can remotely connect mobile devices to the ADT226 via Bluetooth with an unobstructed distance up 20 meters. The included USB type-C comm port and cable provide a hard wired communication option as well as charging for the removable Li-ion battery, which provides up to 12 hours of run time.</p>

## SPECIFICATIONS

### Electrical Specification

Source Accuracy							
Specifications	ADT226			ADT226Ex			
	Range	Resolution	Accuracy	Range	Resolution	Accuracy	
Voltage DC	-150 to 150 mV	5 $\mu$ V	0.015%RDG + 15 $\mu$ V	0 to 10.5 V	0.2 mV	0.02%RDG + 0.5 mV	
	-1.5 to 1.5 V	0.05 mV	0.015%RDG + 0.15 mV				
	-15 to 15 V	0.5 mV	0.015%RDG + 1.5 mV				
Current DC	0 to 25 mA	0.5 $\mu$ A	0.015%RDG + 1.2 $\mu$ A	0 to 25 mA	0.5 $\mu$ A	0.02%RDG + 1.2 $\mu$ A	
Resistance	0 to 400 $\Omega$	10 m $\Omega$	0.015%RDG + 20 m $\Omega$	0 to 400 $\Omega$	10 m $\Omega$	0.02%RDG + 20 m $\Omega$	
	0 to 4000 $\Omega$	100 m $\Omega$	0.015%RDG + 200 m $\Omega$	0 to 4000 $\Omega$	100m $\Omega$	0.02%RDG + 200 m $\Omega$	
Frequency (Square wave)	(0.01 ~ 5) Hz	0.00001 Hz	0.005%RDG + 0.00005 Hz	(0.01 ~ 5) Hz	0.00001 Hz	0.005%RDG + 0.00005 Hz	
	(5 ~ 50) Hz	0.0001 Hz	0.005%RDG + 0.0005 Hz	(5 ~ 50) Hz	0.0001 Hz	0.005%RDG + 0.0005 Hz	
	(50 ~ 500) Hz	0.001 Hz	0.005%RDG + 0.005 Hz	(50 ~ 500) Hz	0.001 Hz	0.005%RDG + 0.005 Hz	
	(500 ~ 5000) Hz	0.01 Hz	0.005%RDG + 0.05 Hz	(500 ~ 5000) Hz	0.01 Hz	0.005%RDG + 0.05 Hz	
	(5000 ~ 50000) Hz	0.1 Hz	0.005%RDG + 0.5 Hz	(5000 ~ 50000) Hz	0.1 Hz	0.005%RDG + 0.5 Hz	
Frequency (Sine wave & Triangular wave)	(0.1~ 50) Hz	0.001 Hz	0.004 Hz	N/A			
	(50 ~ 500) Hz	0.01 Hz	0.04 Hz				
	(500 ~ 5000) Hz	0.1 Hz	0.4 Hz				
	(5000 ~ 50000) Hz	1Hz	4 Hz				
Duty Cycle	(1%~99%) @ ≤ 10000Hz	0.05%	0.1% / kHz + 0.1%	Fixed 50% @ (0.01~50000)Hz			
	(5%~99%) @ ≤ 50000Hz	0.5%					
Voltage mV (TC)	-10 to 75 mV	1.5 $\mu$ V	0.015%RDG + 4.0 $\mu$ V	-10 to 75 mV	1.5 $\mu$ V	0.02%RDG + 4.0 $\mu$ V	
Pulse	0 to 9999999	1	N/A	0 to 9999999	1	N/A	
	Optional rising edge and falling edge, minimum threshold voltage: 2.5V						
Loop power (max 25mA)	24 V	N/A	±1 V	22 V	N/A	± 10%	

Note 1: When the environment temperature is (-10 ~ +10)°C and (30 ~ 50)°C , the temperature coefficient is:

Voltage, current, thermocouple, thermal resistance output: ± 5 ppm FS/°C (for Non-Ex version);

When the environment temperature is (-20 ~ -10)°C , the temperature coefficient is:

Voltage, current, thermocouple, thermal resistance output: ± 5 ppm FS/°C (for Ex version);

Note 2: Output features:

Voltage output : ±150 mV /±1.5V / ± 15V, Maximum load current: 10 mA, (For Ex-version load current 5mA), load effect: 50  $\mu$ V / mA;

Current output (0 ~ 25) mA: Maximum open circuit voltage: 24 V, driving capacity: 1 k $\Omega$  / 20 mA, maximum external voltage: 50 V;

(For Ex-version,Maximum open circuit voltage: 15 V, impedance: 400 $\Omega$ , driving capacity: 6 V / 20 mA, maximum external voltage: 30 V)

Frequency output: square wave, adjustable duty cycle, square wave amplitude (0~15) V adjustable, amplitude accuracy ± 0.2%FS(for Non-Ex version);

Frequency output: square wave, 50% duty cycle, square wave amplitude (0~10.5) V adjustable, amplitude accuracy ± 0.2%FS(for Ex version);

maximum load current: 10mA ( For Ex-version,1mA);

Supported units: Hz, kHz, MHz, CPM, CPH, s, ms ;

Zero-crossing sine wave / triangular wave amplitude: (0.1 ~ 30) Vp-p adjustable(only for Non-Ex version),

Amplitude accuracy 3 % Vp-p + 75 mV, supporting display valid value. <sup>[1]</sup>

Thermocouple output: maximum load current: 5mA, load effect: < 5  $\mu$ V / mA;

Thermal resistance output: maximum excitation current:  $I_{ex} \times 400 < 1.6V$  (0 ~ 400)  $\Omega$ ,  $I_{ex} \times R_{sim} < 1.6V$  (400 ~ 4000)  $\Omega$ ;

minimum excitation current: 0.2 mA @ (0 ~ 400)  $\Omega$ , 0.1 mA @ (400 ~ 4000)  $\Omega$  ;

support 1ms pulse excitation. (For Non-Ex version)

Thermal resistance output: Excitation current: (0.2~2) mA @ (0 ~ 400)  $\Omega$ , (0.1~0.3) mA @ (400 ~ 4000)  $\Omega$  ;

support 1ms pulse excitation. (For Ex version)

## SPECIFICATIONS

Measurement Accuracy Cont.									
Specifications	ADT226			ADT226Ex					
	Range	Resolution	Accuracy	Range	Resolution	Accuracy			
Voltage DC	-300 to 300 mV	1 $\mu$ V	0.015% RDG + 15 $\mu$ V	-300 to 300 mV	1 $\mu$ V	0.02% RDG + 15 $\mu$ V			
	-30 to 30 V	0.1 mV	0.015% RDG + 1.5 mV	-30 to 30 V	0.1 mV	0.02% RDG + 1.5 mV			
Impedance: -300 mV to 300 mV = > 100 M $\Omega$ -30 V to 30 V = > 1 M $\Omega$									
DC High Voltage	-300 to 300 V	10 mV	0.05% RDG + 30 mV	N/A					
	The highest input voltage is 300 V, IEC61010 300V CATII								
	Common mode rejection: >100 dB (at 50 or 60 Hz)								
AC High Voltage	300V (40 to 500 Hz)	10 mV	0.5% RDG + 150 mV	N/A					
	The highest input voltage is 300 V, IEC61010 300V CATII								
	9% to 100% of range is suitable for the above accuracy indicators								
Impedance: > 4 M $\Omega$ , <100pF, AC coupling									
Current DC	-30 to 30 mA	0.1 $\mu$ A	0.015% RDG + 1.5 $\mu$ A	-30 to 30 mA	0.1 $\mu$ A	0.02% RDG + 1.5 $\mu$ A			
Resistance (4-Wire)	0 to 400 $\Omega$	1 $\Omega$	0.015% RDG + 20 m $\Omega$	0 to 400 $\Omega$	1 $\Omega$	0.02% RDG + 20 m $\Omega$			
	0 to 4000 $\Omega$	10 $\Omega$	0.015% RDG + 200 m $\Omega$	0 to 4000 $\Omega$	10 $\Omega$	0.02% RDG + 200 m $\Omega$			
2-Wire + 50 m $\Omega$ , 3-wire + 10 m $\Omega$									
Excitation current: 0.2 mA									
Voltage mV (TC)	-10 to 75 mV	0.1uV	0.015% RDG + 4.0 $\mu$ V	-10 to 75 mV	0.1uV	0.02% RDG + 4.0 $\mu$ V			
	Impedance: >100 M $\Omega$								
Frequency	(0.01 ~ 5)Hz	0.00001Hz	0.005%RDG + 0.00005 Hz	(0.01 ~ 5)Hz	0.00001Hz	0.005%RDG + 0.00005 Hz			
	(5 ~ 50)Hz	0.0001Hz	0.005%RDG + 0.0005 Hz	(5 ~ 50)Hz	0.0001Hz	0.005%RDG + 0.0005 Hz			
	(50 ~ 500)Hz	0.001Hz	0.005%RDG + 0.005 Hz	(50 ~ 500)Hz	0.001Hz	0.005%RDG + 0.005 Hz			
	(500 ~ 5000)Hz	0.01Hz	0.005%RDG + 0.05 Hz	(500 ~ 5000)Hz	0.01Hz	0.005%RDG + 0.05 Hz			
	(5000 ~ 50000)Hz	0.1Hz	0.005%RDG + 0.5 Hz	(5000 ~ 50000)Hz	0.1Hz	0.005%RDG + 0.5 Hz			
Minimum threshold voltage: 2.5 V									
Supported units: Hz, kHz, MHz, CPM, CPH, s, ms, $\mu$ s									
Duty Cycle	(1%~99%)@ $\leq$ 10000Hz	0.01%	0.1% kHz + 0.05%	N/A					
	(5%~99%)@ $\leq$ 50000Hz	0.1%							
Pulse	0 to 9999999	1	N/A	0 to 9999999	1	N/A			
	Optional rising edge and falling edge, minimum threshold voltage: 2.5V								
Switch	Support for dry or wet switch, voltage range of 3 to 30 V, response speed of < 10 ms								

Note 1: When the environment temperature is (-10 ~ +10)°C and (30 ~ 50)°C, the temperature coefficient is:  
Voltage, current, thermocouple, thermal resistance output:  $\pm 5$  ppm FS/°C (for Non-Ex version);

When the environment temperature is (-20 ~ -10)°C, the temperature coefficient is:

Voltage, current, thermocouple, thermal resistance output:  $\pm 5$  ppm FS/°C (for Ex version);

AC High Voltage TRMS measurement:  $\pm (250 \text{ ppmRDG} + 25 \text{ ppmFS})/\text{C}$  ;

DC High Voltage measurement:  $\pm 25\text{ppmFS}/\text{C}$  .

Note 2: Input features:

Voltage range: (-300 ~ 300) mV, input impedance >100 M $\Omega$ ; (-30 ~ 30) V, input impedance >1M $\Omega$ ;

Current measurement: input impedance < 40  $\Omega$ ;

TC measurement: input impedance >100 M $\Omega$ ;

AC High Voltage TRMS measurement: input impedance: > 4 M $\Omega$  , <100pF, AC coupling; Maximum input voltage: 300 V, IEC61010 300V CATII;

9% ~ 100% of the range is applicable to the accuracy index above.

DC High Voltage measurement: > 4 M $\Omega$ , DC coupling; Maximum input voltage: 300 V, IEC61010 300V CATII;

Common-mode rejection:>100 dB (in 50 or 60 Hz)

Note 3: The thermal resistance measurement excitation power supply is 0.2mA.

There are four wire system, three wire system and two wire system measurement modes

at each gear position. The accuracy indicators are as follows:

The accuracy data given in the table is the accuracy data in 4-line system;

3-wire system accuracy is  $\pm 10$  m $\Omega$  on the basis of 4-wire system accuracy;

2-wire accuracy is  $\pm 50$  m $\Omega$  on the basis of 4-wire accuracy;

Note 4: Minimum threshold voltage for frequency and pulse measurement: 2.5V;

Note 5: Frequency measurement unit: Hz, kHz, MHz, CPM, CPH, s, ms,  $\mu$ s;

Note 6: Optional rising edge or descending edge trigger mode for pulse measurement.

## General Specification



Specifications	ADT226	ADT226Ex
Operating Temperature	-10°C to 50°C	-20°C to 50°C
Specification guaranteed temperature range	10°C to 30°C	-10°C to 50°C
Storage Temperature	-30°C to 70°C	-30°C to 70°C
Humidity	<95%, non-condensing	<95%, non-condensing
Power supply	6600mAh, 23.8Wh lithium battery, charging time about 6 hours, battery pack can be charged independently	4000mAh 14.4Wh Explosion-proof lithium battery pack charging time about 6 hours, battery pack can be charged independently
User interface	Icon drive menus	Icon driven menus with navigation buttons
Ports protection voltage	50V max (Only for the top ports)	30V max
Display	5.0 inch 480 x 800 mm TFT LCD capacitive screen	4.4 inch 640 x 480 mm color display capacitive screen Screen protector: tempered glass film (replaceable)
Maximum altitude	3000 meters	
European Compliance	CE Mark	
Electrical Connection	Ø4mm sockets and flat mini-jack thermocouple socket	
Size	6.97" x 4.13" x 2.04" (177 mm x 105 mm x 52 mm)	
Weight	1.6 lb (0.7 kg)	1.65 lb (0.75Kg)
Battery	Rechargeable Li-ion battery (included)	
Battery Life	Typically 12 hours	Typically 35 hours
Battery Charge	110V/220V external power adapter included. Battery can be charged external to the unit.	
External pressure module	Dual channel Serial plug, can connect two digital pressure modules	
Warm-up time	Full specification performance is achieved after a 10 minute warm-up time.	
ROHS compliant	RoHS II Directive 2011/65/EU, EN50581:2012	
Display rate	3 readings per second	
Barometric Accuracy (Built-in barometer)	55Pa	
IP protection level	IP67, 1 meter drop test	
Communication	Isolate USB-TYPEC (slave), Bluetooth BLE	
User Interface Localization	English, German, French, Italian, Spanish, Portuguese, Simplified Chinese, Traditional Chinese, Japanese, Russian, Czech, Slovak	English, Simplified Chinese, Traditional Chinese, Japanese
Calibration	ISO 17025 accredited calibration with data	
Warranty	3 years	

## Pressure Specification

### Pressure Specification( ADT226 & ADT226Ex)

The 161 series Intelligent Digital Pressure Modules are available for gauge, vacuum and absolute pressure from -15 psi to 60,000 psi (-1 bar to 4200 bar). Accuracy from 0.02% FS includes operation over 14°F to 122°F (-10°C to 50°C), one year stability and calibration uncertainty. For detailed specifications, please refer to the pressure modules datasheet.

## SPECIFICATIONS

### Temperature Specification

#### Thermocouple Measurement and Source Accuracy

ADT226			ADT226Ex					
Type	Standard	Temperature Range (°C)	Accuracy (°C)	Standard	Temperature Range (°C)	Accuracy (°C)		
			Measure / Source			Measure / Source		
S	IEC 584	-50 to 1768	-50~0	0.96	IEC 584	-50 to 1768	-50~100	0.96
			0~100	0.69			100~1000	0.69
			100~1768	0.64			1000~1768	0.73
R	IEC 584	-50 to 1768	-50~0	1.02	IEC 584	-50 to 1768	-50~0	1.03
			0~200	0.71			0~200	0.71
			200~1768	0.56			200~1768	0.65
B	IEC 584	0 to 1820	200~300	1.89	IEC 584	0 to 1820	200~300	1.90
			300~500	1.25			300~500	1.26
			500~800	0.78			500~800	0.79
			800~1820	0.55			800~1820	0.57
K	IEC 584	-270 to 1372	-250 to -200	0.97	IEC 584	-270 to 1372	-250 to -200	1.04
			-200 to -100	0.30			-200 to -100	0.32
			-100 to 600	0.18			-100 to 600	0.21
			600 to 1372	0.35			600 to 1372	0.43
N	IEC 584	-270 to 1300	-250 to -200	1.50	IEC 584	-270 to 1300	-250 to -200	1.58
			-200 to -100	0.44			-200 to -100	0.46
			-100 to 1300	0.30			-100 to 1300	0.37
E	IEC 584	-270 to 1000	-250~-200	0.54	IEC 584	-270 to 1000	-250~-200	0.59
			-200~-100	0.20			-200~-100	0.22
			-100~700	0.15			-100~700	0.18
			700~1000	0.20			700~1000	0.25
J	IEC 584	-210~1200	-210~100	0.26	IEC 584	-210~1200	-210~100	0.28
			-100~700	0.15			-100~700	0.19
			700~1200	0.25			700~1200	0.31
T	IEC 584	-270 to 400	-250~100	0.74	IEC 584	-270 to 400	-250~100	0.79
			-100~0	0.15			-100~0	0.16
			0~400	0.11			0~400	0.13
C	ASTM E988	0 to 2315	0 to 1000	0.35	ASTM E988	0 to 2315	0 to 1000	0.40
			1000 to 1800	0.62			1000 to 1800	0.73
			1800 to 2315	1.02			1800 to 2315	1.22
D	ASTM E988	0~2315	0~100	0.39	ASTM E988	0~2315	0~100	0.39
			100~1200	0.37			100~1200	0.43
			1200~2000	0.65			1200~2000	0.77
			2000~2315	1.03			2000~2315	1.24
G	ASTM E1751	0 to 2315	50~100	1.12	ASTM E1751	0 to 2315	50~100	1.12
			100~200	0.72			100~200	0.72
			200~400	0.45			200~400	0.46
			400~1500	0.37			400~1500	0.43
			1500~2315	0.77			1500~2315	0.92
L	DIN43710	-200 to 900	-200 to -100	0.15	DIN43710	-200 to 900	-200 to -100	0.16
			-100 to 400	0.13			-100 to 400	0.14
			400 to 900	0.17			400 to 900	0.20
U	DIN43710	-200 to 600	-200 to 0	0.28	DIN43710	-200 to 600	-200 to 0	0.29
			0 to 600	0.13			0 to 600	0.15

Note: Internal CJC is  $\pm 0.2^{\circ}\text{C}$  (-10°C to 50°C ambient temperature)  
 Accuracy with external cold junction only, for internal cold junction add 0.2°C (k=2)

## SPECIFICATIONS



RTD Measurement and Source Accuracy				
Measure and Simulate	Temperature Range (°C)	Accuracy (°C)		
		ADT226	ADT226Ex	
PT10(385)	-200 to 850	-200~200	0.62	0.64
		200~600	0.77	0.82
		600~850	0.88	0.95
PT25(385)	-200 to 850	-200~200	0.29	0.31
		200~600	0.40	0.44
		600~850	0.47	0.54
PT50(3916)	-200 to 850	-200~200	0.18	0.20
		200~600	0.27	0.32
		600~850	0.34	0.40
PT100(385) PT100(391) PT100(3916) PT100(3926)	-200 to 850	-200~200	0.13	0.15
		200~600	0.21	0.26
		600~850	0.27	0.34
PT200(385)	-200 to 850	-200~200	0.34	0.37
		200~300	0.37	0.40
		300~600	0.46	0.51
		600~850	0.54	0.61
PT400(385)	-200 to 850	-200~0	0.17	0.18
		0~200	0.21	0.23
		200~600	0.30	0.35
		600~850	0.37	0.44
PT500(385)	-200 to 850	-200~200	0.18	0.20
		200~600	0.27	0.32
		600~850	0.34	0.40
PT1000(385)	-200 to 850	-200~200	0.13	0.15
		200~600	0.21	0.26
		600~850	0.27	0.34
Cu10(427)	-200~260	-200~260	0.59	0.61
Cu50(428)	--200~260	-200~260	0.15	0.17
Cu100(428)	-200~260	-200~260	0.10	0.12
Ni100(617) Ni100(618)	-60~180	-60~0	0.06	0.07
		0~180	0.06	0.08
Ni120(672)	-80~260	-80~260	0.06	0.07
Ni1000	-50~150	-50~150	0.08	0.09

\*Note: Ambient temperature of 20°C±10°C.

4-wire accuracy. For 2-wire add 50 mΩ, for 3-wire add 10 mΩ

## ■ ORDERING INFORMATION

### Model Number

ADT226

ADT226

ADT226Ex: Intrinsically Safe

ADT226P: Panel Mount



Panel Mount Version

Accessories (included)			
Model number	Description	QTY	Picture
9811-X	110V/220V external power adapter (Only for ADT226, 226P)	1 pc	
9811Ex-X	110V/220V external power adapter (Only for ADT226Ex )	1 pc	
9704	Chargeable Li-ion battery (Only for ADT226, 226P)	1 pc	
9704Ex	Chargeable Li-ion battery (Only for ADT226Ex )	1 pc	
9023	Test leads	1 set (6 pcs)	
9027	Right angle test leads (Non-Ex models only)	1 set (2 pcs)	
9060	Pressure module connection cable	1 pc	
9052	USB Cable type A to type C (Non-Ex models only)	1 pc	
9052Ex	Ex USB Cable type A to type C (For Ex models only)	1 pc	
9040	Hanging strap with magnet	1 pc	
9028	Multimeter Test Hook, Flexible Electronic Probe	1 set (2 pcs)	
	ISO 17025 accredited calibration certificate	1 pc	

### Optional Accessories

Model number	Description	Picture	Model number	Description	Picture
ADT161 - XXX	Digital Pressure Modules		9082	HART 250 ohm resistor adapter for ADT226, 226P and ADT227, 227P	
ADT161Ex - XXX	Intrinsically Safe Digital Pressure Modules		9704	Battery, rechargeable Li-ion polymer battery for Additel Handheld Series	
ADT129-X	Differential Pressure Manifold, -15 to 3,000 psi		9704Ex	Battery, rechargeable Li-ion polymer battery for Ex Additel Handheld Series	
9061	Current output cable (for ADT226, 226P and ADT227, 227P)		9811-X	110 V/220 V external power adapter for handheld models	
9062	Connection adapter cable for Fluke style pressure modules to non-explosion-proof Additel readouts		9811Ex-X	110 V/220 V external power adapter for Ex handheld models	
AM1602-6FT	Class A, PT100/385 Industrial RTD, -40°C to 160°C, 3/16 (4.76 mm) inch x 2 inch (50 mm) with 6 foot (1.8 Meters) cable w/ banana jack connectors		9906A	Hard carrying case for handheld instrument with accessories	
9080	Cable kit (including TC plug, compensation cable, S,R,K,J,T,E,N)		9918-SC	Soft carrying case, with space for handheld instrument, test leads, and accessories	
9081	Universal TC easy-press adapter for ADT226, 226P and ADT227, 227P		9530-BASIC	Additel/Acal Task management software for multifunction calibrator	
9079-X	Thermocouple connection wire, mini male to alligator clips (X = type K, N, J, T, E)		9530-NET	Additel/Acal Automated calibration software with asset management, network version, Includes server installation and 1 user license	
9071-BJ	Connector Adapter from smart connector female to 4-wire with banana plugs for AM17XX-ADT PRTs				

\* Additel/Land software can be downloaded for free at [www.additel.com](http://www.additel.com)

# Additel 227, 227Ex

## Documenting Multifunction Process Calibrator

- Sourcing, Simulating and Measuring Pressure, Temperature and Electrical Signals
- Built-in Full Hart Communicator (ADT227-HART)
- Built-in Barometer
- Intrinsically Safe Models Available (Ex)
- Large Smartphone Like Touchscreen User Experience
- USB Type-C and Bluetooth Communications
- IP67 Rated
- High Voltage Measurement Capability (300V AC)
- True RMS Voltage Meter Capability
- Dual Channel Pressure Module Ports
- High Static Differential Pressure Measurement 0.002% FS
- ISO 17025-accredited Calibration w/data Included



### OVERVIEW

Additel's new Multi-functional Documenting Process Calibrator series takes portability, functionality, and accuracy to a whole new level and packages it with an intuitive and easy to use color touchscreen display. This series includes an advanced documenting pressure calibrator (ADT227) and an advanced documentation process calibrator with a built-in HART communicator (ADT227-HART). Additionally, each calibrator has an ATEX certified intrinsically safe option (ADT227Ex) allowing you to perform calibration in the harshest of environments. We're confident these new tools will not only meet your calibration requirements but will make metrology simple for you!

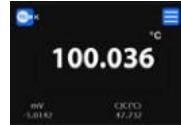
### Features

Easy-to-use Cellphone Like Interface	
<p>The ADT227 series brings an all new user interface to the world of process calibrators. With a menu driven interface and a small size/weight, the ADT227 is the industry's smallest advanced multifunctional process calibrator with an intrinsically safe version to boot (ADT227Ex). It adopts advanced human hand engineering design for the most convenient field handheld process calibrator available.</p> <p>The ADT227 has been developed with a powerful embedded operating system which solves common problems of other designs including slow response, cumbersome key operation, high power consumption and overall slow processing.</p>	
Accuracy	
	<p>Additel's new and improved ADT227 series provides much improved accuracies including an electrical accuracy of 0.005% RD + 0.005% FS, high-static differential pressure mode accuracy to 0.002% FS and across the board improvements in temperature measurement accuracies.</p>

## Features

### Thermocouple Measurement Performance

The ADT227 series delivers highly improved thermocouple measurement capabilities by vastly improving the cold junction compensation(CJC) specifications and a much improved stabilization time.



### Portable and Robust



The demands of remote calibration work can be challenging. The ADT227 series is lightweight and highly portable and utilizes an advanced color LCD screen to help ensure you can easily see, even in the (Ex) intrinsically safe versions.

All models in the ADT227 family have been designed with ruggedness and dependability in mind and meet IP67 standards with a 1-meter drop test, 4G vibration, xenon exposure and 130g steel ball drop testing of the display.

Other environmental conditions have also been considered, such as temperature and humidity. To combat these external elements, Additel has designed a unique internal circuit design and process technology to allow for the utmost confidence in your critical calibration and measurement work.

### Intrinsically Safe Option

The Additel 227Ex series calibrators have passed the most stringent testing by certified organizations to acquire intrinsically safe certificates, ATEX, IECEx. The explosion-proof grade (Ex ia IIC T4 Ga), can be widely used in potentially explosive environments, such as oil and gas platforms, oil refineries, chemical and petrochemical plants, pharmaceutical industries, energy and gas processing industries.

Each intrinsically safe calibrator has an advance transreflective color LCD display which has enhanced visibility when viewed in direct sunlight. No matter where your work takes you, these calibrators are up to the task.



### Voltage Meter (RMS)

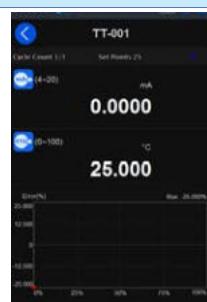


The Additel 227 non-Ex version is equipped with “true effective value” RMS measuring function, which can measure the RMS of various waveforms with no need to consider distortion or waveform parameters and other errors caused by various waveforms

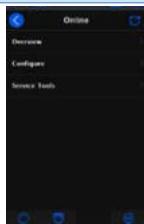
### Automated Tasks for Paperless Calibration Management

Additel 227 Series Calibrators come with a powerful documenting calibration task application which provides a turnkey solution for automation and paperless calibration management.

Tasks are easily created for temperature, pressure, flow and loop instruments. Up to 10,000 documented tasks for ADT227 and up to 1,000 documented tasks for ADT227Ex can be stored in the extensive on-board memory. Many tasks, when executed, are fully automated in data collection and performance validation, such as pass/fail and hysteresis calculations. All information can be integrated into Additel's ACal software for additional calibration management.



### Full HART Communicator ( For ADT227-HART only)



The built-in full HART communicator will work with most HART transmitters. The ADT227-HART contains an extensive DD library to meet the needs of your smart transmitter. Our DD library is updated on a regular basis and at no additional cost. The ADT227Ex-HART is integrated with basic HART communication functions, permitting users to monitor, control, and calibrate HART instrumentations. It's an ideal device for calibrating, maintaining, and troubleshooting HART instrumentations

## Features

Targeted application features	
	<p>The onboard applications provide a useful selection of features including HART communicator, high static differential pressure mode, pressure leak test, safety valve test, analog transmitter calibration, unit converter, thermal calculator, and snapshots to name a few.</p> <p>High static differential pressure mode uses two sensors, unique calculation technology to achieve a differential pressure measurement to 0.002% FS at high static pressures. The leak test will automatically calculate the pressure drop to determine a leak condition. The safety valve test is a specialized task which captures the exact pressure release point by taking 10 readings per second during a valve crack test.</p> <p>You will find this and much more as we continue to develop new apps at Additel.</p>
Data Logger ( For ADT227 & ADT227-HART only)	
<p>The ADT227 calibrator can record pressure, temperature and electrical signals. Recorded values can be displayed numerically or graphically to identify trending. The ADT227 &amp; ADT227-HART can store up to 500 results. each result can include up to 100,000 recordings and each recording can record a maximum of 7 channel values. These results can easily be exported to Additel's application software. Each log session is easily configured at a set interval and provides a date and time stamp with each reading.</p>	
Connectivity & Battery	
	<p>Users can remotely connect mobile devices to the ADT227 via Bluetooth with an unobstructed distance up 20 meters. The included USB type-C comm port and cable provide a hard wired communication option as well as charging for the removeable Li-ion battery, which provides up to 12 hours of run time.</p>
Time Saving Features	
<p>In addition to all the great features mentioned above, the ADT227 series is loaded with time saving features like our builtin pressure and temperature converter, thermal calculator, wiring diagram guide for assisting with electrical connections, a built-in diagnostic center including intelligent alarm messaging and a real time error report and comprehensive selftesting to help our customers get the very most out of their investment in Additel calibration tools.</p>	

## SPECIFICATIONS

## Electrical Specification

Source Accuracy						
Specifications	ADT227			ADT227Ex		
	Range	Resolution	Accuracy	Range	Resolution	Accuracy
Voltage DC	-150 to 150 mV	5 $\mu$ V	0.005%RDG + 15 $\mu$ V	0 to 10.5 V	0.2 mV	0.01%RDG + 0.5 mV
	-1.5 to 1.5 V	0.05 mV	0.005%RDG + 0.15 mV			
	-15 to 15 V	0.5 mV	0.005%RDG + 1.5 mV			
Current DC	0 to 25 mA	0.5 $\mu$ A	0.01%RDG + 1.2 $\mu$ A	0 to 25 mA	0.5 $\mu$ A	0.01%RDG + 1.2 $\mu$ A
Resistance	0 to 400 $\Omega$	10 m $\Omega$	0.005%RDG + 20 m $\Omega$	0 to 400 $\Omega$	10 m $\Omega$	0.01%RDG + 20 m $\Omega$
	0 to 4000 $\Omega$	100 m $\Omega$	0.01%RDG + 200 m $\Omega$	0 to 4000 $\Omega$	100 m $\Omega$	0.01%RDG + 200 m $\Omega$
Frequency (Square wave)	(0.01 ~ 5) Hz	0.00001 Hz	0.002%RDG + 0.00002 Hz	(0.01 ~ 5) Hz	0.00001 Hz	0.002%RDG + 0.00002 Hz
	(5 ~ 50) Hz	0.0001 Hz	0.002%RDG + 0.0002 Hz	(5 ~ 50) Hz	0.0001 Hz	0.002%RDG + 0.0002 Hz
	(50 ~ 500) Hz	0.001 Hz	0.002%RDG + 0.002 Hz	(50 ~ 500) Hz	0.001 Hz	0.002%RDG + 0.002 Hz
	(500 ~ 5000) Hz	0.01 Hz	0.002%RDG + 0.02 Hz	(500 ~ 5000) Hz	0.01 Hz	0.002%RDG + 0.02 Hz
	(5000 ~ 50000) Hz	0.1 Hz	0.002%RDG + 0.2 Hz	(5000 ~ 50000) Hz	0.1 Hz	0.002%RDG + 0.2 Hz

**SPECIFICATIONS**

Source Accuracy						
Specifications	ADT227			ADT227Ex		
	Range	Resolution	Accuracy	Range	Resolution	Accuracy
Frequency (Sine wave & Triangular wave)	(0.1~ 50) Hz	0.001 Hz	0.002 Hz	N/A		
	(50 ~ 500) Hz	0.01 Hz	0.02 Hz			
	(500 ~ 5000) Hz	0.1 Hz	0.2 Hz			
	(5000 ~ 50000) Hz	1Hz	2 Hz			
Duty Cycle	(1%~99%)@ ≤10000Hz	0.05%	0.1%kHz+0.1%	Fixed 50%@(0.01~50000)Hz		
	(5%~99%)@ ≤50000Hz	0.5%				
Voltage mV (TC)	-10 to 75 mV	1.5 $\mu$ V	0.008%RDG + 3.0 $\mu$ V	-10 to 75 mV	1.5 $\mu$ V	0.01%RDG + 3.0 $\mu$ V
Pulse	0 to 9999999	1	N/A	0 to 9999999	1	N/A
	Optional rising edge or falling edge, minimum threshold voltage: 2.5V					
Loop power (max 25mA)	24 V	N/A	±1 V	22 V	N/A	± 10%

Note 1: When the environment temperature is (-10 ~ +10)°C and (30 ~ 50)°C , the temperature coefficient is:

Voltage, current, thermocouple, thermal resistance output: ± 5 ppm FS/°C (for Non-Ex version);

When the environment temperature is (-20 ~ -10)°C , the temperature coefficient is:

Voltage, current, thermocouple, thermal resistance output: ± 5 ppm FS/°C (for Ex version);

Note 2: Output features:

Voltage output : ±150 mV /±1.5V / ± 15V, Maximum load current: 10 mA, (For Ex-version load current 5mA), load effect: 50  $\mu$ V / mA;

Current output (0 ~ 25) mA: Maximum open circuit voltage: 24 V, driving capacity: 1 k $\Omega$  / 20 mA, maximum external voltage: 50 V;

(For Ex-version,Maximum open circuit voltage: 15 V, impedance: 400 $\Omega$ , driving capacity: 6 V / 20 mA, maximum external voltage: 30 V)

Frequency output: square wave, adjustable duty cycle, square wave amplitude (0~15) V adjustable, amplitude accuracy ± 0.2%FS(for Non-Ex version);

Frequency output: square wave, 50% duty cycle, square wave amplitude (0~10.5) V adjustable, amplitude accuracy ± 0.2%FS(for Ex version);

maximum load current: 10mA ( For Ex-version,1mA);

Supported units: Hz, kHz, MHz, CPM, CPH, s, ms ;

Zero-crossing sine wave / triangular wave amplitude: (0.1 ~ 30) Vp-p adjustable(only for Non-Ex version),

Amplitude accuracy 3 % Vp-p + 75 mV, supporting display valid value. <sup>[1]</sup>

Thermocouple output: maximum load current: 5mA, load effect: < 5  $\mu$ V / mA;

Thermal resistance output: maximum excitation current: Iex\*400<1.6V(0 ~ 400)  $\Omega$ , Iex\*Rsim<1.6V(400 ~ 4000)  $\Omega$ ;

minimum excitation current: 0.2 mA@(0 ~ 400)  $\Omega$ , 0.1 mA@(400 ~ 4000)  $\Omega$  ;

support 1ms pulse excitation. (For Non-Ex version)

Thermal resistance output: Excitation current: (0.2~2) mA@(0 ~ 400)  $\Omega$ , (0.1~0.3) mA@(400 ~ 4000)  $\Omega$  ;

support 1ms pulse excitation. (For Ex version)

## Measurement Accuracy Cont.

Specifications	ADT227			ADT227Ex					
	Range	Resolution	Accuracy	Range	Resolution	Accuracy			
Voltage DC	-300 to 300 mV	1 $\mu$ V	0.005% RDG + 15 $\mu$ V	-300 to 300 mV	1 $\mu$ V	0.01% RDG + 15 $\mu$ V			
	-30 to 30 V	0.1 mV	0.005% RDG + 1.5 mV	-30 to 30 V	0.1 mV	0.01% RDG + 1.5 mV			
Impedance: -300 mV to 300 mV = > 100 M $\Omega$ -30 V to 30 V = > 1 M $\Omega$									
DC High Voltage	-300 to 300 V	10 mV	0.05% RDG + 30 mV	N/A					
	Maximum input voltage = 300 V, IEC61010 300V CATII								
	Common mode rejection: >100 dB (at 50 or 60 Hz)								
	Impedance: > 4 M $\Omega$ , DC coupling								
AC High Voltage	300V (40 to 500 Hz)	10 mV	0.5% RDG + 150 mV	N/A					
	Maximum input voltage = 300 V, IEC61010 300V CATII								
	9% to 100% of range is suitable for the above accuracy indicators								
	Impedance: >4 M $\Omega$ , <100pF, AC coupling								
Current DC	-30 to 30 mA	0.1 $\mu$ A	0.01% RDG + 1.5 $\mu$ A	-30 to 30 mA	0.1 $\mu$ A	0.01% RDG + 1.2 $\mu$ A			
Resistance (4-Wire)	0 to 400 $\Omega$	1 m $\Omega$	0.005% RDG + 20 m $\Omega$	0 to 400 $\Omega$	1 m $\Omega$	0.01% RDG + 20 m $\Omega$			
	0 to 4000 $\Omega$	10 m $\Omega$	0.01% RDG + 200 m $\Omega$	0 to 4000 $\Omega$	10 m $\Omega$	0.01% RDG + 200 m $\Omega$			
2-Wire + 50 m $\Omega$ , 3-wire+ 10 m $\Omega$									
Excitation current: 0.2 mA									
Voltage mV (TC)	-10 to 75 mV	0.1uV	0.008% RDG + 3.0 $\mu$ V	-10 to 75 mV	0.1uV	0.01% RDG + 3.0 $\mu$ V			
	Impedance: >100 M $\Omega$								
Frequency	(0.01 ~ 5) Hz	0.00001 Hz	0.002%RDG + 0.00002 Hz	(0.01 ~ 5) Hz	0.00001 Hz	0.002%RDG + 0.00002 Hz			
	(5 ~ 50) Hz	0.0001 Hz	0.002%RDG + 0.0002 Hz	(5 ~ 50) Hz	0.0001 Hz	0.002%RDG + 0.0002 Hz			
	(50 ~ 500) Hz	0.001 Hz	0.002%RDG + 0.002 Hz	(50 ~ 500) Hz	0.001 Hz	0.002%RDG + 0.002 Hz			
	(500 ~ 5000) Hz	0.01 Hz	0.002%RDG + 0.02 Hz	(500 ~ 5000) Hz	0.01 Hz	0.002%RDG + 0.02 Hz			
	(5000 ~ 50000) Hz	0.1 Hz	0.002%RDG + 0.2 Hz	(5000 ~ 50000) Hz	0.1 Hz	0.002%RDG + 0.2 Hz			
	Minimum threshold voltage: 2.5 V								
Supported units: Hz, kHz, MHz, CPM, CPH, s, ms, $\mu$ s									
Duty Cycle	(1%~99%)@ $\leq$ 10000Hz	0.01%	0.1% kHz + 0.05%	N/A					
	(5%~99%)@ $\leq$ 50000Hz	0.1%							
Pulse	0 to 9999999	1	N/A	0 to 9999999	1	N/A			
	Optional rising edge or falling edge, minimum threshold voltage: 2.5V								
Switch	Supports dry or wet switches. Voltage range of 3 to 30 V. Response speed < 10 ms								

Note 1: When the environment temperature is (-10 ~ +10)°C and (30 ~ 50)°C , the temperature coefficient is:  
Voltage, current, thermocouple, thermal resistance output:  $\pm 5$  ppm FS/°C (for Non-Ex version);

When the environment temperature is (-20 ~ -10)°C , the temperature coefficient is:

Voltage, current, thermocouple, thermal resistance output:  $\pm 5$  ppm FS/°C (for Ex version);

AC High Voltage TRMS measurement:  $\pm (250$  ppmRDG + 25 ppmFS)/°C ;

DC High Voltage measurement:  $\pm 25$  ppmFS/°C .

Note 2: Input features:

Voltage range: (-300 ~ 300) mV, input impedance >100 M $\Omega$ ; (-30 ~ 30) V, input impedance >1M $\Omega$ ;

Current measurement: input impedance < 40  $\Omega$ ;

TC measurement: input impedance >100 M $\Omega$ ;

AC High Voltage TRMS measurement: input impedance: > 4M $\Omega$  , <100pF, AC coupling; Maximum input voltage: 300 V, IEC61010 300V CATII;

9% ~ 100% of the range is applicable to the accuracy index above.

DC High Voltage measurement: > 4 M $\Omega$ , DC coupling; Maximum input voltage: 300 V, IEC61010 300V CATII;

Common-mode rejection:>100 dB (in 50 or 60 Hz)

Note 3: The thermal resistance measurement excitation power supply is 0.2mA.

There are four wire system, three wire system and two wire system measurement modes

at each gear position. The accuracy indicators are as follows:

The accuracy data given in the table is the accuracy data in 4-line system;

3-wire system accuracy is +10 m $\Omega$  on the basis of 4-wire system accuracy;

2-wire accuracy is +50 m $\Omega$  on the basis of 4-wire accuracy;

Note 4: Minimum threshold voltage for frequency and pulse measurement: 2.5V;

Note 5: Frequency measurement unit: Hz, kHz, MHz, CPM, CPH, s, ms,  $\mu$ s;

Note 6: Optional rising edge or descending edge trigger mode for pulse measurement.

## SPECIFICATIONS

### General Specification

Specifications	ADT227	ADT227Ex
Operating Temperature	-10°C to 50°C	-20°C to 50°C
Specification guaranteed temperature range	10°C to 30°C	10°C to 30°C
Storage Temperature	-30°C to 70°C	-30°C to 70°C
Humidity	<95%, non-condensing	<95%, non-condensing
Power supply	6600mAh, 23.8Wh lithium battery, charging time about 6 hours, battery pack can be charged independently	4000mAh 14.4Wh Explosion-proof lithium battery pack charging time 6~8 hours, battery pack can be charged independently
User interface	Icon drive menus	Icon driven menus with navigation buttons
Ports protection voltage	50V max (Only for the top ports)	30V max
Display	5.0 inch 480 x 800 mm TFT LCD capacitive screen	4.4 inch 640 x 480 mm color display capacitive screen Screen protector: tempered glass film (replaceable)
Data logger	500 results, each result x 100,000 recordings, each recording records a maximum of 7 channel values	N/A
Maximum altitude	3000 meters	
European Compliance	CE Mark	
Electrical Connection	Ø4mm sockets and flat mini-jack thermocouple socket	
Size	6.97" x 4.13" x 2.04" (177 mm x 105 mm x 52 mm)	
Weight	1.6 lb (0.7 kg)	1.65 lb (0.75Kg)
Battery	Rechargeable Li-ion battery (included)	
Battery Life	Typically 12 hours	Typically 35 hours
Battery Charge	110V/220V external power adapter included. Battery can be charged external to the unit. Typically charge time is 6-8 hours.	
External pressure module	Dual channel Serial plug, can connect two digital pressure modules	
Warm-up time	Full specification performance is achieved after a 10 minute warm-up time.	
ROHS compliant	RoHS II Directive 2011/65/EU, EN50581:2012	
Display rate	3 readings per second	
Barometric Accuracy (Built-in barometer)	55Pa	
IP protection level	IP67, 1 meter drop test	
Communication	Isolate USB-TYPEC (slave), Bluetooth BLE	
User Interface Localization	English, German, French, Italian, Spanish, Portuguese, Simplified Chinese, Traditional Chinese, Japanese, Russian, Czech, Slovak	English, Simplified Chinese, Traditional Chinese, Japanese
Calibration	ISO 17025 accredited calibration with data	
Warranty	3 years	

### Pressure Specification

#### Pressure Specification (ADT227 & ADT227Ex)

The ADT161 and ADT161Ex series Intelligent Digital Pressure Modules are available for gauge, vacuum and absolute pressure from -15 psi to 60,000 psi (-1 bar to 4200 bar). Accuracy from 0.02% FS includes operation over 14°F to 122°F (-10°C to 50°C), one year stability and calibration uncertainty. For detailed specifications, please refer to the pressure modules datasheet.

## SPECIFICATIONS

## Temperature Specification



## Thermocouple Measurement and Source Accuracy

		ADT227		ADT227Ex				
Type	Standard	Temperature Range (°C)		Standard	Temperature Range (°C)		Accuracy (°C)	
		Measure / Source	Accuracy (°C)		Measure / Source	Accuracy (°C)		
S	IEC 584	-50 to 1768	-50~0	0.76	IEC 584	-50 to 1768	-50~100	0.77
			0~100	0.56			100~1000	0.56
			100~1768	0.44			1000~1768	0.47
R	IEC 584	-50 to 1768	-50~0	0.82	IEC 584	-50 to 1768	-50~0	0.82
			0~200	0.57			0~200	0.57
			200~1768	0.38			200~1768	0.42
B	IEC 584	0 to 1820	200~300	1.51	IEC 584	0 to 1820	200~300	1.51
			300~500	1.00			300~500	1.00
			500~800	0.62			500~800	0.62
			800~1820	0.43			800~1820	0.43
K	IEC 584	-270 to 1372	-250 to -200	0.72	IEC 584	-270 to 1372	-250 to -200	0.75
			-200 to -100	0.23			-200 to -100	0.24
			-100 to 600	0.12			-100 to 600	0.13
			600 to 1372	0.22			600 to 1372	0.25
N	IEC 584	-270 to 1300	-250 to -200	1.14	IEC 584	-270 to 1300	-250 to -200	1.17
			-200 to -100	0.33			-200 to -100	0.34
			-100 to 1300	0.19			-100 to 1300	0.22
E	IEC 584	-270 to 1000	-250~-200	0.39	IEC 584	-270 to 1000	-250~-200	0.41
			-200~-100	0.15			-200~-100	0.15
			-100~700	0.09			-100~700	0.10
			700~1000	0.12			700~1000	0.14
J	IEC 584	-210~1200	-210~100	0.19	IEC 584	-210~1200	-210~100	0.20
			-100~700	0.10			-100~700	0.11
			700~1200	0.15			700~1200	0.17
T	IEC 584	-270 to 400	-250~100	0.55	IEC 584	-270 to 400	-250~100	0.57
			-100~0	0.12			-100~0	0.12
			0~400	0.08			0~400	0.08
C	ASTM E988	0 to 2315	0 to 1000	0.24	ASTM E988	0 to 2315	0 to 1000	0.26
			1000 to 1800	0.40			1000 to 1800	0.45
			1800 to 2315	0.65			1800 to 2315	0.73
D	ASTM E988	0~2315	0~100	0.31	ASTM E988	0~2315	0~100	0.31
			100~1200	0.25			100~1200	0.27
			1200~2000	0.42			1200~2000	0.47
			2000~2315	0.65			2000~2315	0.74
G	ASTM E1751	0 to 2315	50~100	0.90	ASTM E1751	0 to 2315	50~100	0.90
			100~200	0.57			100~200	0.57
			200~400	0.35			200~400	0.36
			400~1500	0.25			400~1500	0.27
			1500~2315	0.49			1500~2315	0.55
L	DIN43710	-200 to 900	-200 to -100	0.11	DIN43710	-200 to 900	-200 to -100	0.12
			-100 to 400	0.08			-100 to 400	0.09
			400 to 900	0.10			400 to 900	0.12
U	DIN43710	-200 to 600	-200 to 0	0.21	DIN43710	-200 to 600	-200 to 0	0.21
			0 to 600	0.08			0 to 600	0.09

Note: Internal CJC is  $\pm 0.15^{\circ}\text{C}$  (-10°C to 50°C ambient temperature)  
 Accuracy with external cold junction only, for internal cold junction add 0.15°C (k=2)

**SPECIFICATIONS**

<i>RTD Measurement and Source Accuracy</i>				
Measure and Simulate	Temperature Range (°C)	Accuracy (°C)		
		ADT227	ADT227Ex	
PT10(385)	-200 to 850	-200~200	0.57	0.59
		200~600	0.67	0.72
		600~850	0.75	0.82
PT25(385)	-200 to 850	-200~200	0.24	0.27
		200~600	0.30	0.35
		600~850	0.34	0.41
PT50(3916)	-200 to 850	-200~200	0.13	0.16
		200~600	0.17	0.22
		600~850	0.20	0.27
PT100(385) PT100(391) PT100(3916) PT100(3926)	-200 to 850	-200~200	0.08	0.10
		200~600	0.11	0.16
		600~850	0.14	0.20
		-200~200	0.32	0.32
PT200(385)	-200 to 850	200~300	0.34	0.34
		300~600	0.41	0.41
		600~850	0.48	0.48
		-200~0	0.15	0.15
PT400(385)	-200 to 850	0~200	0.18	0.18
		200~600	0.25	0.25
		600~850	0.30	0.30
		-200~200	0.16	0.16
PT500(385)	-200 to 850	200~600	0.22	0.22
		600~850	0.27	0.27
		-200~200	0.10	0.10
PT1000(385)	-200 to 850	200~600	0.16	0.16
		600~850	0.20	0.20
		-200~260	0.54	0.56
Cu10(427)	-200~260	-200~260	0.11	0.13
Cu50(428)	-200~260	-200~260	0.07	0.08
Ni100(617) Ni100(618)	-60~180	-60~0	0.05	0.06
		0~180	0.05	0.05
Ni120(672)	-80~260	-80~260	0.04	0.05
Ni1000	-50~150	-50~150	0.07	0.07

\*Note: Ambient temperature of 20°C±10°C.

4-wire accuracy. For 2-wire add 50 mΩ, for 3-wire add 10 mΩ

## ORDERING INFORMATION

## ■ Model Number



Accessories (included)			
Model number	Description	QTY	Picture
9811-X	110V/220V external power adapter (Only for ADT227, 227P)	1 pc	
9811Ex-X	110V/220V external power adapter (Only for ADT227Ex)	1 pc	
9704	Chargeable Li-ion battery (Only for ADT227, 227P)	1 pc	
9704Ex	Chargeable Li-ion battery (Only for ADT227Ex)	1 pc	
9023	Test leads	1 set (6 pcs)	
9027	Right angle test leads (Non-Ex models only)	1 set (2 pcs)	
9060	Pressure module connection cable	1 pc	
9052	USB Cable type A to type C (Non-Ex models only)	1 pc	
9052Ex	Ex USB Cable type A to type C (For Ex models only)	1 pc	
9040	Hanging strap with magnet	1 pc	
9028	Multimeter Test Hook, Flexible Electronic Probe	1 set (2 pcs)	
	ISO 17025 accredited calibration certificate	1 pc	

Optional Accessories					
Model number	Description	Picture	Model number	Description	Picture
ADT161 - XXX	Digital Pressure Modules		9082	HART 250 ohm resistor adapter for ADT227, 227P and ADT226, 226P	
ADT161Ex - XXX	Intrinsically Safe Digital Pressure Modules		9704	Battery, rechargeable Li-ion polymer battery for Additel Handheld Series	
ADT129-X	Differential Pressure Manifold, -15 to 3,000 psi		9704Ex	Battery, rechargeable Li-ion polymer battery for Ex Additel Handheld Series	
9061	Current output cable (for ADT227, 227P and ADT226, 226P)		9811-X	110 V/220 V external power adapter for handheld models	
9062	Connection adapter cable for Fluke style pressure modules to non-explosion-proof Additel readouts		9811Ex-X	110 V/220 V external power adapter for Ex handheld models	
9063	PA profibus, FF (Foundation fieldbus) communication module for ADT227-HART		9906A	Hard carrying case for handheld instrument with accessories	
AM1602-6FT	Class A, PT100/385 Industrial RTD, -40°C to 160°C, 3/16 (4.76 mm) inch x 2 inch (50 mm) with 6 foot (1.8 Meters) cable w/ banana jack connectors		9918-SC	Soft carrying case, with space for handheld instrument, test leads, and accessories	
9080	Cable kit (including TC plug, compensation cable, S,R,K,J,T,E,N)		9530-BASIC	Additel/Acal Task management software for multifunction calibrator	
9081	Universal TC easy-press adapter for ADT227, 227P and ADT226, 226P		9530-NET	Additel/Acal Automated calibration software with asset management, network version, Includes server installation and 1 user license	
9079-X	Thermocouple connection wire, mini male to alligator clips (X = type K, N, J, T, E)		9071-BJ	Connector Adapter from smart connector female to 4-wire with banana plugs for AM17XX-ADT PRTs	

\* Additel/Land software can be downloaded for free at [www.additel.com](http://www.additel.com)

Visit our website at [www.additel.com](http://www.additel.com) or call today (1)714-998-6899

# Software



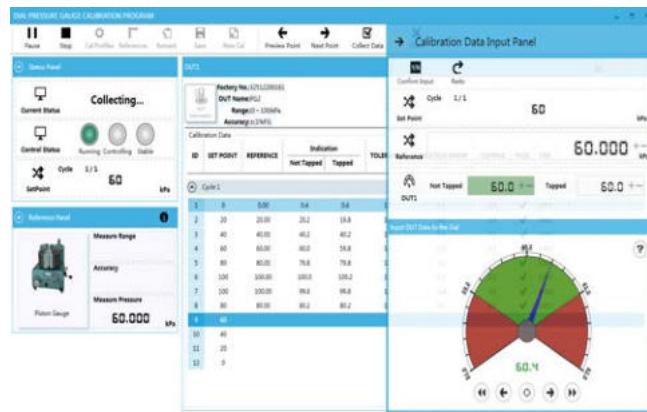
## ACal

Additel ACal is a powerful software package designed to automate or semi-automate pressure calibrations and manage your laboratory. ACal combines the pressure automation features with lab and asset management functions to help make your job easier and more productive. ACal comes in three versions: Basic, Professional, and Network.

ACal Basic supports asset management and task management features. ACal Professional is a single PC installation which combines all the features of Basic with automation functionality. And ACal Network puts the Professional version on a multi-user network platform.

## MAIN FEATURES

- Supports multi-users and network environments
- Calibration and asset management
- Simple user interface
- Scanning and printing of QR codes
- User definable permissions and access levels
- Preset test configurations
- Can calibrate variety pressure instruments
- Can calibrate several instruments at a time
- Calibration planning and scheduling
- Certificate management and creation
- Certificate customization



## SPECIFICATIONS

Specifications		ACal Network	ACal Professional	ACal Basic
Network feature	Data sharing	✓		
	Multiple users	✓		
Upgrade availability	Upgrade to ACal Professional	N/A	N/A	✓
	Upgrade to ACal Network	N/A	✓	✓
DUT supported	Type	Pressure Temperature Process		
	Full automatic calibration	✓	✓	
	Calibration management	✓	✓	✓
DUT management	DUT info management	✓	✓	✓
	Calibration due date reminder and scheduling	✓	✓	✓
Reference management	Reference info management	✓	✓	✓
	Calibration due date reminder and scheduling	✓	✓	✓
Calibrator Task Management	Task download	✓	✓	✓
	Task upload	✓	✓	✓
Bar coding	Bar code scanning	✓	✓	
	Bar code creation	✓	✓	

## ACal

## ORDERING INFORMATION

Model Number	Description
9530-BASIC	Additel/Acal Automated calibration software with asset management, basic version
9530-BASIC-L1	Additel/Acal Automated calibration software with asset management, basic version additional license (9530-BASIC must be purchased prior to any additional licenses)
9530-PRO	Additel/Acal Automated calibration software with asset management, professional version for single PC
9530-PRO-L1	Additel/Acal Automated calibration software with asset management, professional version for single PC additional license (9530-PRO must be purchased prior to any additional licenses)
9530-NET	Additel/Acal Automated calibration software with asset management, network version, Includes server installation and 1 user license
9530-NET-L1	Additel/Acal, Additional License, Automated calibration software with asset management, network version, Includes 1 user license (9530-NET must be purchased prior to any additional licenses)

## 9502 Additel/Log II

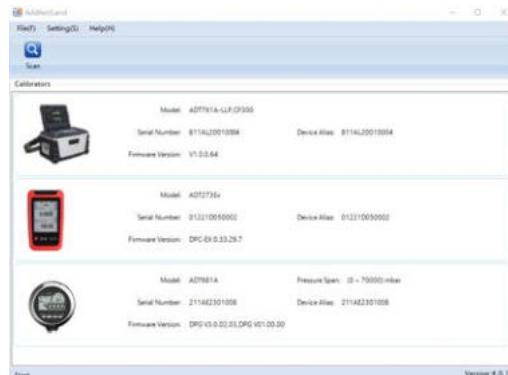
**Additel/Log II** is a real time data logging and graphical software for the ADT681/672/680/760/761A/780/875/878/286 models. Additel LogII software also supports wireless data logging when used with Additel products supporting wireless connectivity. Data can be recorded in real-time and recorded results can be uploaded. After results are stored, the data can be exported to a customizable report showing pressure and ambient temperature. Each real-time test can be tagged with a unique record name.



The software also allows you to acquire data to your PC. You can choose to display the data in real-time or historically, as well as in a graph or table format.

## 9500 Additel/Land

With Additel/Land software, you may download test results stored in the internal memory of Additel calibrators to a PC, and export the results to an excel file. It is a free software package and can be downloaded at [www.additel.com](http://www.additel.com).





*Metrology Made Simple*

## Corporate Headquarters

2900 Saturn Street #B  
Brea, CA 92821, USA

(+1) 714-998-6899

[sales@additel.com](mailto:sales@additel.com)

**Salt Lake City Office**  
1364 West State Rd Suite 101C  
Pleasant Grove, UT, 84062

**Singapore Office**  
2 Ang Mo Kio Street 64  
#01-02A, Singapore 569084

**European Office**  
Holkebjergvej 79  
5250 Odense SV, Denmark

**Asia Office**  
Bldg 5, No. 3 Fengxiu Middle Rd.  
Haidian District, Beijing, China

**ADT-715 (Pg. 61)**  
Precision Pressure Indicator



**ADT-227 (Pg. 212)**  
Multifunction Process Calibrator



**ADT-762 (Pg. 01)**

Automatic Pressure  
Calibrator (0-15,000 PSI)



**ADT-673 (Pg. 95)**

Advanced Digital  
Pressure Calibrator



**ADT-760 (Pg. 20)**

Automatic Handheld  
Pressure Calibrator



**ADT-835 (Pg. 172)**  
Portable Temperature  
Temperature Bath



**ADT-681A (Pg. 86)**  
Advanced Digital  
Pressure Gauge

**ADT-286 (Pg. 136)**  
Multifunction Reference  
Thermometer Readout



**ADT-783 (Pg. 32)**

High-Speed Pressure Controller

**ADT-680A (Pg. 78)**  
Advanced Digital  
Pressure Gauge



**ADT-997/993 (Pg. 129/121)**  
Handheld Pressure  
Test Pumps

